



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

5M76
K 73
1915

Special Notice

This edition of our catalogue was compiled and the greater part of it printed before the European war broke out, and for this reason the prices quoted therein are based on conditions which prevailed at that time. Since then the cost of production has increased considerably, many of our European sources of supply have been closed, and we cannot look for the return of settled conditions until some time after peace will have been concluded.

While the present situation is too unsettled to enable us to change the individual printed prices, because their permanency cannot be assured, we have, for reasons stated and for self-protection, been compelled to adopt the policy of making a uniform advance to cover the increased cost.

Therefore, notice is hereby given that the prices printed in this book are, with some exceptions, subject to **twenty per cent. advance.**

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.

New York, July 1915.

Twentieth Edition

Illustrations of
Surgical Instruments



of
Superior Quality

Manufactured by
The Kny-Scheerer Company
404-410 West 27th Street
Corner of Ninth Avenue
New York, U. S. A.

MP

Copyright, 1915
by
The Kny-Scheerer Company

Introductory

IN compiling this, the *Twentieth Edition* of our *Catalogue of Surgical Instruments*, it has been our aim to include within its pages all standard patterns intended for practitioners or hospital use.

Owing to the great number of new and improved patterns which are continually being devised both here and abroad, the variety of instruments has increased enormously within the last few years, and in this catalogue will be found many new patterns not previously shown.

It is hardly necessary to draw the attention of the medical profession once more to the fact that The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s trade-mark, which is stamped upon all goods of our production, may be accepted as an absolute guarantee of highest quality.


Every article listed is fully guaranteed as to quality of material and workmanship. Only the best obtainable materials and skilled labor are employed in their manufacture, and any article which proves defective in construction or material after use will be replaced without expense to the purchaser.

We are continually improving our methods of manufacture, and neither effort nor expense is spared to attain for our instruments the highest degree of excellence.

Respectfully

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY

Order of Contents

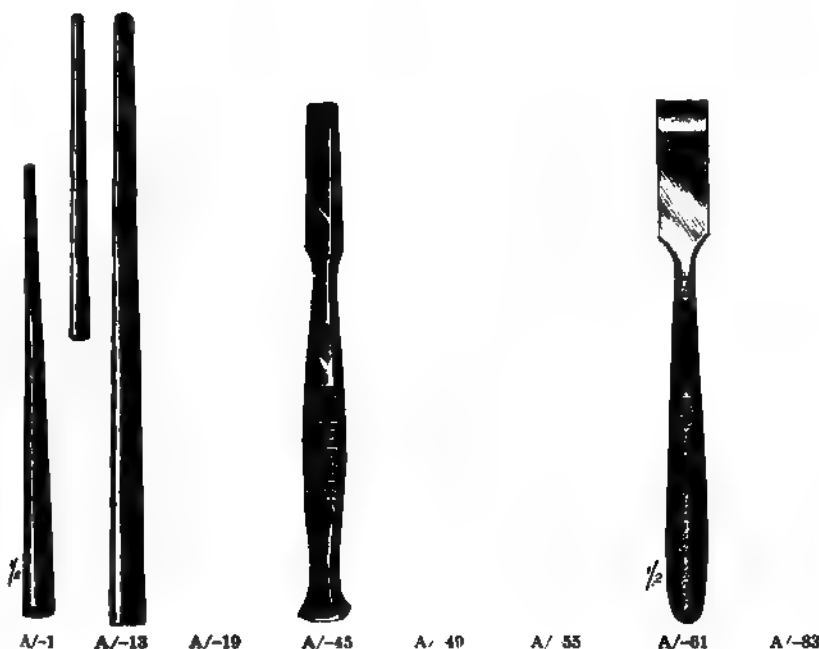
- SECTION 1.** Dissecting, Post Mortem, Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments; Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models; Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments;  for Analysis of Urine and Blood; Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating Instruments.
- SECTION 2.** General Operating Instruments, Anæsthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium, Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and Dressing Instruments. Aspirators and Syringes.
- SECTION 3.** Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea, Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus and Stomach Instruments. Dental Instruments.
- SECTION 4.** Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy Instruments. Catheters and Bougies. Cystoscopes.
- SECTION 5.** Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments. Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments. Pessaries.

Section One



Dissecting, Post Mortem
Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments
Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models
Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments
Apparatus for Analysis of Urine and Blood
Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating
Instruments





Blow Pipes

A/-73 A/-79

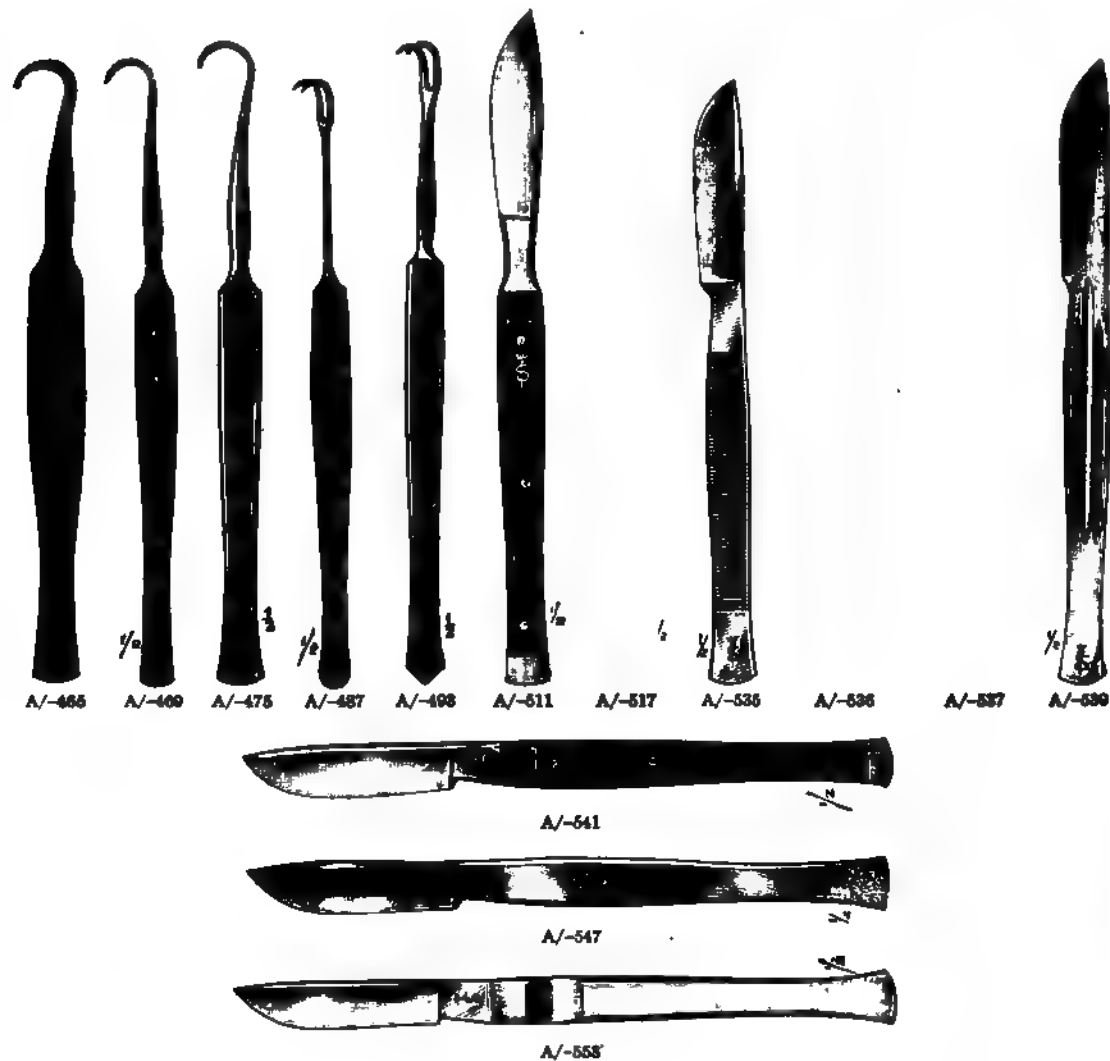
	Each
A - 1 Blow Pipe, plain	\$.10
A -13 Blow Pipe, with extra tip ..	.25
A/-19 Blow Pipe, with extra tip and stopcock	1.50

Chisels

A/-45 Plain Chisel, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm. ....	.60
A/-49 Plain Chisel, heavy, 4½ inches .....	.50
A -55 Plain Chisel, heavy, 5 inches.....	.60
A/-61 Plain Chisel, 5½ inches, oval handle.....	.80
A -73 Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, right.....	2.50
A -79 Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, left.....	2.50
A -83 Bruns' Chisel, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm.....	1.10
A/-91 Costotome.....	1.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Dissecting Tenacula

	Each
A/-465 "Asta" Dissecting Tenaculum, made of one piece of steel.....	\$.25
A/-469 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, ebony handle.....	.40
A/-475 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel.....	.50
A/-487 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, ebony handle.....	.50
A/-493 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel.....	.60

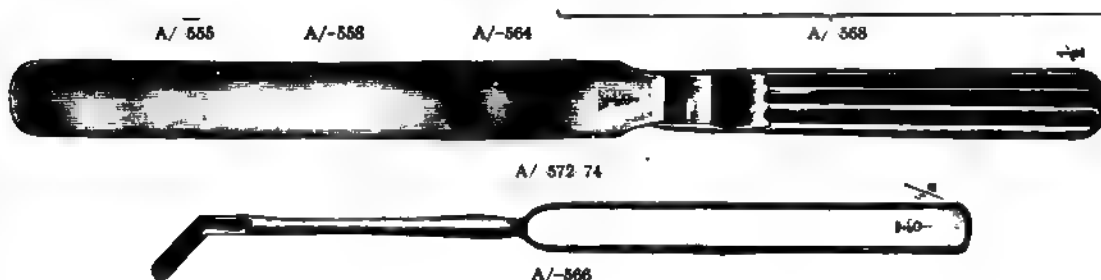
Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives

A/-511 Plain Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....	.60
A/-517 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece.....	.70
A/-535 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, file cut handle, forged out of one piece.....	.40
A/-536 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....	1.50
A/-537 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....	1.75
A/-539 "Asta" Cartilage Knife, made of one piece of steel.....	.30
A/-541 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....	.75
A/-547 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece.....	.85
A/-553 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle.....	1.25

KNY-SCHEERER'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



1/2



Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives

(Continued)

	Each
A/-555 Finnell's Post Mortem Knife and Saw, fitting one handle.....	\$4.50
A/-558 Gannett's Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....	2.75
A/-564 MacCallum's Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....	3.50
A/-566 Pick's Myelotome, for dividing spinal cord at right angle in removal of the brain.....	2.00
A/-568 U. S. Army Post Mortem Knife, Scalpel, Chisel and Saw, fitting one handle.....	6.00
A/-572 Virchow's Brain Knife, blade 6 3/4 inches long and 3/4 inch wide, hollow metal handle.....	2.25
A/-574 Virchow's Brain Knife, extra large, blade 9 1/2 inches long and 1 1/2 inches wide, hollow metal handle.....	4.00

THE KNY SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-576 A/-578 A/-580 A/-582 A/-584 A/-586 A/-588 A/-590 A/-617 A/-619



A/-624

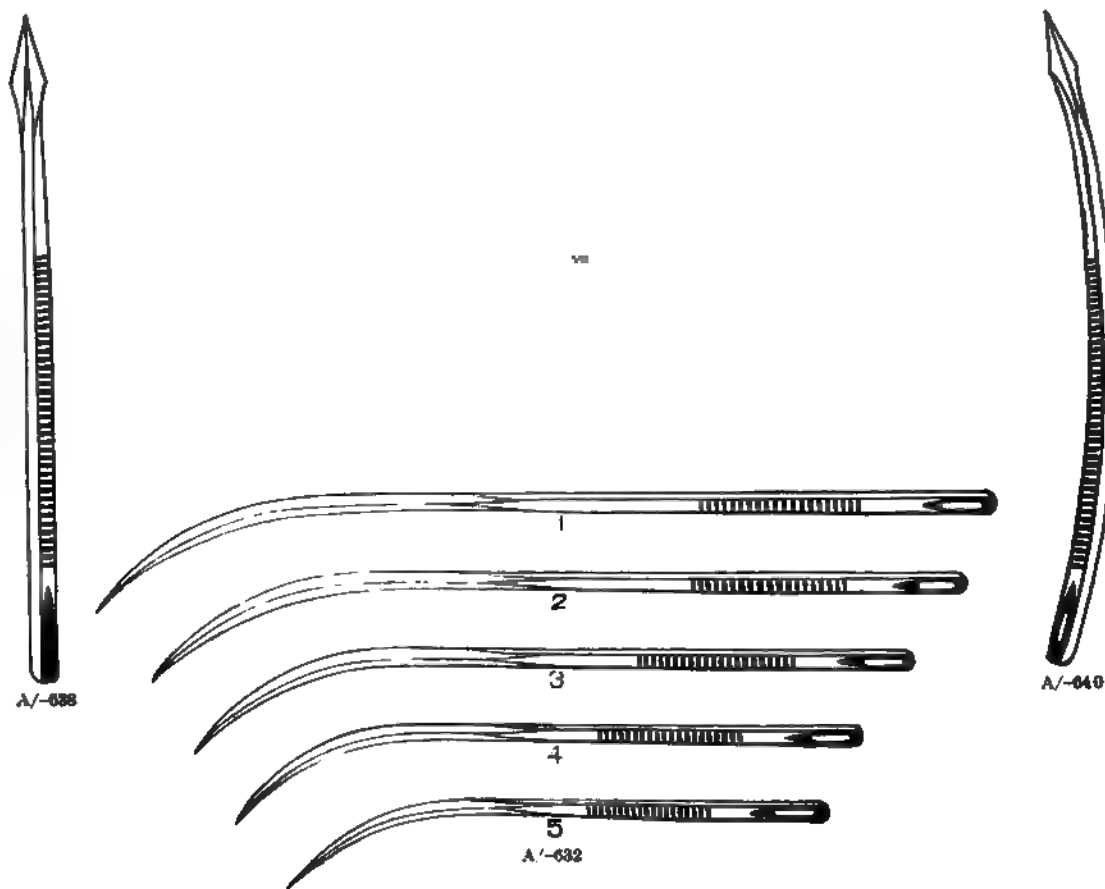
Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives

(Continued)

	Each
A/-576 Virchow's Cartilage Knife, ebony handle	\$ 1.50
A/-578 Virchow's Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle	1.75
A/-580 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, ebony handle	1.50
A/-582 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, hollow metal handle	1.75
A/-584 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, ebony handle	1.50
A/-586 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, hollow metal handle	1.75
A/-588 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, ebony handle	1.50
A/-590 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, hollow metal handle	1.75
A/-617 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, ebony handle	1.75
A/-619 Virchow's Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, hollow metal handle	2.00
A/-624 Walb's Post Mortem Knife, extra large, ebony handle	3.50

KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

5
A/-630



Post Mortem Needles

	Dosen
A/-630 Post Mortem Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.	\$ 1.50
A/-632 Post Mortem Needles, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.	1.50
A/-634 Post Mortem Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.	1.75
A/-638 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, straight, one size.	Each .25
A/-640 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size. ....	.30

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK · MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NS/-2443

NS/-2480

Papier Maché Models

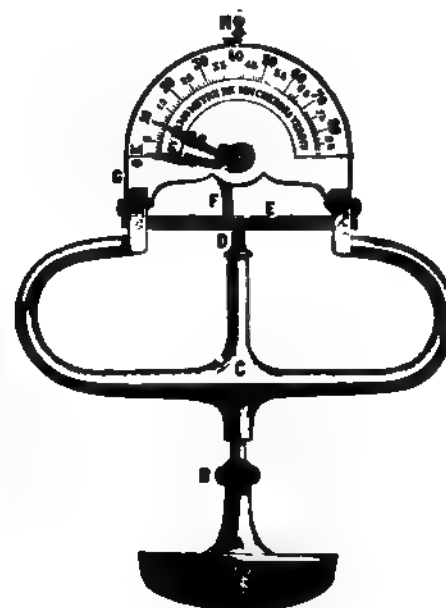
(Continued)

	Each
NS/-2422 Model of heart, very fine preparation; ventricles and auricles to be opened, dissectible, new.....	\$ 30.00
NS/-2443 Schematized representation of vascular system.....	12.50
NS/-2480 Digestive organs inclusive median section of head, colon transversum is detachable to show pancreas. Coecum is open.....	17.50

NS/-2422



A/-3250



A/-3261

Mensuration

(Continued)

Dynamometers

For taking comparative measurements of muscles.

	Each
A/-3250 Andrew's, for pressure	\$ 20.00
A/-3256 Andrew's, for traction	20.00
A/-3261 Chéron's, for pressure and traction, can be arranged to suit a small or large hand	46.00

A/-3854

A/-3880-82

Sphygmography

(Continued)

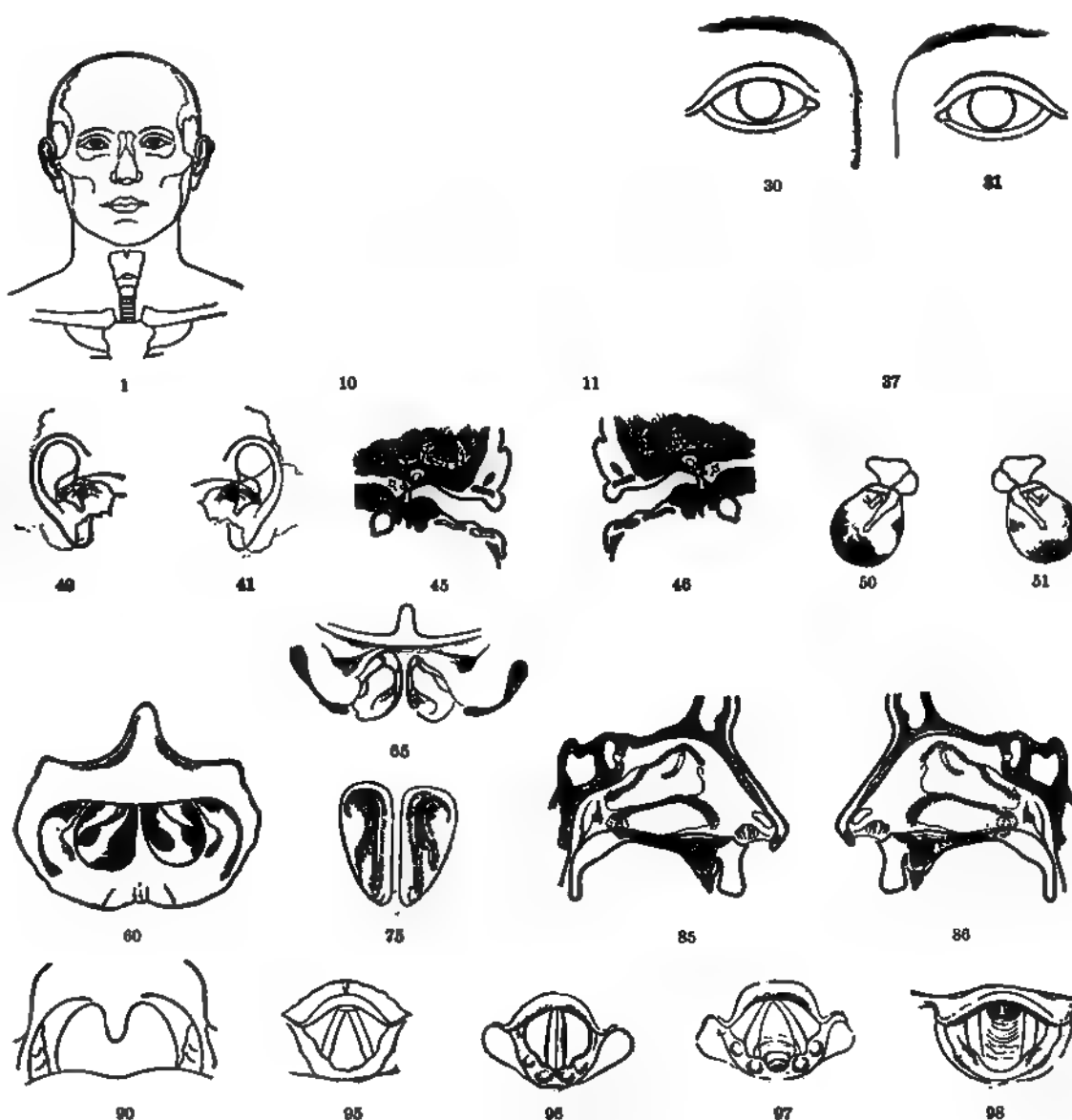
	Each
A/-3854 Sahl's Sphymobolograph, in case.	\$ 80.00
Records energy of the radial pulsation.	
A/-3860 Jaquet's Ink Polygraph, recording three pulsations synchronously; complete set, consisting of polygraph, sphygmograph (for radial pulse), cardiograph (for apex beat), receptor for carotid, with tubing connections, in wooden case, net.	135.00
Speed of the apparatus can be regulated from 1 cm. to 5 cm. per second. The clockwork runs from a period of 25 minutes for the lowest speed of 1 cm. per second. Time is marked in 1-5 of a second. The apparatus can be used for ink writing as well as for tracing on smoked paper. The radial pulsation is taken by a wrist receptor pneumatically.	
A/-3862 Ink Polygraph, single, without accessories, in case, net.	120.00
*A/-3866 Sphygmograph, for taking radial pulsation pneumatically, net.	7.50
*A/-3872 Cardiograph, for apex beat, net.	12.50
*A/-3878 Receptor, for carotid pulsation, net.	2.25

A/-4206

A/-4206 applied, showing A/-4212 to 4228

Sphygmotonography

	Each
A/-4206 Jaquet's Sphygmo-Tonograph , consists of sphygmo-cardiograph, tonographic attachment in case, pressure clamp, rubber bulb, valve and connections and Sahli's arm cuff. It is furnished with arm rest and 100 paper strips, net	\$165.00
Permits graphic recording of the radial pulsation simultaneously with the blood pressure, and exact observation of the varying forms of pulsation under different pressure	
A -4212 Sphygmo-Tonograph, separate, net	36.00
A -4218 Pressure Screw Clamp with valve and rubber bulb, net	22.50
A/-4224 Rubber Bulb with tubing	3.60
A/-4228 Sahli's Arm Cuff with tubing	6.20



Rubber Stamps

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.

	Each		Each
No. 1 Head, anterior view.....	\$ 1.35	No. 60 Nose, view of rhinoscopia, major.....	\$ 1.00
No. 10 Head, lateral view, right.....	1.35	No. 65 Nose, view of rhinoscopia, posterior....	.90
No. 11 Head, lateral view, left.....	1.35	No. 75 Nostrils, normal condition, right and left.....	.75
No. 30 Eye, right.....	.80	No. 85 Nasal Passage, lateral section, right....	1.25
No. 31 Eye, left.....	.80	No. 86 Nasal Passage, lateral section, left....	1.25
No. 37 Retina.....	.80	No. 90 Palate.....	.80
No. 40 Ear, anterior view, right.....	.80	No. 95 Larynx and Vocal Cords.....	.75
No. 41 Ear, anterior view, left.....	.80	No. 96 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during phonation.....	.75
No. 45 Inner Ear, sectional view, right.....	.90	No. 97 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during deep respiration.....	.75
No. 46 Inner Ear, sectional view, left.....	.90	No. 98 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, with posterior wall of bronchus.....	.75
No. 50 Tympanum, with ossicles and cords tympani, right.....	.75		
No. 51 Tympanum, with ossicles and cords tympani, left.....	.75		

Above illustrations are in half size



210



211

215

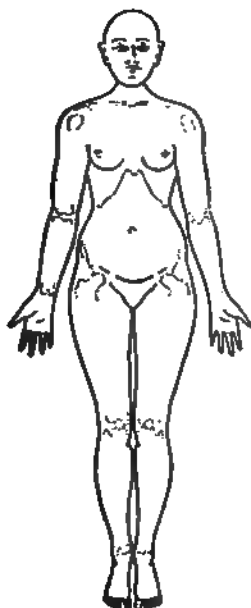
216

220

221

225

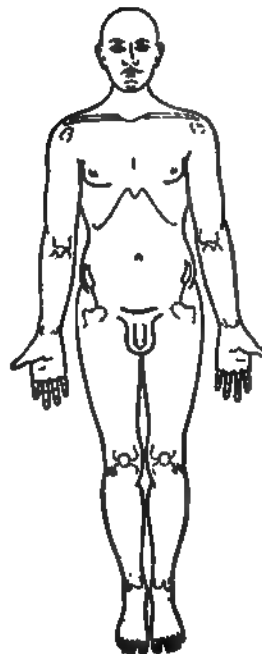
226



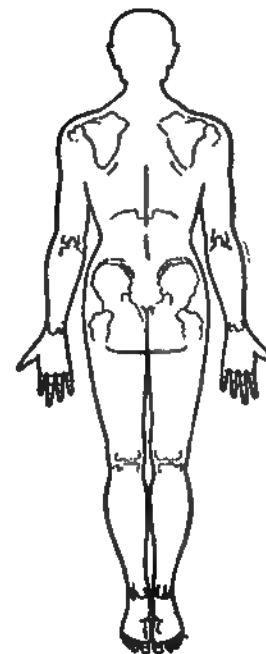
240



241



245



246

Rubber Stamps

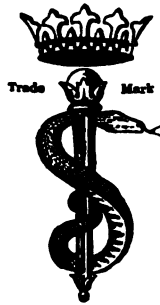
(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnostic and pathological records.

			Each
No. 210	Foot, lateral interior view, right	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
No. 211	Foot, lateral interior view, left	1.00	1.00
No. 215	Foot, lateral exterior view, right	1.00	2.25
No. 216	Foot, lateral exterior view, left	1.00	2.25
No. 220	Foot, seen from below, right	1.00	2.25
No. 221	Foot, seen from below, left	1.00	2.25
No. 225	Foot, seen from above, right		
No. 226	Foot, seen from above, left		
No. 240	Female Body, anterior view		
No. 241	Female Body, posterior view		
No. 245	Male Body, anterior view		
No. 246	Male Body, posterior view		

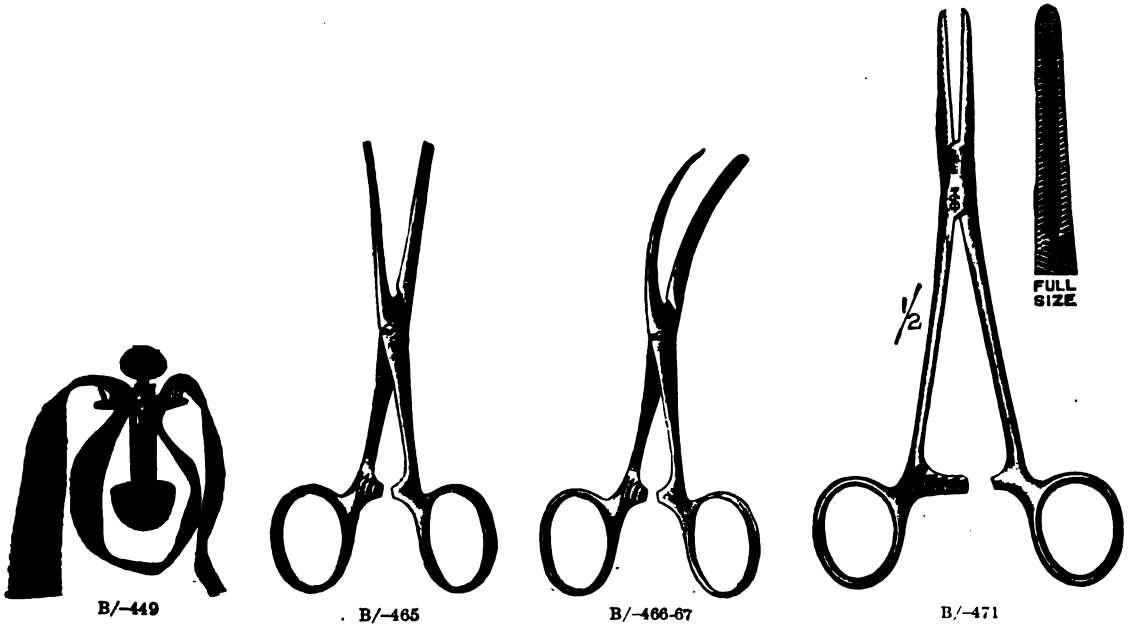
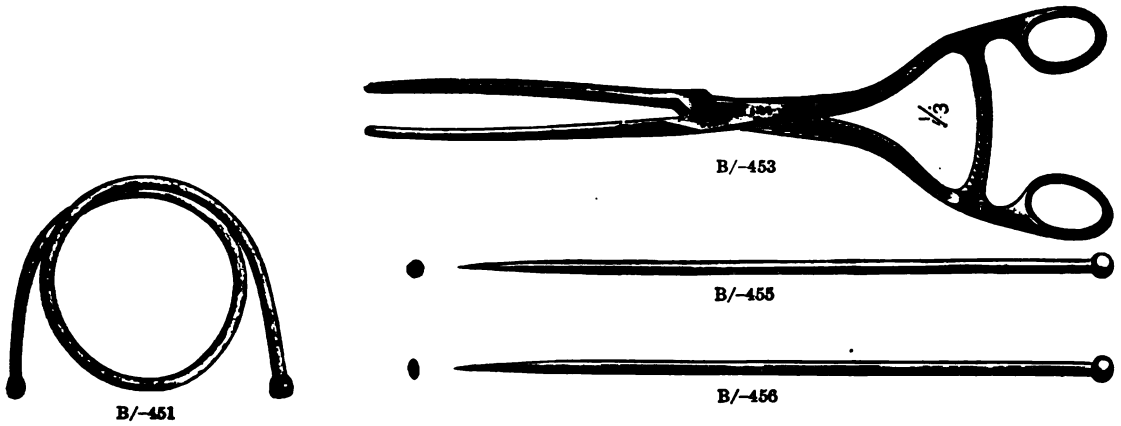
Above illustrations are in half size

Section Two



General Operating Instruments
Anaesthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium
Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and
Dressing Instruments
Aspirators and Syringes





Tourniquets

(Continued)

Each

B/-449	Rust's Screw Tourniquet.....	\$ 2.50
B/-451	Senn's Emergency Tourniquet, soft rubber.....	1.00
B/-453	Thomas' (Lynn) Tourniquet Clamp, for femoral artery, 11½ inches long.....	7.50
B/-455	Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, round.....	.75
B/-456	Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, oval.....	.90

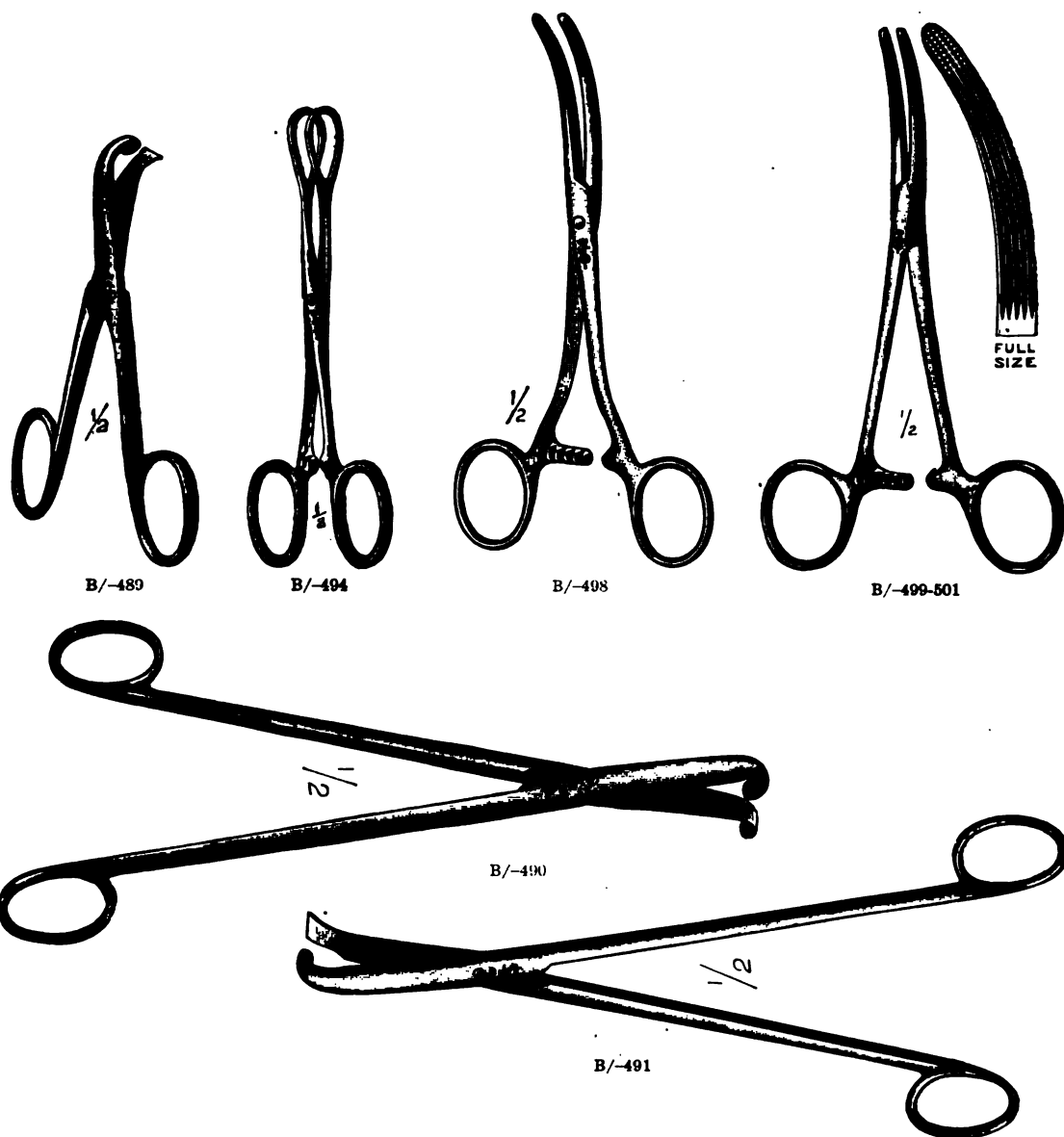
Haemostatic Forceps

Each

B/-465	Allis' Acupressure Forceps, straight, 5 inches.....	\$ 1.25
B/-466	Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 4¾ inches.....	1.25
B/-467	Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 5¾ inches.....	1.50
B/-471	Barrett's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¼ inches, box (mortise) lock.....	1.50



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



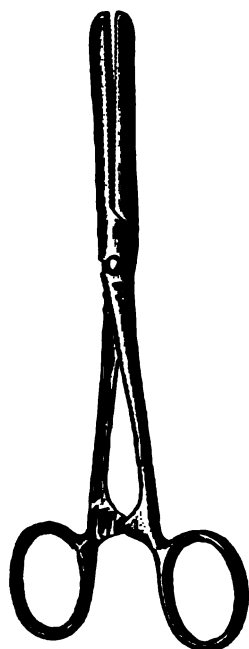
Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

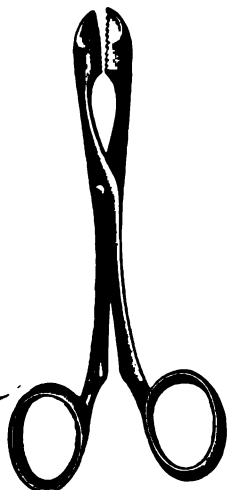
Each

Each

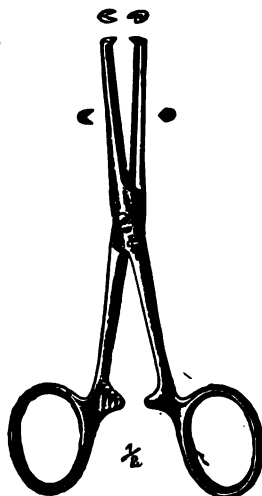
B/-489	Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 4 1/2 inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws	\$ 3.50	B/-498	Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 inches	\$ 1.25
B/-490	Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 1/4 inches, heavy, full curved jaws	4.75	B/-499	Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 inches, box (mortise) joint	1.50
B/-491	Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 1/4 inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws	4.75	B/-501	Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, box (mortise) joint	1.75
B/-494	Burchardt's Haemostatic Forceps, oval, fenestrated	2.00			



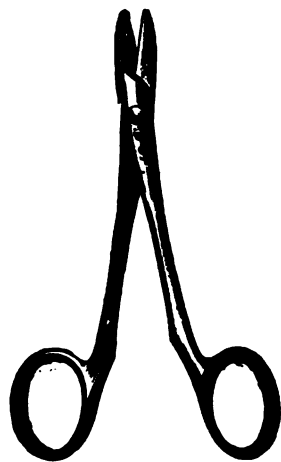
B/-532-35



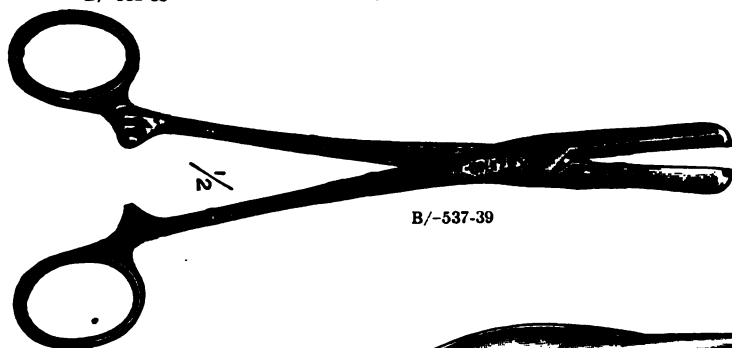
B/-544



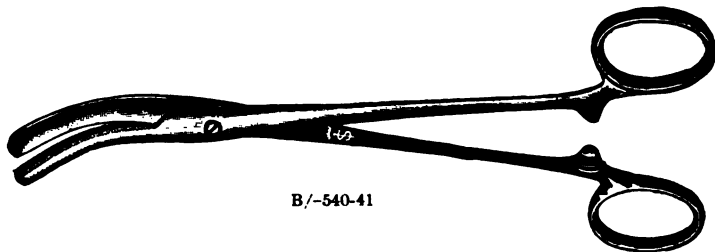
B/-547



B/-550-51



B/-537-39



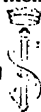
B/-540-41

Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-532 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 4¾ inches	\$ 1.00
B/-533 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches	1.15
B/-534 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches	1.35
B/-535 Ferguson's Haemostatic Forceps, 7½ inches	1.50
B/-537 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 5½ inches	1.25
B/-538 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 6½ inches	1.50
B/-539 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 7¾ inches	1.75
B/-540 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches	1.75
B/-541 Ferguson's Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 7½ inches	2.00
B/-544 Forbes' Haemostatic Forceps	1.75
B/-547 Girard's Haemostatic Forceps, with mouse teeth	1.50
B/-550 Greig-Smith's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches	3.25
B/-551 Greig-Smith's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¾ inches	2.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



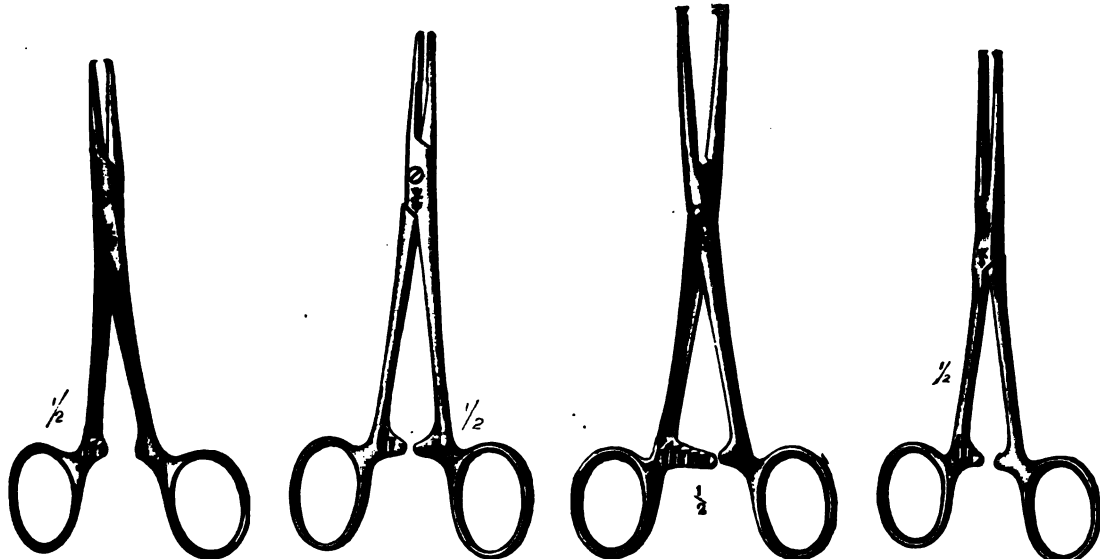


B/-580

B/-584

B/-587

B/-590



B/-593

B/-595

B/-596-98

B/-601

Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-580 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps.....	\$.80
B/-584 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, fine pointed.....	.90
B/-587 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, with anti-twist jaws.....	1.00
B/-590 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, curved.....	1.00
B/-593 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 1x2 teeth.....	1.25
B/-595 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps, with round shanks.....	1.15
B/-596 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 4½, 5 and 5½ inches.....	.90
B/-598 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches.....	1.25
B/-601 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches, box (mortise) joint.....	1.50



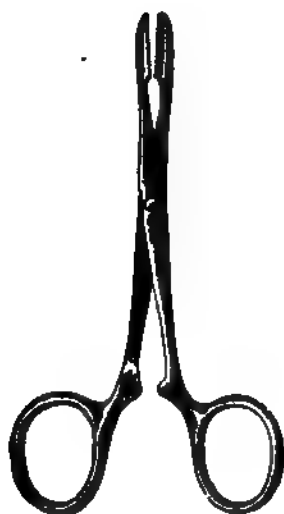
B/-635

B/-637



B/-644

B/-645-48

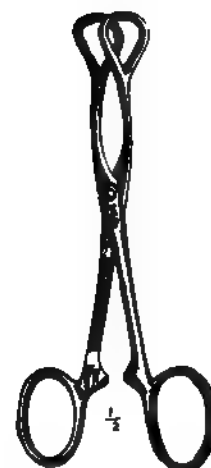


B/-646-00



B/-674

B/-678



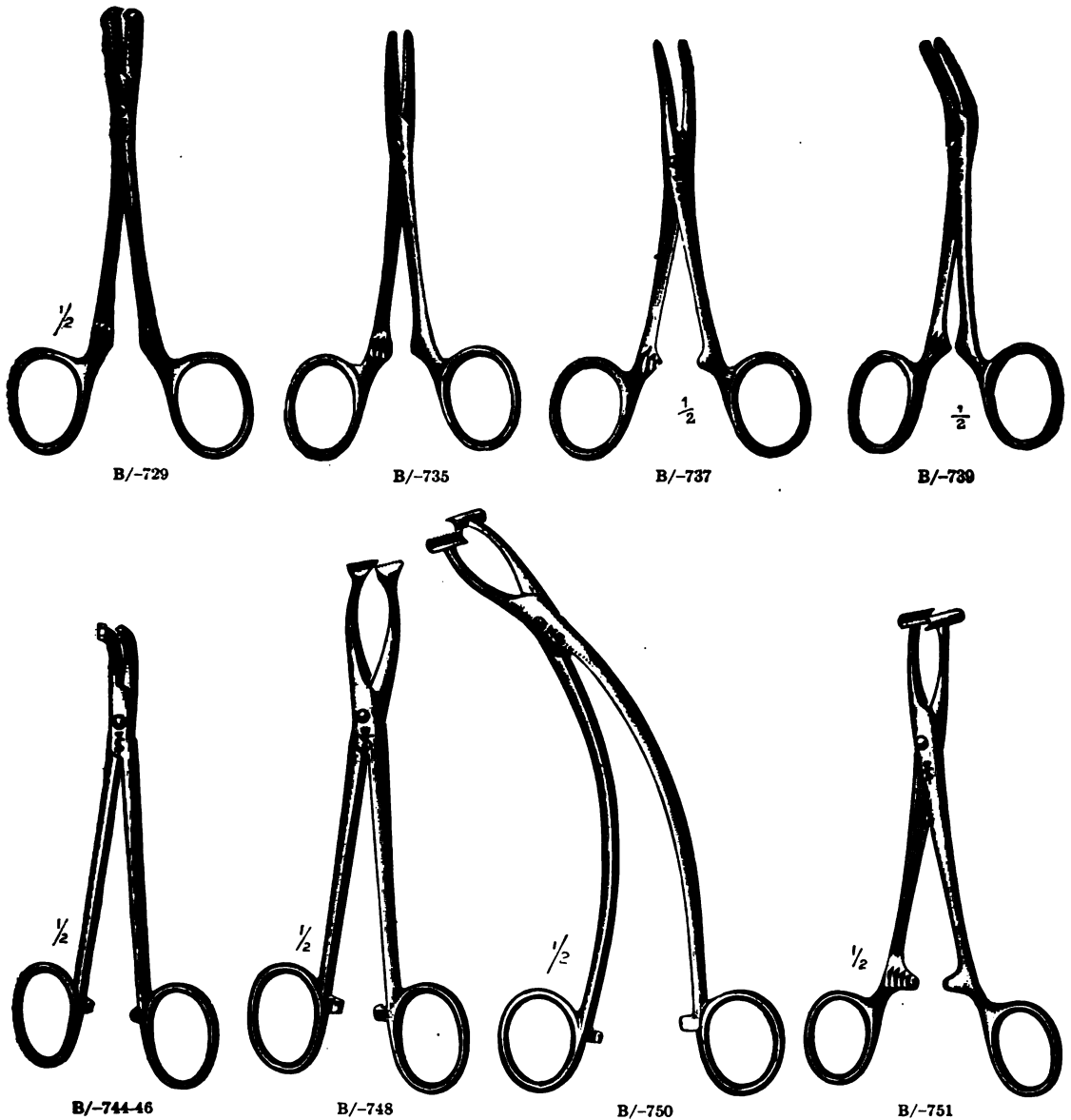
B/-686

Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-635 Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6 1/2 inches.	\$.85
B/-637 Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6 1/2 inches, with anti-twist jaws	.95
B/-644 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, heavy, 7 inches, 1x2 teeth	1.35
B/-645 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6 1/4 inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint	1.50
B/-646 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 7 1/4 inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint	1.75
B/-668 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 4, 4 1/2 and 5 inches	.60
B/-669 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 5 1/2 inches	.75
B/-674 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, curved, 4 1/2 and 5 inches	.70
B/-678 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6 1/4 inches, curved, with box (mortise) joint	1.50
B/-686 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, light	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

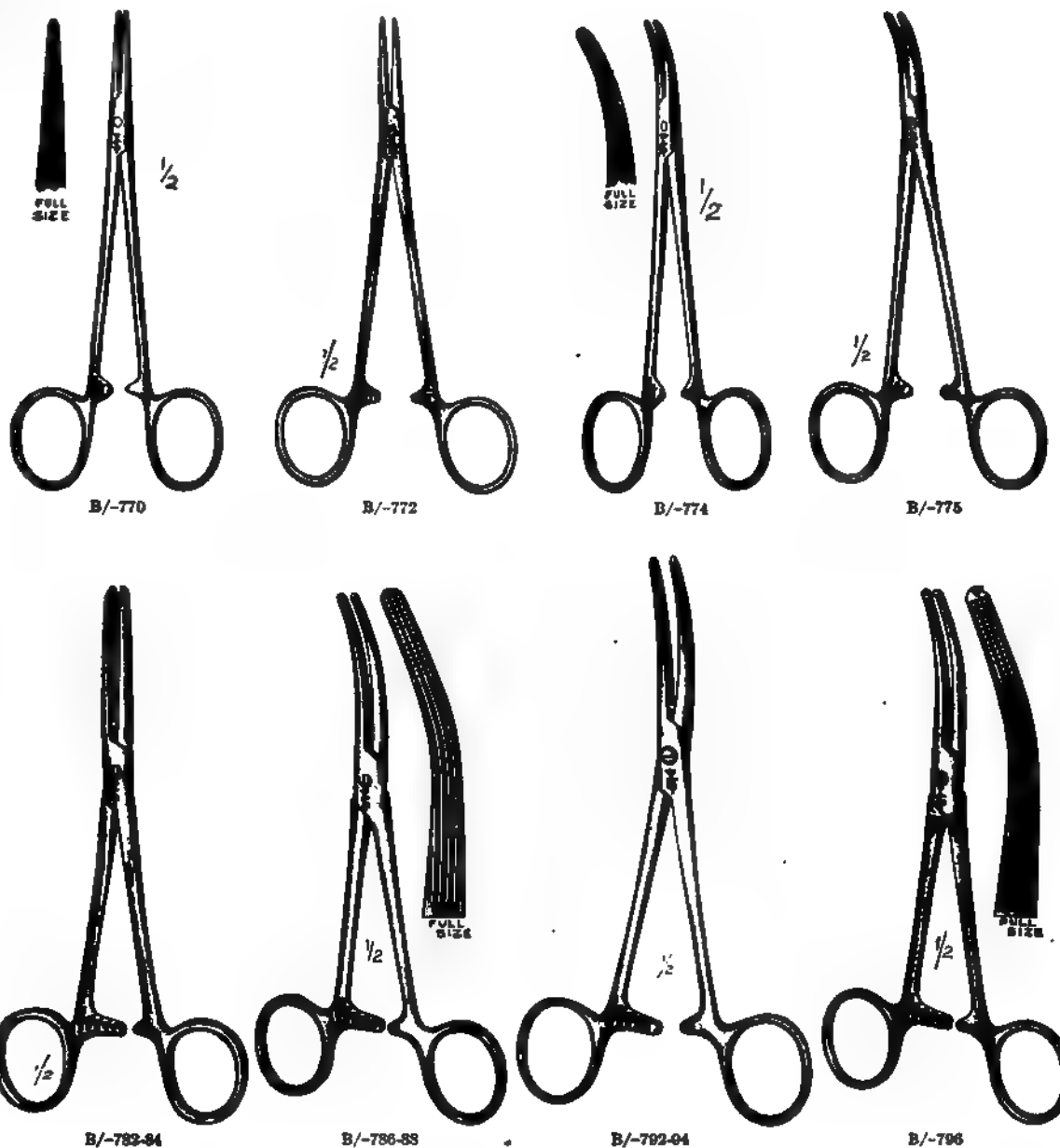


Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-729 Phelps' Haemostatic Forceps, with mouse teeth.....	\$ 1.20
B/-735 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 4¾ inches.....	1.00
B/-737 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 4¾ inches.....	1.10
B/-739 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, angular, 4¾ inches.....	1.25
B/-744 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches.....	1.25
B/-746 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 8 inches.....	1.75
B/-748 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, straight.....	1.25
B/-750 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, curved.....	1.75
B/-751 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, modified by Smith.....	1.25

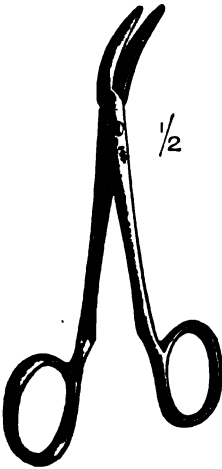
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



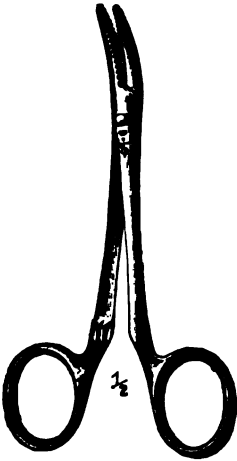
Haemostatic Forceps (Continued)

		Each			Each
B/-770	Providence straight,	Pattern Haemostatic Forceps, \$1.35	B/-784	Haemostatic Forceps, 8	\$1.00
B/-772	Providence straight,	.90	B/-786	anti-twist jaw	1.50
		1.50	B/-788	Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4	1.75
		1.00	B/-792	Forceps, 8	1.00
		6 1/4	B/-794	Forceps, 8	1.55
		1.50	B/-796	Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4	1.50
				inches, curved with mouse teeth	1.50

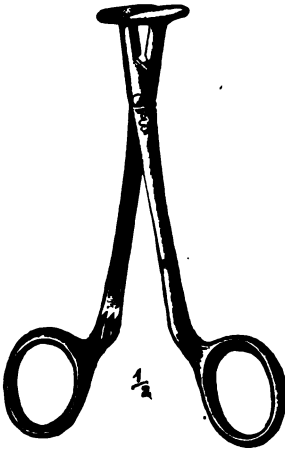
TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



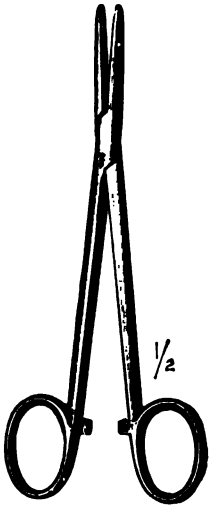
B/-892



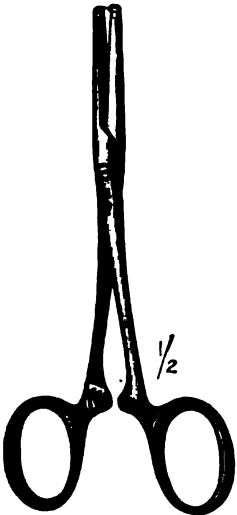
B/-900



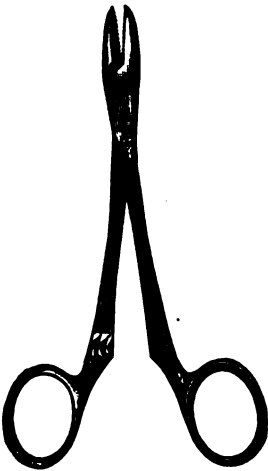
B/-902



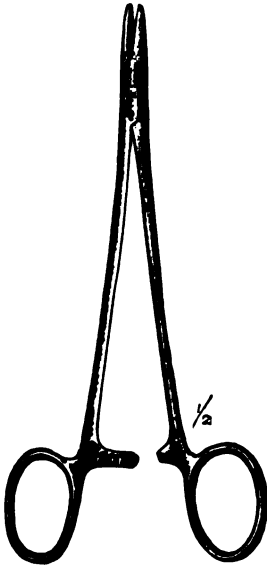
B/-906



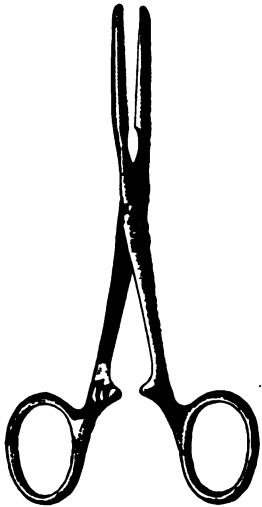
B/-912



B/-915



B/-922



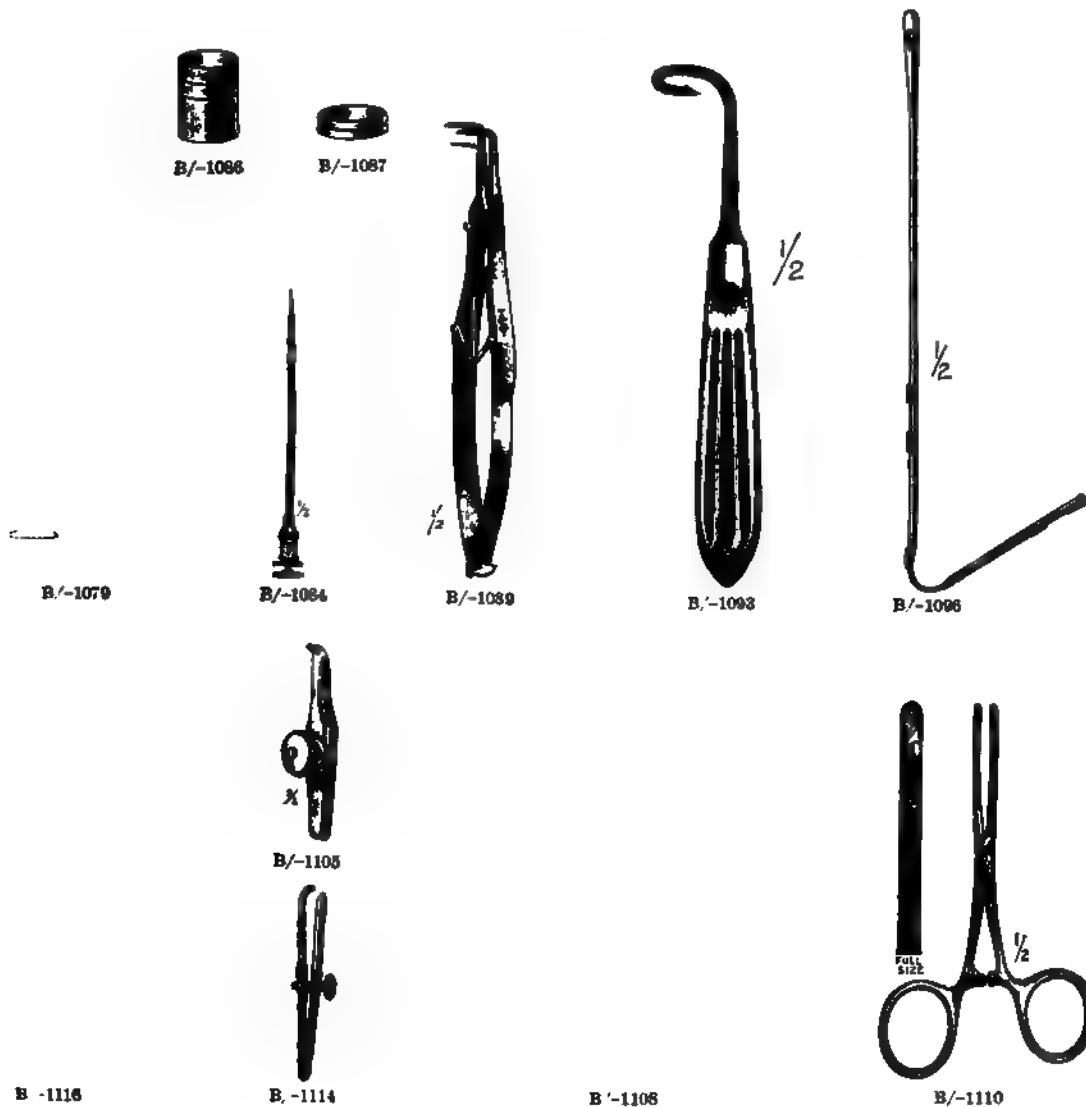
B/-925

Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-892 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps, angular	\$.90	B/-912 Van Hook's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, mouse teeth	\$ 1.00
B/-900 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, curved	1.25	B/-915 Van Lennep's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, Collin's lock	1.50
B/-902 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, 4 and 5 inches	1.50	B/-922 Wood's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, fine pointed, with box (mortise) joint	2.50
B/-906 Tousey's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, with box (mortise) joint	1.65	B/-925 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

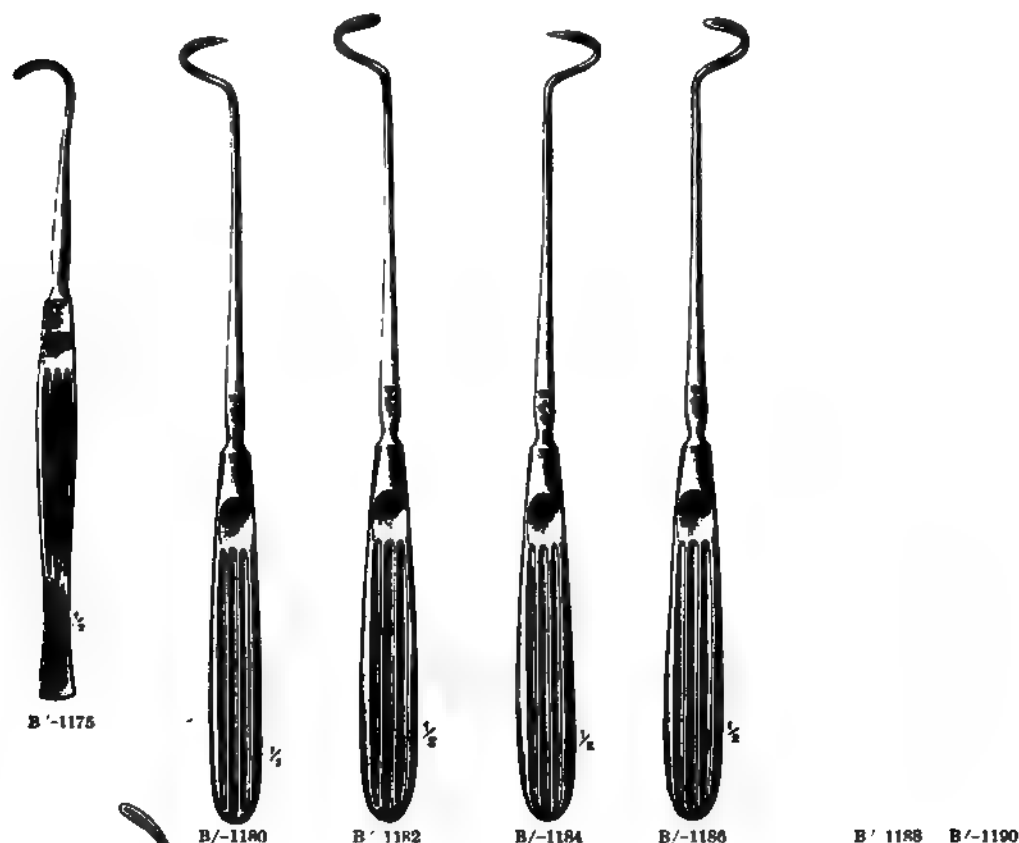


Blood Transfusion

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1079 Lane's Transfusion Canula, with stopcock, stilette, tubing mounts and shield.	\$ 2.75
B/-1084 Lindeman's Transfusion Canula, fitting "Record" syringes.	1.75
B/-1086 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Tubes, 6 sizes, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 mm. diameter .	1.00
B/-1087 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Rings, 6 sizes, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 mm. diameter.	1.00
B/-1089 Carrel's Vein Dilator, 3 bladed	7.50
B/-1093 Goodwin's Vein Dilator, for facilitating introduction of canula	1.50
B/-1096 Horsley's Staff, for vein anastomosis.	2.50
B/-1105 Carrel's Radial Clamp. ....	.75
B/-1108 Carrel's Radial Hemostatic Forceps, 3 1/4 inches, serrated jaw.	1.50
B/-1110 Carrel's Radial Hemostatic Forceps, 4 inches, smooth jaw.	1.50
B/-1114 Crile's Radial Clamp. ....	.75
B/-1116 Crile's Radial Hemostatic Forceps.	1.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. MAKES A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

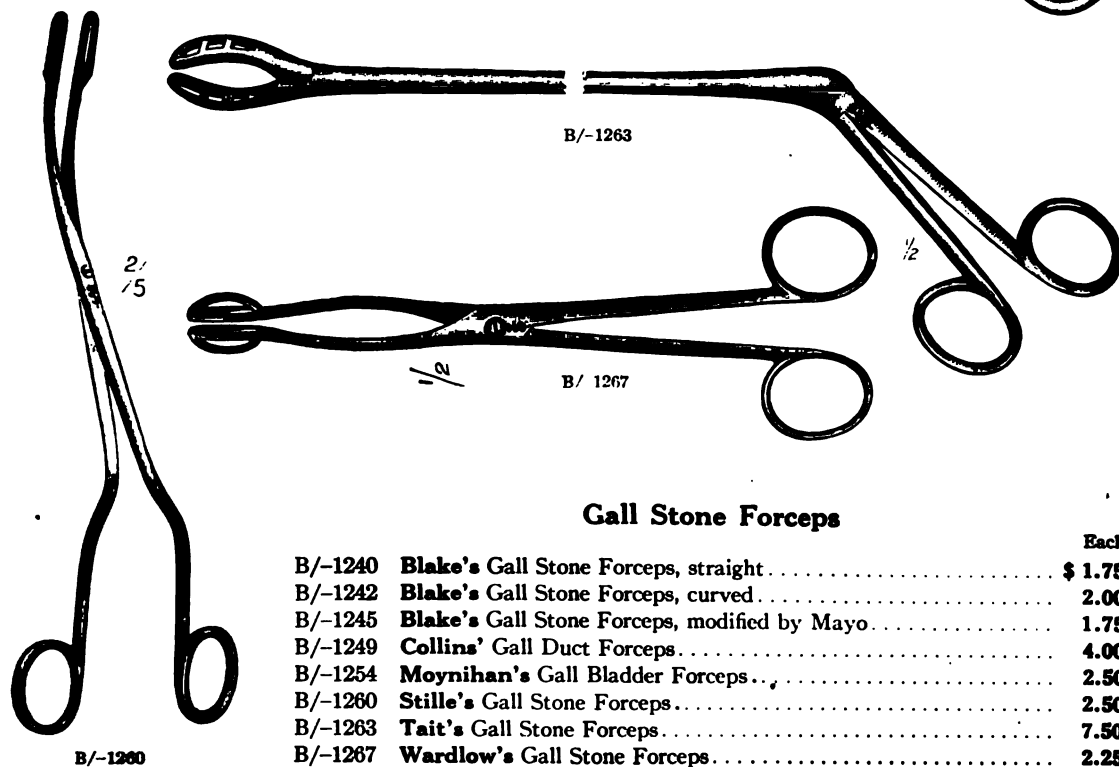
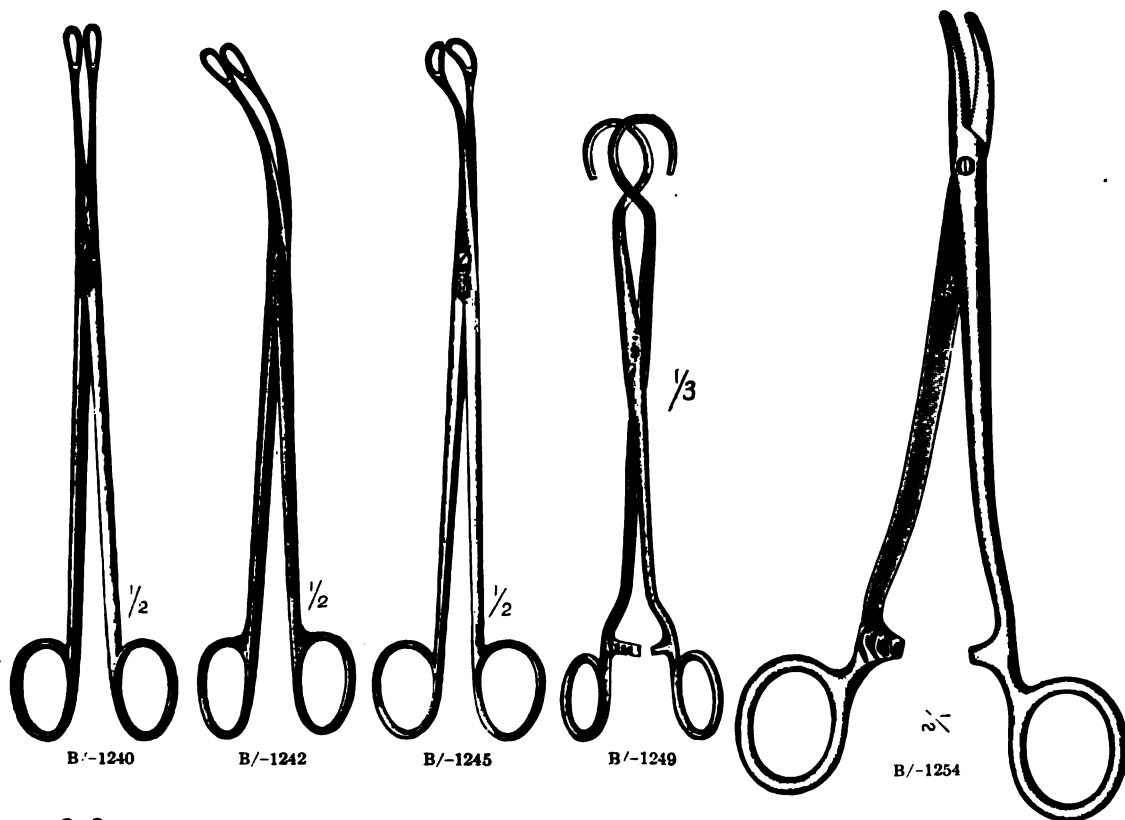


Aneurism Needles

	Each
B/-1170 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, right.....	\$ 1.25
B/-1171 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, left	1.25
B/-1175 Cooper's Aneurism Needle.....	.85
B/-1180 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, sharp.....	1.25
B/-1182 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, blunt.....	1.25
B/-1184 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, sharp.....	1.25
B/-1186 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, blunt.....	1.25
B/-1188 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, right.....	1.75
B/-1190 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, left.....	1.75

B/-1170-71

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

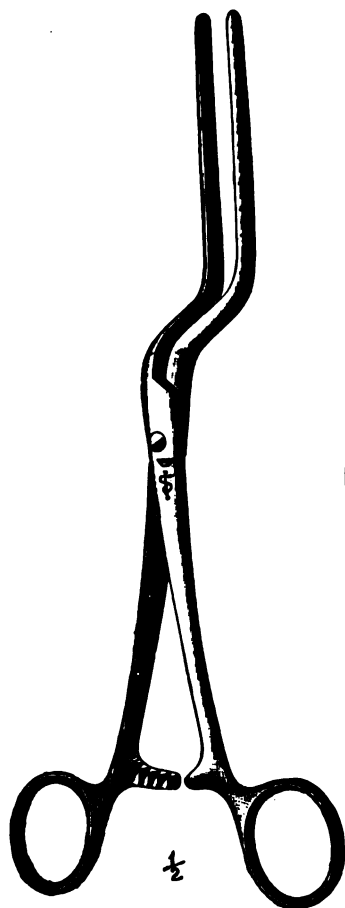


Gall Stone Forceps

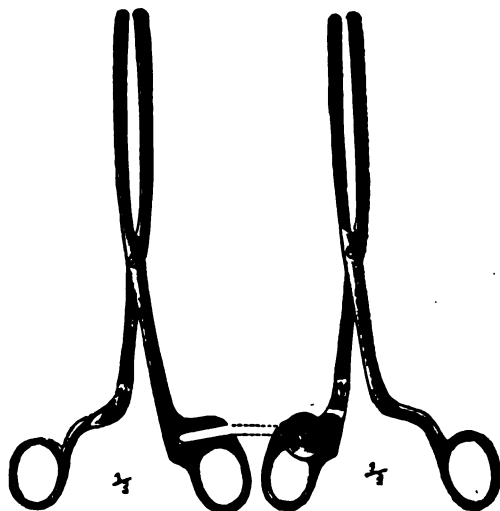
	Each
B/-1240 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, straight	\$ 1.75
B/-1242 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, curved	2.00
B/-1245 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, modified by Mayo	1.75
B/-1249 Collins' Gall Duct Forceps	4.00
B/-1254 Moynihan's Gall Bladder Forceps	2.50
B/-1260 Stille's Gall Stone Forceps	2.50
B/-1263 Tait's Gall Stone Forceps	7.50
B/-1267 Wardlow's Gall Stone Forceps	2.25



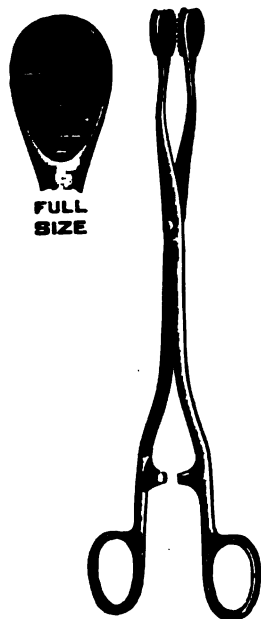
B/-1300-02



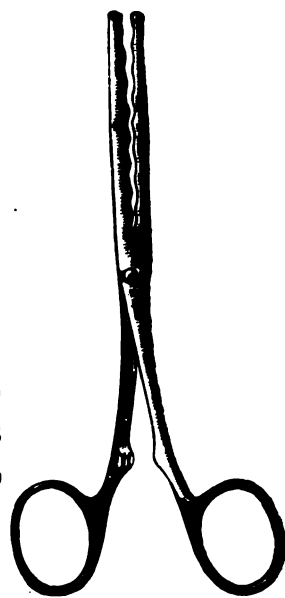
B/-1309



B/-1312



B/-1317



B/-1320

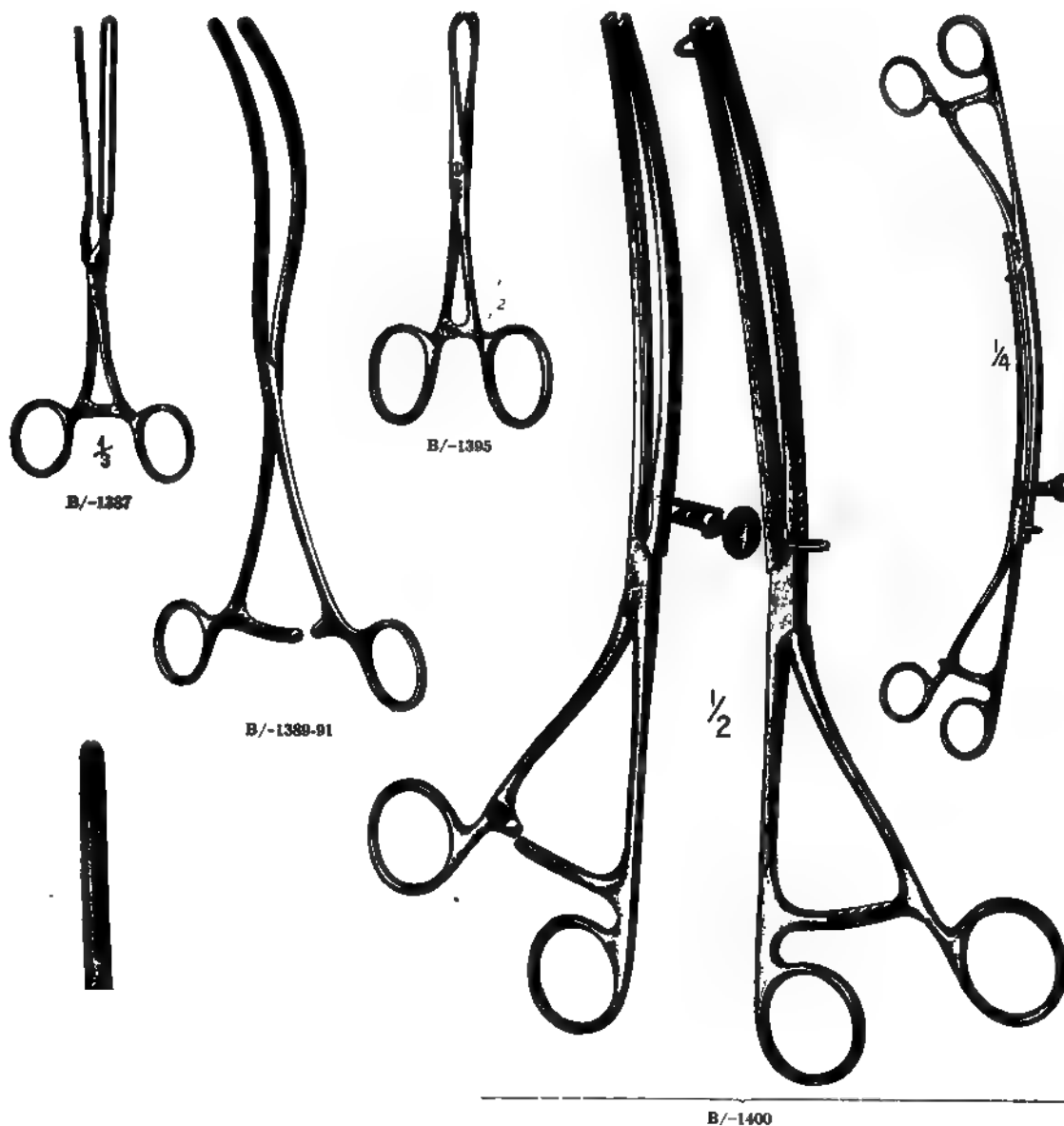
Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1300 Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 8 1/4 inches, with soft rubber jaw	\$ 3.50
B/-1302 Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 6 1/4 inches, with soft rubber jaw	3.00
B/-1309 Brunner's Intestinal Forceps, 10 inches, bayonet shape	3.00
B/-1312 Carwardine's Intestinal Forceps, 7 1/4 inches, set of 2	6.50
B/-1317 Child's Intestinal Forceps, 9 3/4 inches	2.25
B/-1320 Collin's Intestinal Forceps, 6 1/4 inches	3.00

*

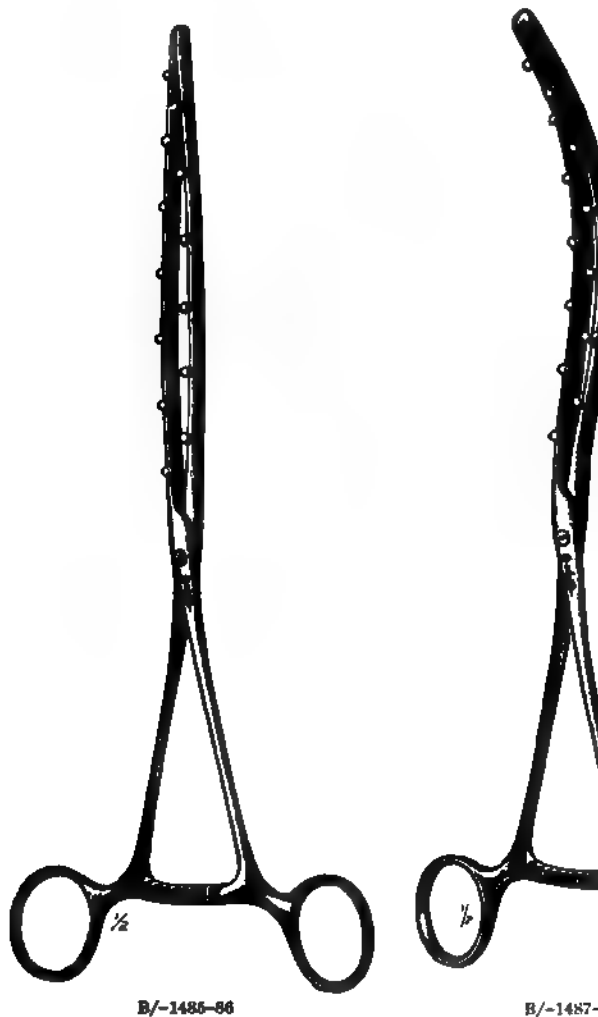




stinal Forceps
(Continued)

	Each
5.	\$ 2.25
rved, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	2.50
rved, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	2.75
3 teeth ...	1.50
urved.	20.00
cs.	1.25

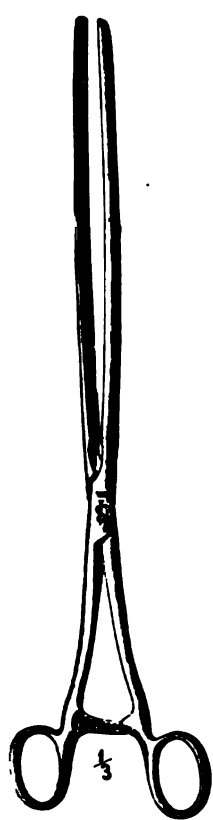
DE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



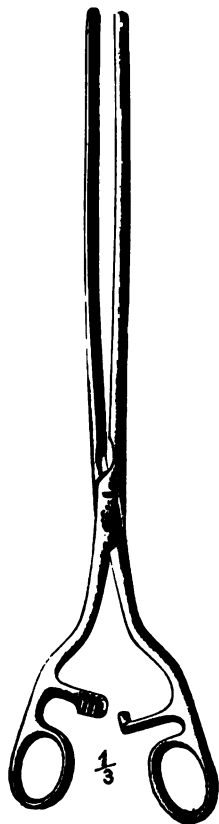
Intestinal F

(Continue)

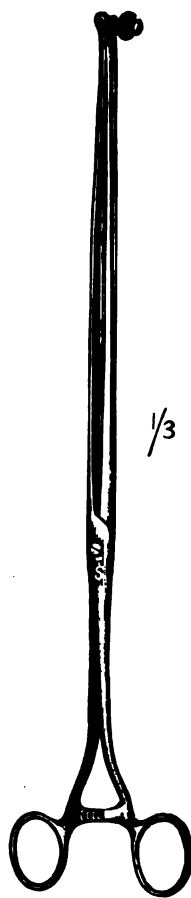
- B/-1485 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 9½-inches
- B/-1486 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 10½-inches
- B/-1487 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 9½-inches.
- B/-1488 Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 10½-inches.
- B/-1491 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 8-inches.. . . .
- B/-1492 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 11-inches.. . . .
- B/-1493 Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 13¼-inches.....



B/-1525



B/-1528



B/-1531



B/-1532

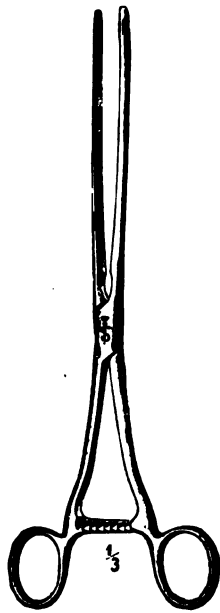
Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

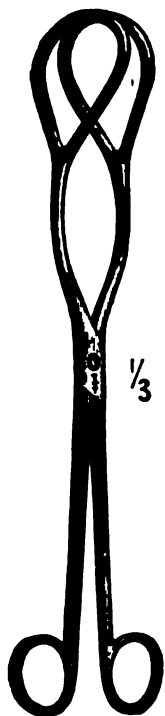
	Each
B/-1521 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9 inches.....	\$ 3.50
B/-1522 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9¾ inches.....	3.50
B/-1524 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 9½ inches.....	3.50
B/-1525 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 13 inches.....	5.00
B/-1528 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, inverted ring handles, 13 inches.....	5.00
B/-1531 Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, straight, 14 inches..	5.50
B/-1532 Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, curved, 14 inches..	6.00



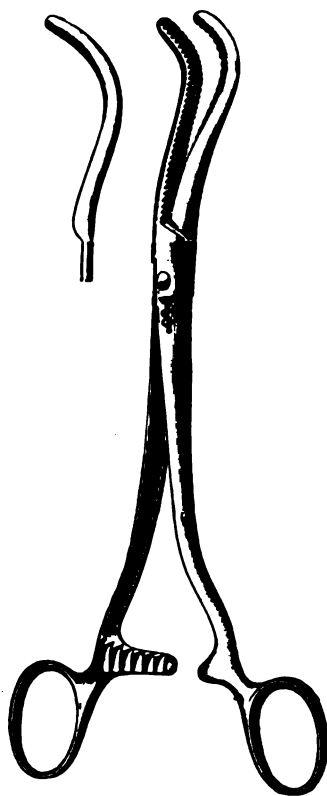
B/-1521-22



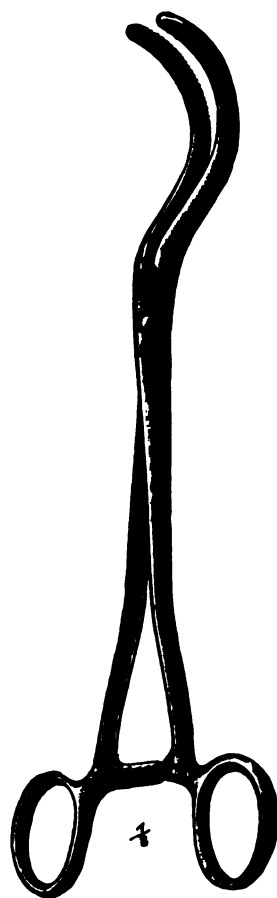
B/-1524



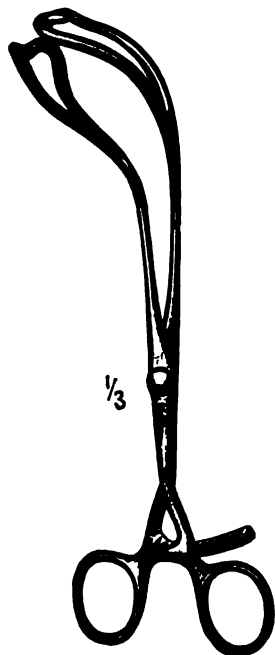
B/-1632



B/-1634-36



B/-1645

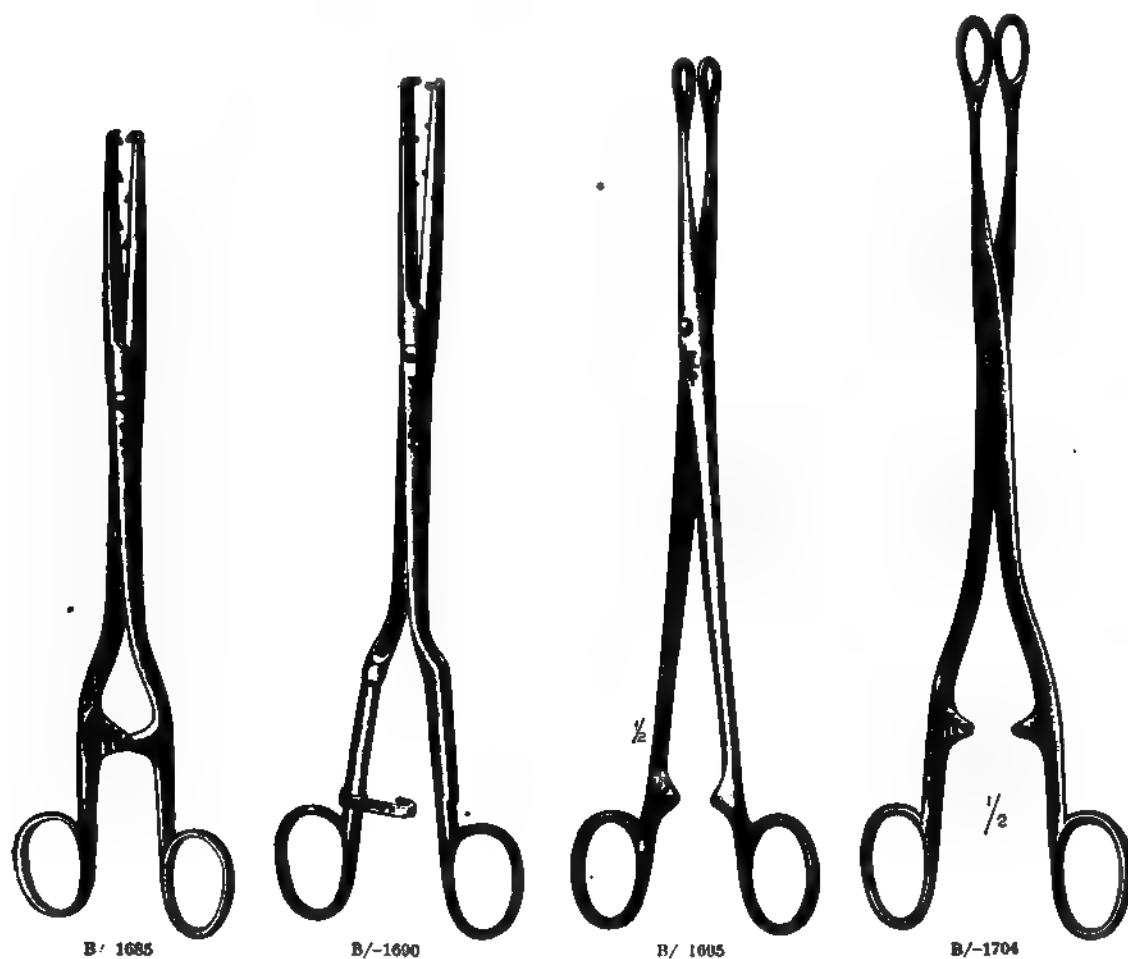


B/-1641

Kidney Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1632 Lower's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....	\$ 3.50
B/-1634 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8 inches.....	1.75
B/-1635 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8 3/4 inches.....	2.00
B/-1636 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 9 1/2 inches.....	2.25
B/-1641 Sherk's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....	6.50
B/-1645 Stille's Vessel Clamp.....	5.00



Sponge Holding Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1685 Kelly's.....	\$ 2.25
B/-1690 Miller's.....	2.25
B/-1695 Polk's, serrated blades...	2.25
B/-1699 Smith's, for squeezing sterile sponges.....	3.50
B/-1704 Wilson's, serrated blades.....	1.75



B/-1760

B/-1763

B/-1771

B/-1767

B/-1776

Pile Clamps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-1760 Hahn's, 7½ inches.....	\$1.75
B/-1763 Haywood-Smith's, fenestrated blades	2.50
B/-1767 Jarvis'	2.75
B/-1771 Jones', ivory faced blades.....	5.00
B/-1776 Kelsey's	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

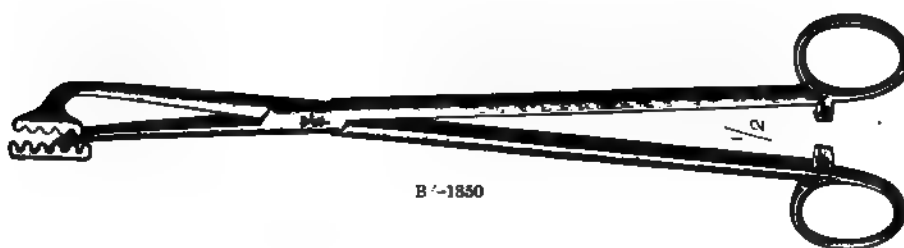


B -1830

B/-1832

B/-1838

B/-1842

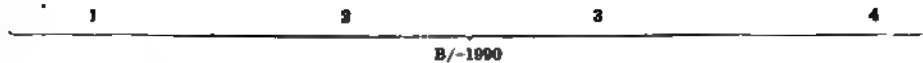


B/-1850

Pile Vulsellum Forceps

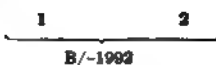
	Each
B -1830 Chassaignac's, plain	\$ 2.25
B/-1832 Chassaignac's, with catch.	2.50
B/-1838 Kelsey's.	1.75
B/-1842 Martin's.	2.50
B/-1850 Tuttle's	3.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

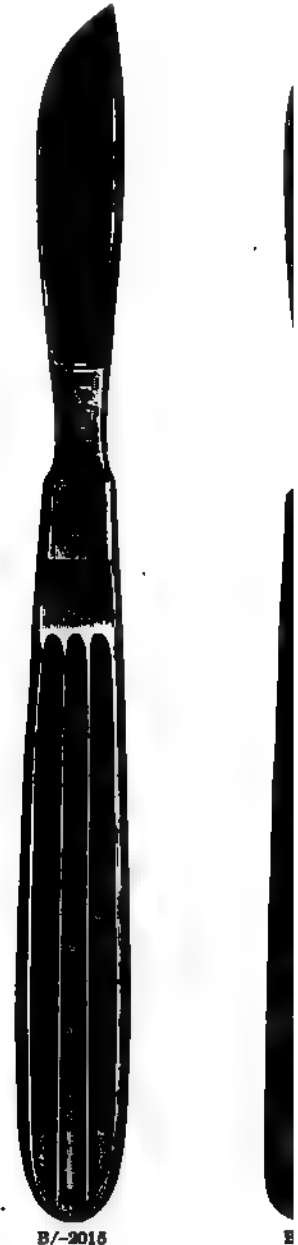


Amputating Scalpels

	Each
B/-1990 Amputating Scalpels, bellied blade, sizes 1 to 4.....	\$ 2.00
B/-1992 Amputating Scalpels, linear blade, sizes 1 to 4.....	2.00



KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW Y



B/-2000

B/-2005

B/-2010

B/-2015

B

Minor Operating Knives

- B/-2000 U.S. A. Pattern, forged out of one piece, frosted handle
- B/-2005 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Pattern, forged out of one piece.
- B/-2010 French Pattern, with smooth hollow handle
- B/-2015 French Pattern with corrugated handle
- B/-2020 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s "Special" with smooth hollow handle

The above styles of operating knives can be supplied in assorted blades as per illustrations on pages 2066 to 2069.

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF Q

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

B/-2075

B/-2080

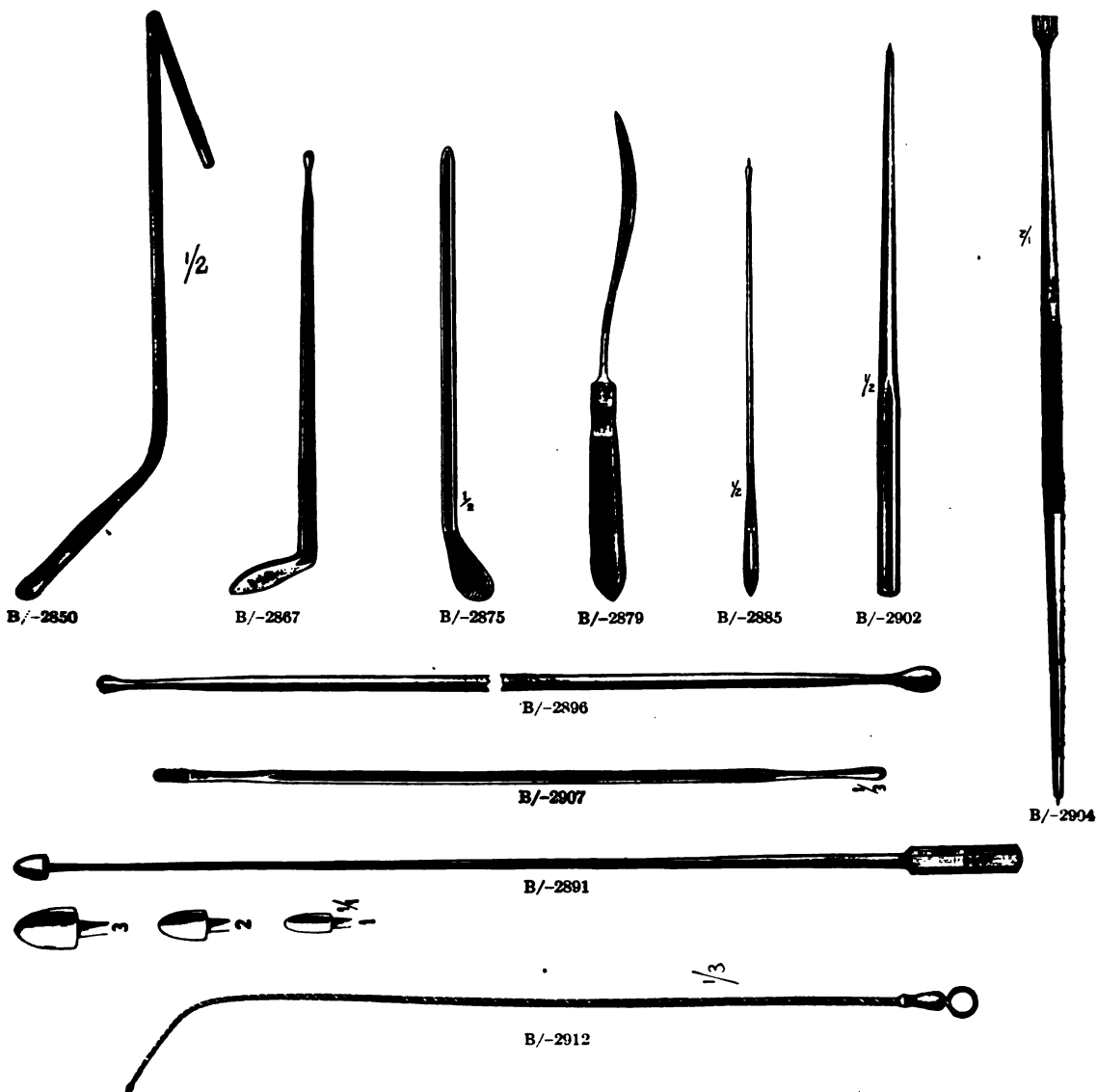
B/-2085

Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

	Each
B/-2075 Set 6 Operating Knives, in metal case	\$ 7.50
B/-2080 Set 2 Operating Knives, Foerster's, in fenestrated metal case	3.50
B/-2085 Set 6 Operating Knives and 1 Amputating and 1 Catling Knife, in metal case	16.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Directors

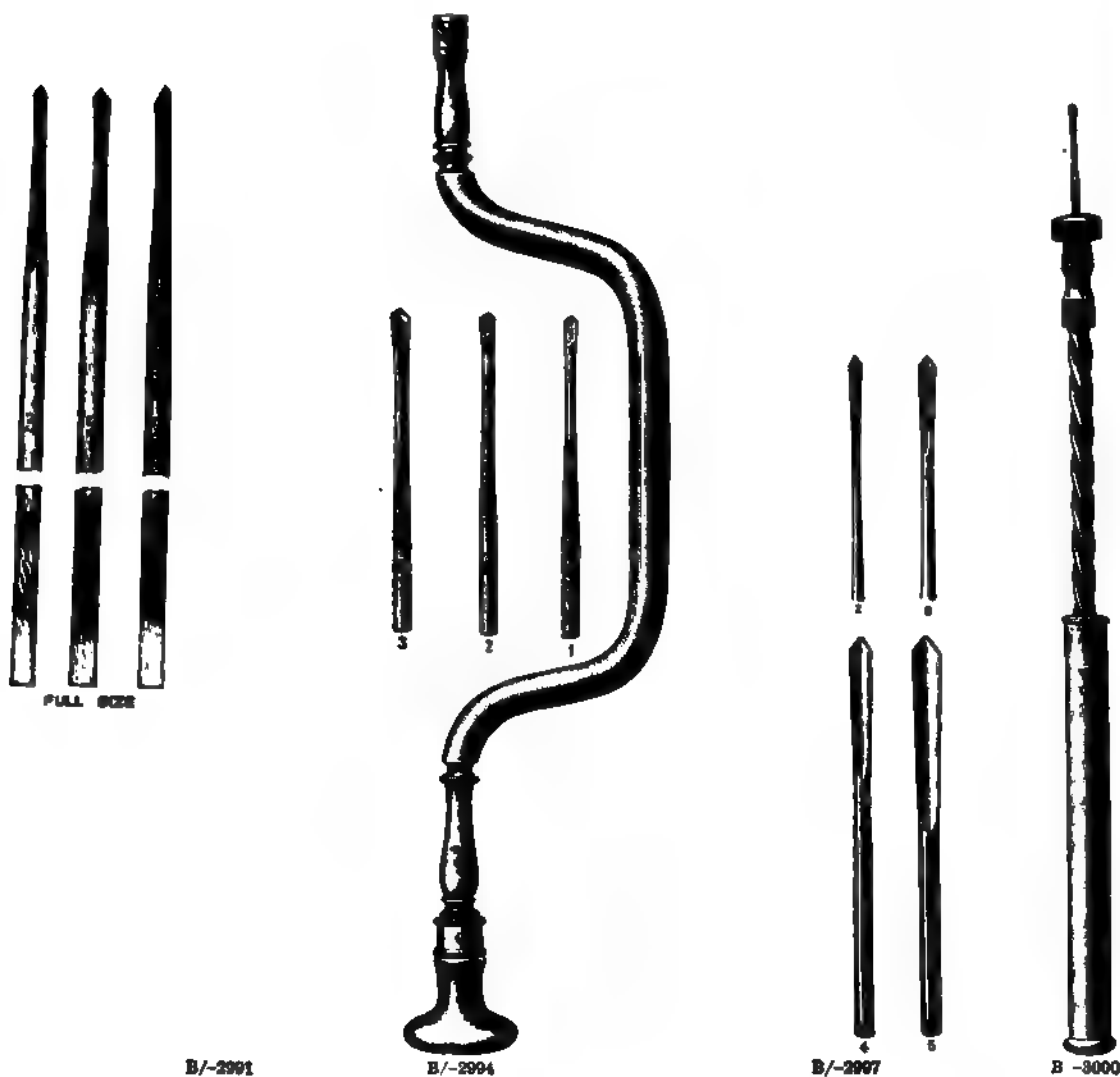
(Continued)

	Each
B/-2850 Murray-Gant's Rectal Director, for blind fistula.....	\$ 1.00
B/-2867 Pratt's Rectal Director, angular handle, steel.....	1.50
B/-2875 Wilms' Hernia Director, angular handle.....	.50
B/-2879 Wood's Hernia Director, curved.....	1.00

Probes

B/-2885 Boldt's Appendix Tucker.....	.50
B/-2891 Desjardins' Gall Stone Probe, 3 sizes.....	1.25
B/-2896 Fluhrer's Rectal Probe, copper.....	.75
B/-2902 Mayo-Boldt's Appendix Tucker.....	.50
B/-2904 Mayo-Kelly's Appendix Tucker, combined with packer....	1.00
B/-2907 Moynihan's Gall Stone Probe, combined with scoop, block tin.....	1.00
B/-2912 Ochsner's Gall Stone Probe, spiral, 14 inches.....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Bone Drills

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-2991 Lane's Bone Drill, with 3 points...	\$ 3.50	B/-2997 Lannelongue's Bone Drill, with 5 points.....	\$ 8.00
B/-2994 Langenbeck's Bone Drill, with 3 points and brace.....	\$ 5.75	B/-3000 Marsee's Bone Drill, automatic, with 6 points.....	3.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-3078

B 3085-93

B/-3106-13

B/-3115-19



B/-3121

Bone Forceps

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-3078 Horsley-Hudson's Bone Cutting Forceps, for use with 2 hands.....	\$15.00	B/-3107 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	\$ 2.50
B/-3085 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.25	B/-3109 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.75
B/-3087 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.50	B/-3111 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	3.00
B/-3089 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.75	B/-3113 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 11 inches.....	4.00
B/-3091 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	3.00	B/-3115 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....	2.75
B/-3093 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 11 inches.....	6.00	B/-3117 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	3.25
B/-3106 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	2.25	B/-3119 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....	7.50
		B/-3121 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, bayonet shape, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-3165

B/-3167

B/-3171

B/-3175

B/-3176

B/-3169

Bone Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-3165 Plain Rib Shears, straight blade.....	\$ 2.75
B/-3167 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade.....	3.50
B/ 3169 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade, with catch	4.25
B/-3171 Plain Rib Shears, curved, eccentric sliding blade.....	4.00
B/-3175 Charrière's Rib Shears, straight.....	3.75
B/-3176 Charrière's Rib Shears, curved.....	4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-3417

B/-3418

B/-3420

B/-3423

B/ 3424



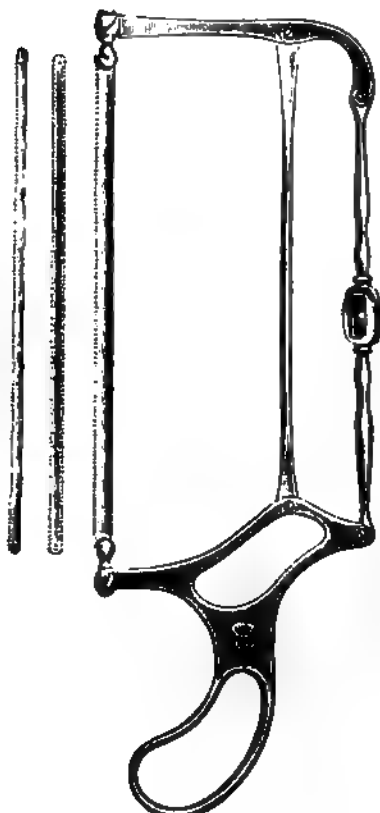
B/-3432

Bone Forceps

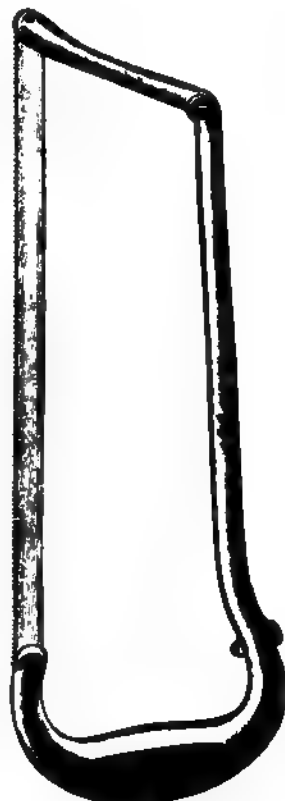
(Continued)

	Each
B/-3417 Luer's Bone Rongeur, straight.	\$ 3.00
B/-3418 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved... ..	3.50
B/-3420 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved, with Collin's lock.	3.75
B/-3423 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, slightly curved . . .	3.00
B/-3424 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, full curved.....	3.25
B/-3429 Mathieu's Bone Rongeur, cranial.	5.00
B/-3432 Nelaton's Bone Rongeur.....	6.00

B/-3439



B/-4518



B/-4522

B/-4526-27

B/-4530

Amputating Saws

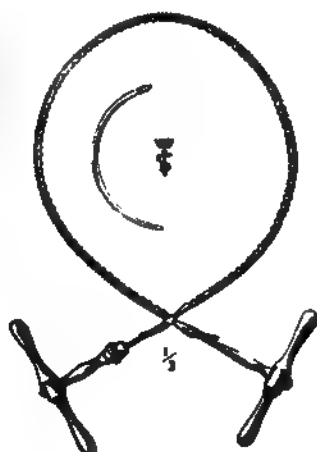
(Continued)

	Each
B/-4518 Maw's Bone Saw, articulated, with 3 blades.....	\$10.50
B/-4522 Nyrop's Bone Saw	5.50
B/-4526 Reiner's Bone Saw, with 7½ inch blade.....	5.25
B/-4527 Reiner's Bone Saw, with 9 inch blade.....	6.50
B/-4530 Rust's Bone Saw, with 2 blades.....	7.50

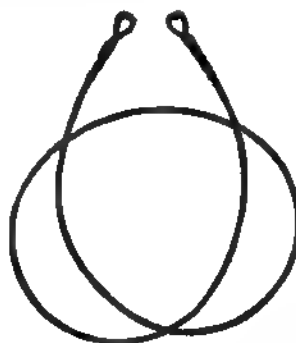
KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-4565



B/-4568



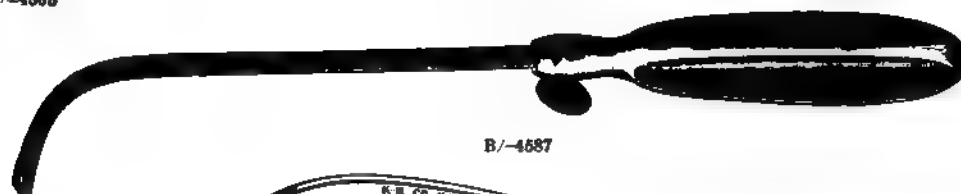
B/-4570-72



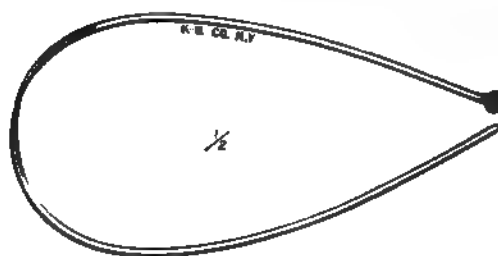
B/-4575



B/-4577



B/-4587



B/-4581



B/-4590

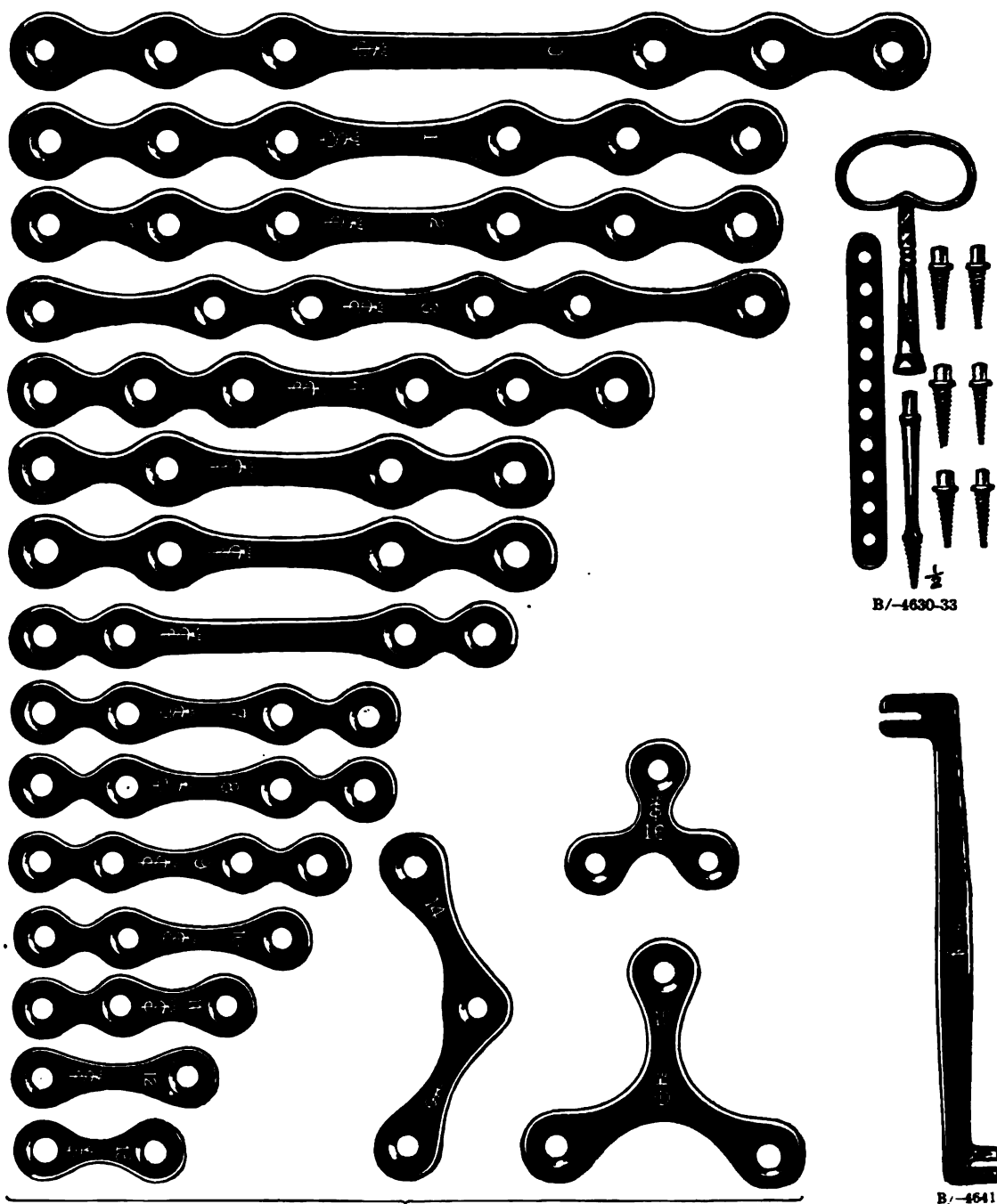
Exsection Saws

(Continued)

	Each
B/-4565 Hey's Exsection Saw, for cranial work	\$ 1.50
B/-4568 Jeffrey's Chain Saw, with handles.. ..	6.00
B/-4570 Gigli's Wire Saw, 12 inches. ....	.25
B/-4571 Gigli's Wire Saw, 20 inches. ....	.40
B/-4572 Gigli's Wire Saw, 30 inches. ....	.50
B/-4575 Handles for Gigli's Saws, solid	pair 1.00
B/-4577 Handles for Gigli's Saws, loop	pair .60
B/-4581 Plain Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws.. ..	.40
B/-4583 Plain Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws.. ..	1.50
B/-4587 Ollier's Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws	3.50
B/-4590 Payr's Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws.....	3.00

B/-4583

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-4627

B/-4630-33

B/-4641

Bone Plates

(Continued)

Each		Each	
B/-4627	Sherman's Bone Plates, vanadium steel, 18 sizes, Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6½, 14, 15 and 16	B/-4631	Siek's Bone Plates, steel, with 6 steel screws, key and drill
	Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13	B/-4632	Siek's Bone Plates, German silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill
	Set of 18, complete	B/-4633	Siek's Bone Plates, silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill
B/-4630	Siek's Bone Plates, ivory, with 6 ivory screws, key and drill	B/-4641	Lane's Wrench, for bending bone plates

\$ 1.00

.75

13.50

5.00

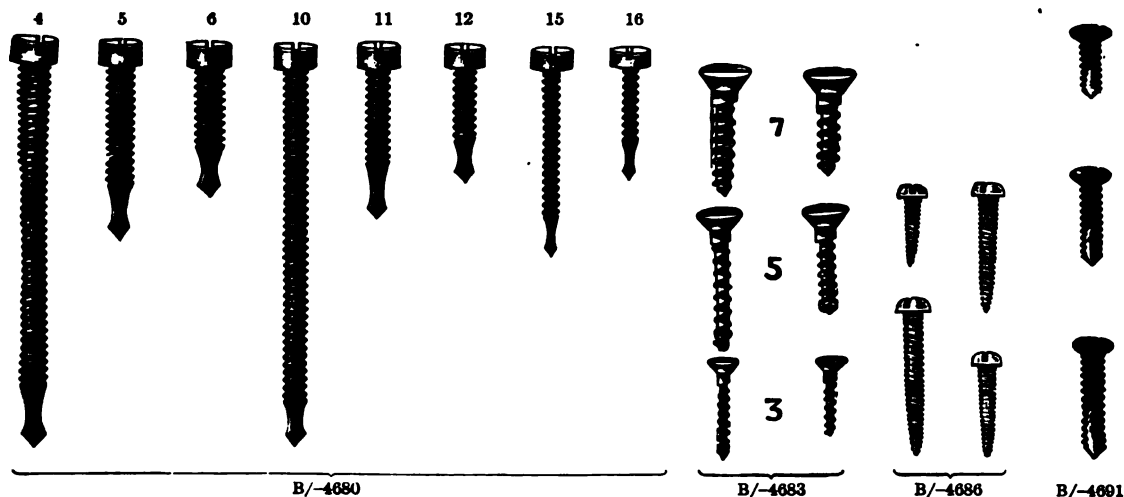
\$ 3.75

3.75

7.00

.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-4695



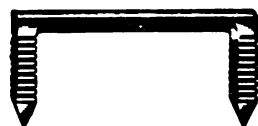
B/-4705-08



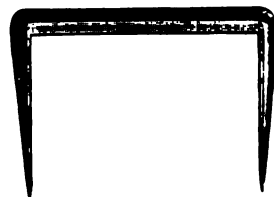
B/-4719



B/-4721



B/-4714



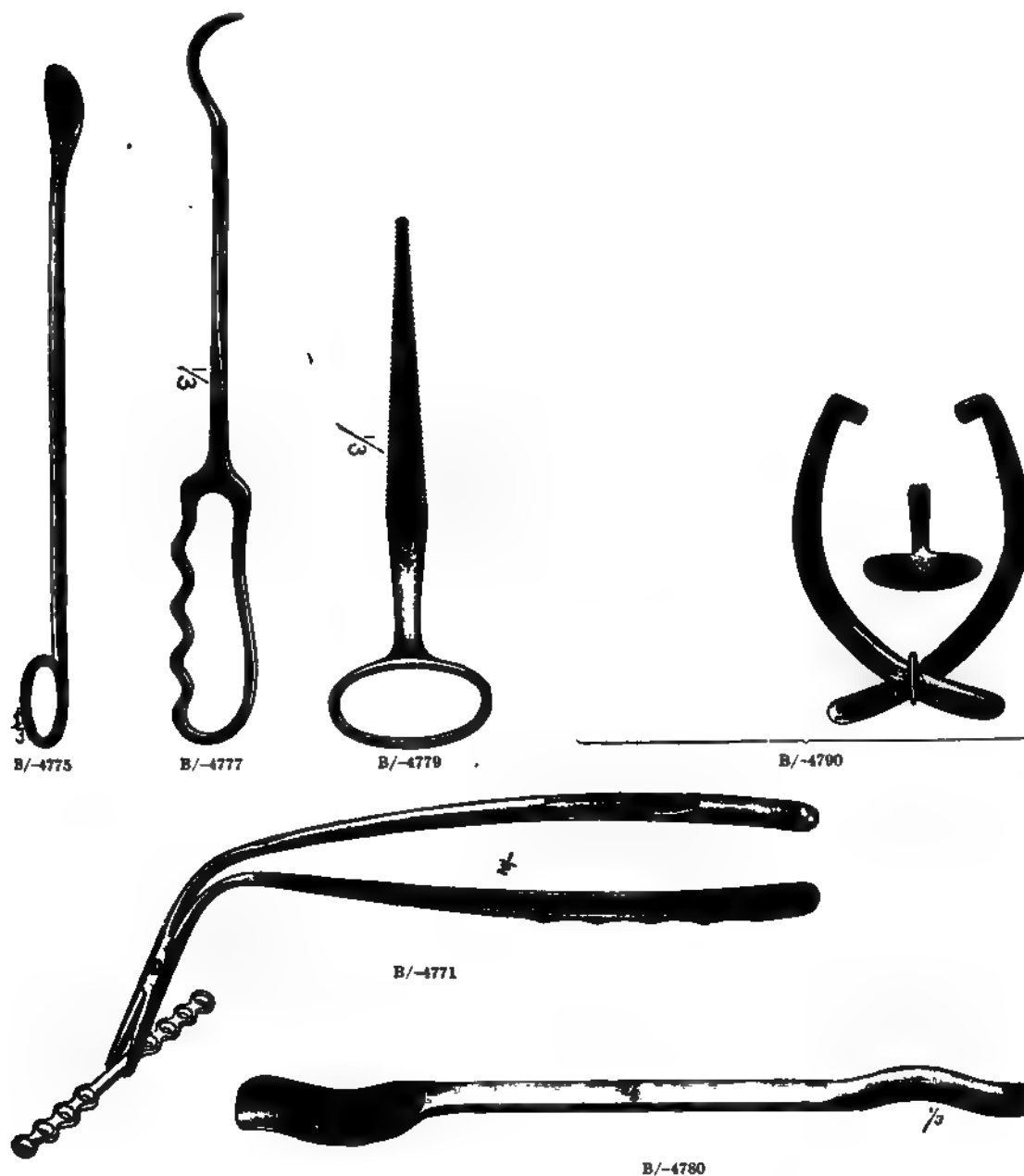
B/-4725

Bone Screws and Spikes

	Each		Each
B/-4680 Lambotte's Bone Screws, gold-plated, 8 sizes.....	\$.50	B/-4686 Mayo's Bone Screws, sterling silver, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	\$.60
B/-4683 Lane's Bone Screws, silver-plated, Nos. 3, 5 and 7, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, dozen.....	.30	B/-4691 Sherman's Bone Screws, vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches..dozen	1.50
		B/-4695 Wood's Bone Screws, vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches...dozen	1.50

Bone Nails and Spikes

	Each		Each
B/-4705 Steel Nails.....	\$.30	B/-4719 Lambotte's Bone Spike, gold-plated, with 3 prongs.....	.50
B/-4708 Ivory Nails.....	.50	B/-4721 Lambotte's Bone Spike, gold-plated, with 4 prongs.....	.60
B/-4714 Jakaol's Bone Spike, steel, $1\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{5}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....	.75	B/-4725 Schede's Bone Spike, steel $1\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches.....	.50



Screw Holding Forceps, Etc.

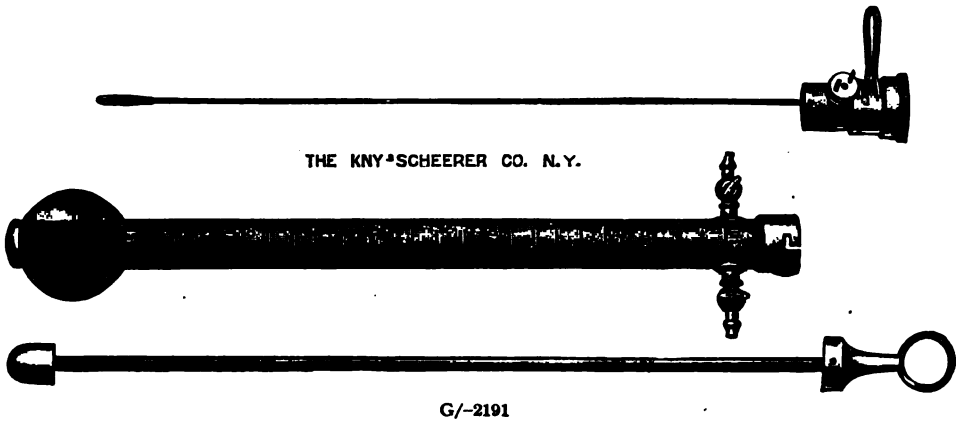
(Continued)

	Each
B -4771 Lane's Plate Holding Forceps.....	\$ 2.75
B -4775 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor.....	2.00
B/-4777 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor, improved.....	3.00
B/-4779 Lane's Extension Instrument.....	2.50
B/-4780 Murphy-Lane's Extension Instrument, improved, double-ended.....	3.50

Extension Apparatus

B -4790 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins, and 1 key.....	8.50
*B/-4791 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same.....	10.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. N.Y.

G/-2191

Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

Each

- G -2191 **Beer's** (Edwin) Recto-Romanoscope, complete in case, for examination of the bowel and for direct therapeutic application to rectum and the sigmoid. This instrument is a modification of the Tuttle-Strauss Sigmoidoscope. The dilatable balloon at the distal end marks an improvement over previous instruments. This balloon assists in dilating the bowel, it is useful as a retractor and of great assistance in passing obstructive folds. This instrument has all the advantages of the Tuttle-Strauss instrument and in addition all the advantages inherent in this new dilatable balloon attachment. It is made 30 cm. in length with electric illumination at the bowel or distal end. The balloons are finger cots or fingers of rubber gloves and are readily attached by zinc oxide adhesive plaster. \$22.50
- Extra Lamps, for same. 1.00

B/-5475

Operating Sets

(Continued)

B/-5475 Compact Operating Set, in aseptic metal case \$ 32.00

Contents:

1 Amputating Knife, medium	1 Satterlee's Saw
1 Catling Knife, medium	2 Tait's Hemostatic Forceps
8 Minor Operating Knives	2 Pean's Hemostatic Forceps
1 Mathieu's Needle Holder	1 Esmarch's Tourniquet
1 Liston's Bone Forceps	1 Director and Tongue Tie
1 Straight Scissors	1 Pair Probes
1 Curved Scissors	Needles and Silk

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

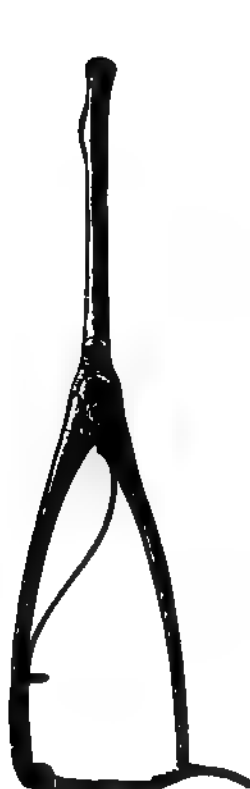
B/-5483 General Operating Set, German Army pattern, in polished oak case, metal bound corners, canvas cover, with leather sling strap. \$ 140.00

Contents:		
1 Amputating Knife	2 Thumb Forceps, plain serrations	1 Foreign Body Gouge
1 Flap Knife	4 Artery Forceps, slide catch	1 Ophthalmoscope
1 Probe Pointed Knife	4 Haemostatic Forceps	1 Head Band and Mirror
3 Resection Knives	1 Aneurism Needle	2 Laryngeal Mirrors
3 Scalpels	1 Roser's Sound	1 Handle for same
1 Vaccinating Lancet	1 Flexible Probe, strong	1 Set of 3 Ear Specula
1 Straight Scissors	1 Silver Trachea Canula	1 Tympanum Perforator
1 Curved or Flat Scissors	2 Sharp Trachea Retractors	1 Syringe, for local anaesthesia
1 Amputating Saw	1 Bone's Trachea Dilator	3 Eye Droppers
1 Metacarpal Saw	2 Male Catheters, silver	6 Tooth Extracting Forceps
1 Bone Holding Forceps	4 Web Catheters	1 Caustic Holder
1 Bone Cutting Forceps	1 Bellocque's Epistaxis Canula	1 Tape Measure
1 Chisel	1 Throat Forceps	1 Razor Hone
1 Gouge	1 Probing	1 Elastic Bandage
1 Hammer	1 Mouth Gag	1 Dressing Basin
1 Elevator	1 Stomach Tube	1 Needle Holder
1 Raspatory	1 Hydrocele Trocar, silver	1 Coil of Silver Suture Wire
1 Drill	1 Fleurant's Trocar, silver	Sundry Surgical Needles
1 Bone Curette, sharp	1 Bullet Forceps	1 Needle Case
2 Blunt Retractors	1 Aseptic Razor	1 Metal Case, with sterilised silk on metal spools
2 Sharp Retractors, 4 prongs	1 Hypodermic Syringe	Safety Pins
2 Tissue Forceps, mouse teeth	1 Nail Cleaner	

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2203



B/-5580



B/-5581



B/-5583

B/-5586



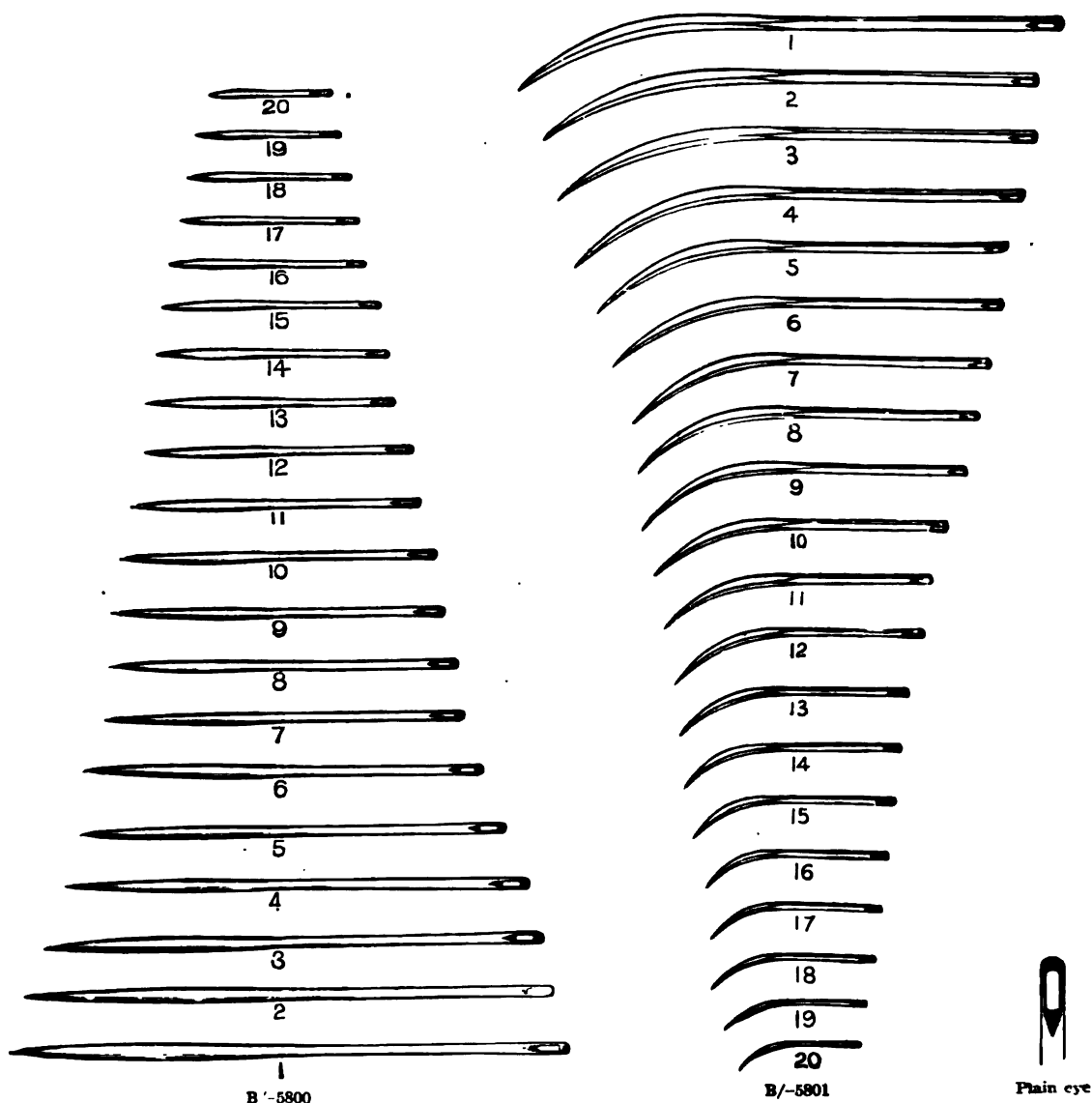
B/-5579

Needle Holders

(Continued)

	Each
B/-5579 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 6½ inches, strong jaw	\$ 5.00
B/-5580 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8 inches, broad jaw	5.50
B/-5581 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, broad	6.00
B/-5583 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, narrow	6.00
B/-5586 Hanks' Needle Holder	3.50
B/-5590 Heger's Needle Holder, 6 inches	1.35

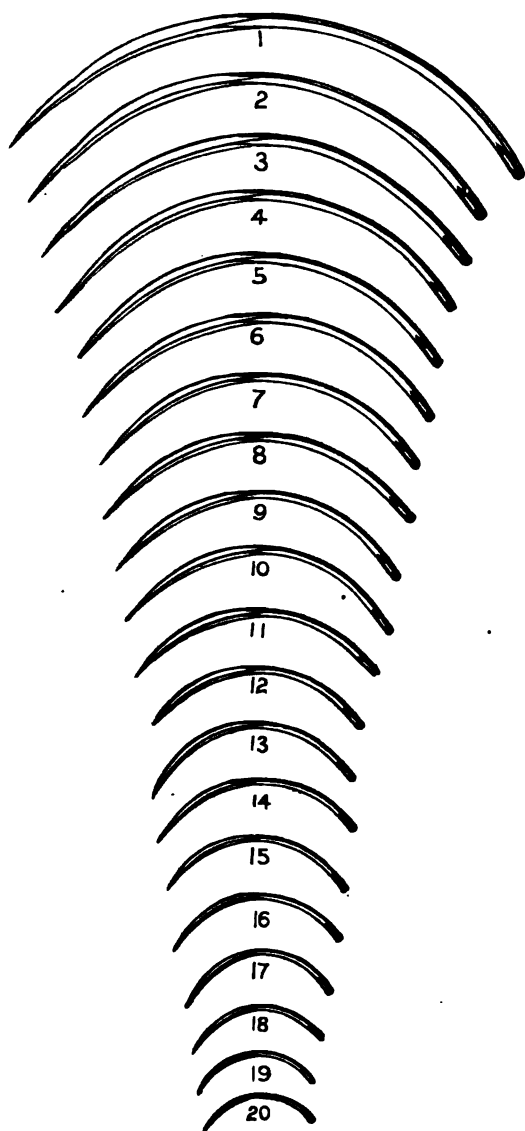
B/-5590



Suture Needles

	Dosen
B/-5800 Surgeons' Needles, regular, straight, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	\$.40
B/-5801 Surgeons' Needles, regular, half curved, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	.40

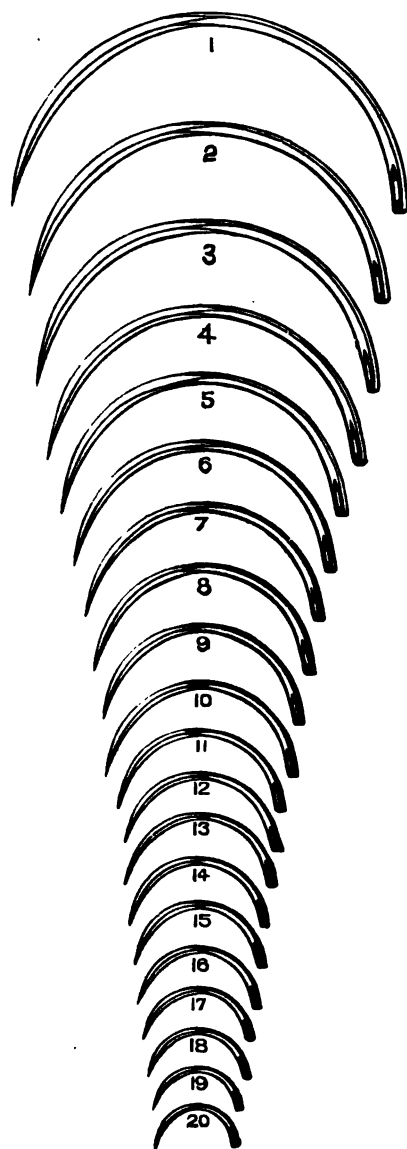
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



B/-5802



Plain eye



B/-5805

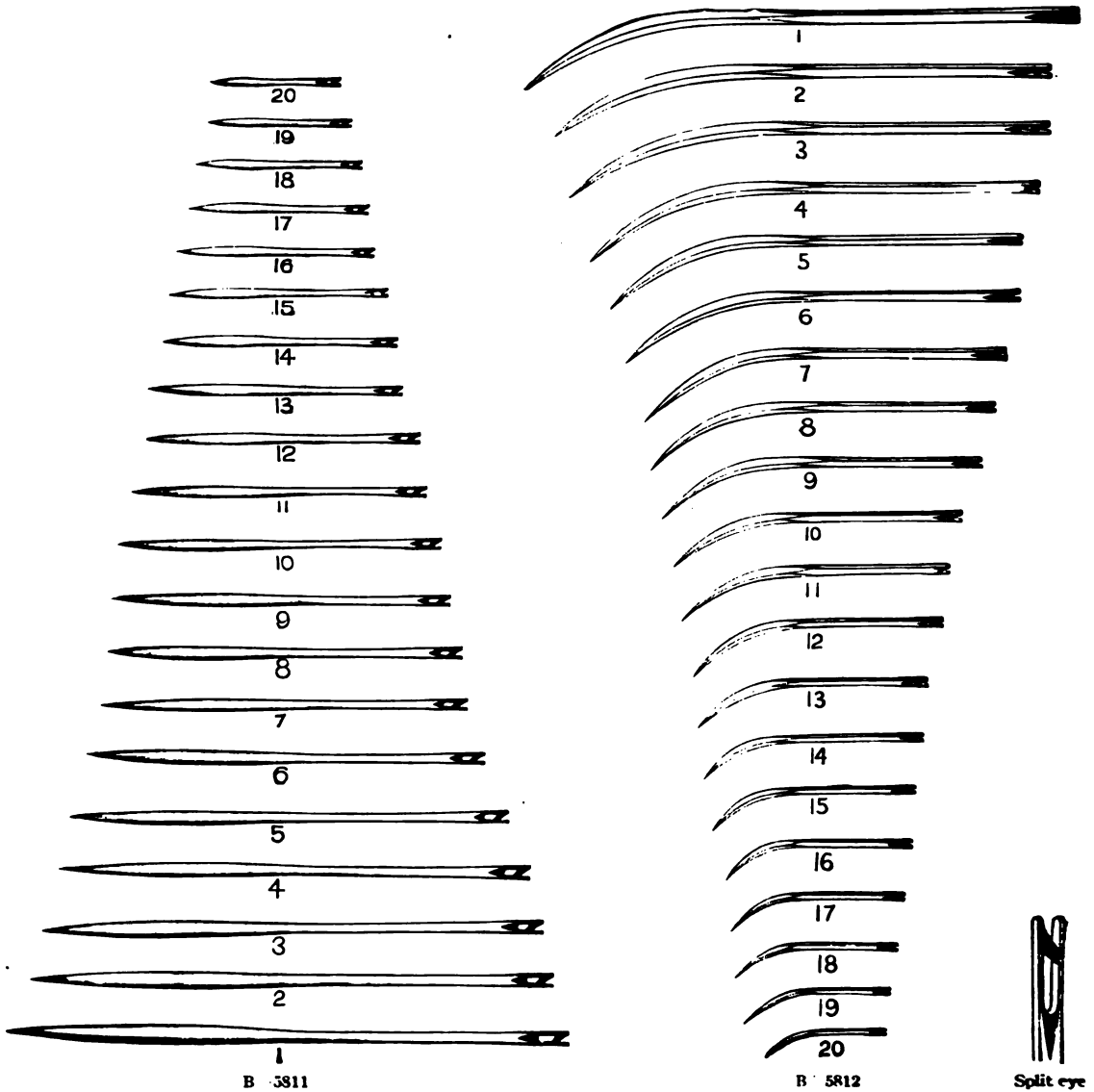
Suture Needles

(Continued)

		Dosen
B/-5802	Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20	\$.40
B/-5805	Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 .....	.50

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



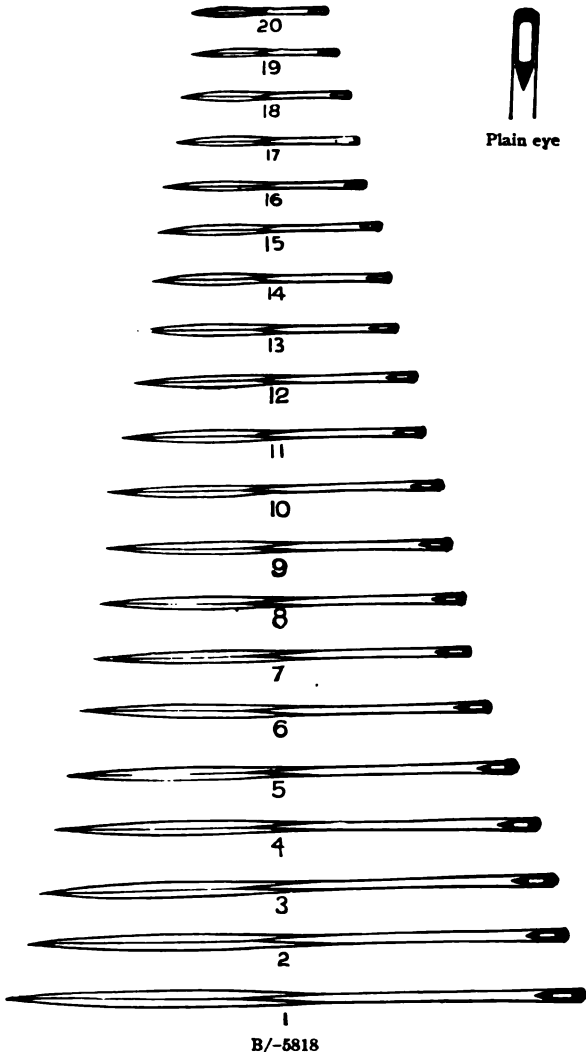
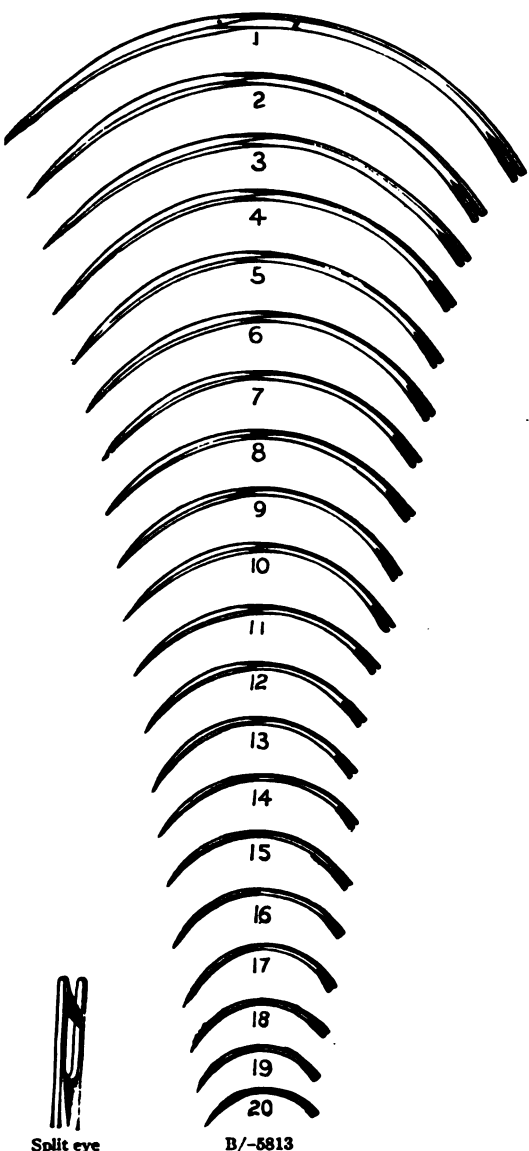
Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen
B/-5811 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	\$.75
B -5812 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	.75

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Suture Needles

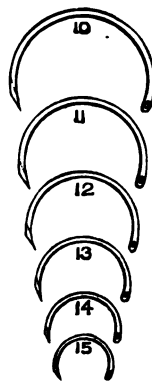
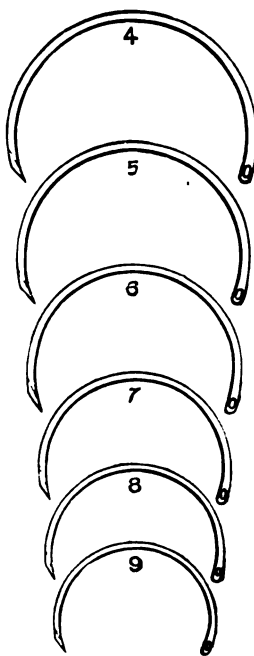
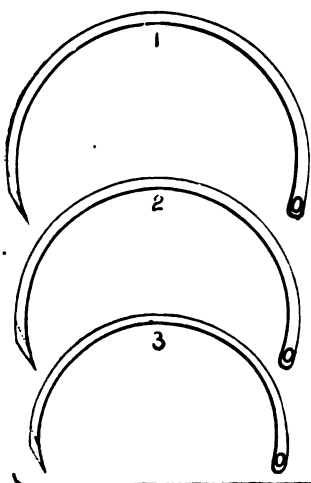
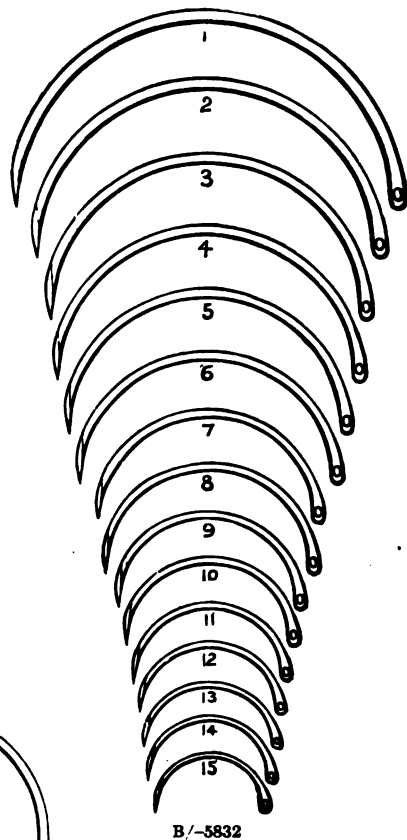
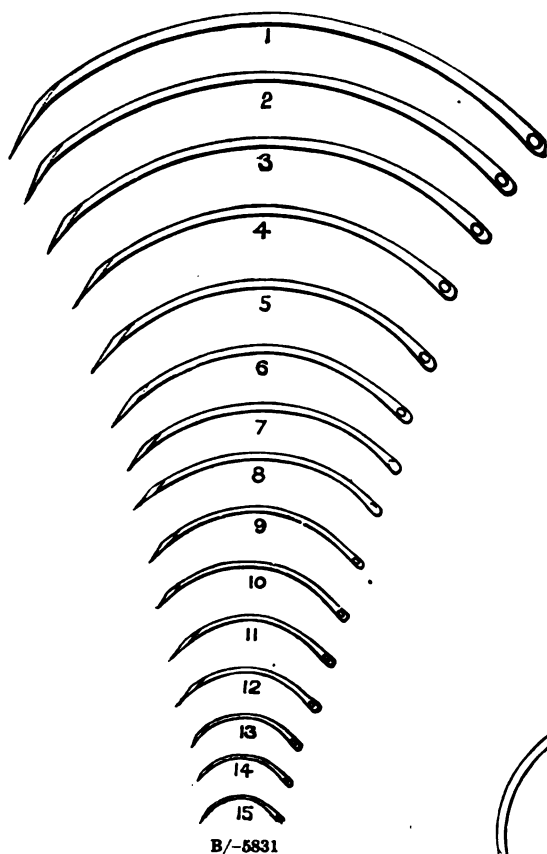
(Continued)

B/-5813	Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	Dozen \$.75
B/-5818	Surgeons' Needles, plain eye, triangular point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....	.40

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

EERER COMPANY • NEW YORK





B/-5833

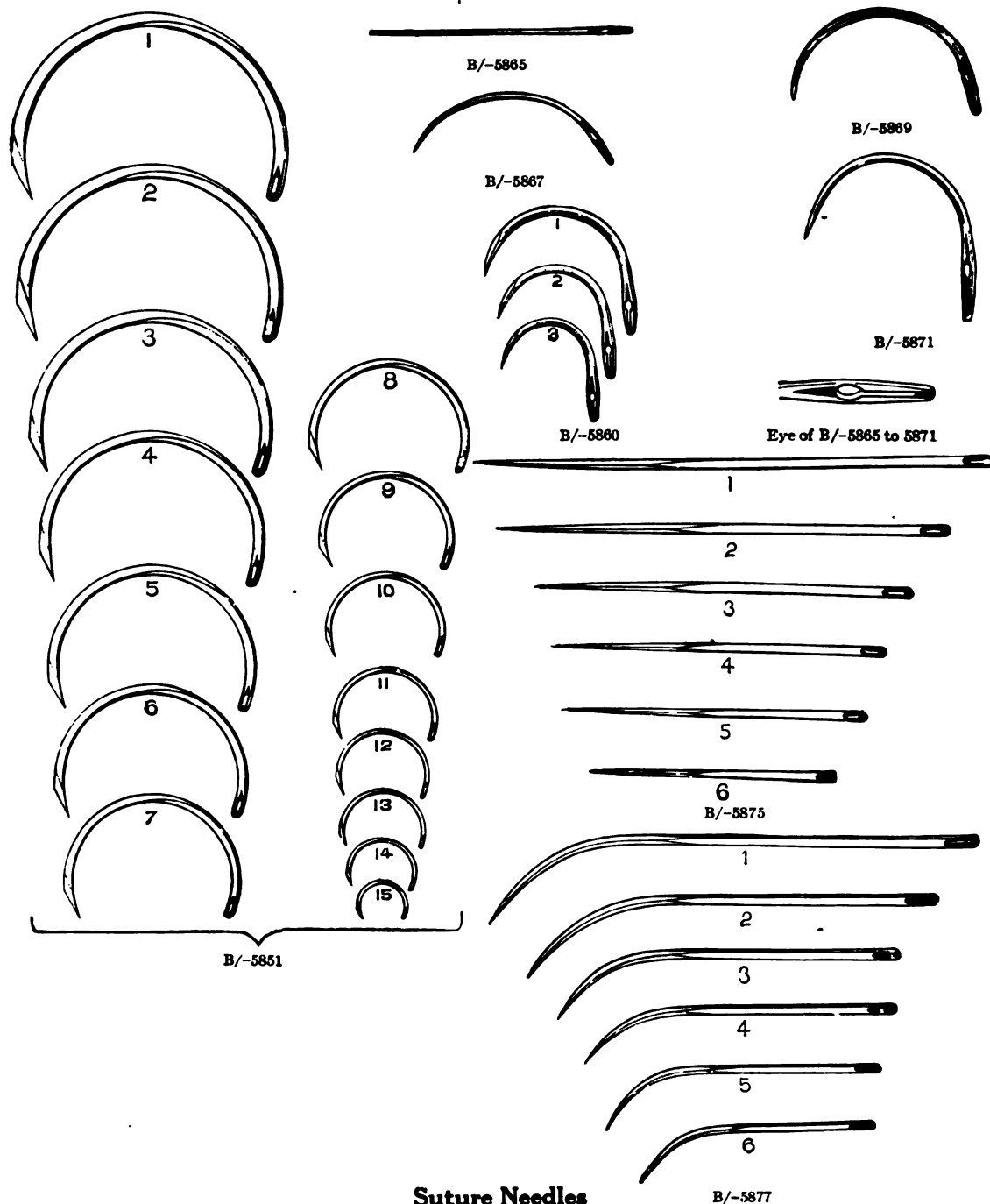
Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen
B/-5831 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	\$.60
B/-5832 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	.60
B/-5833 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	.60

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



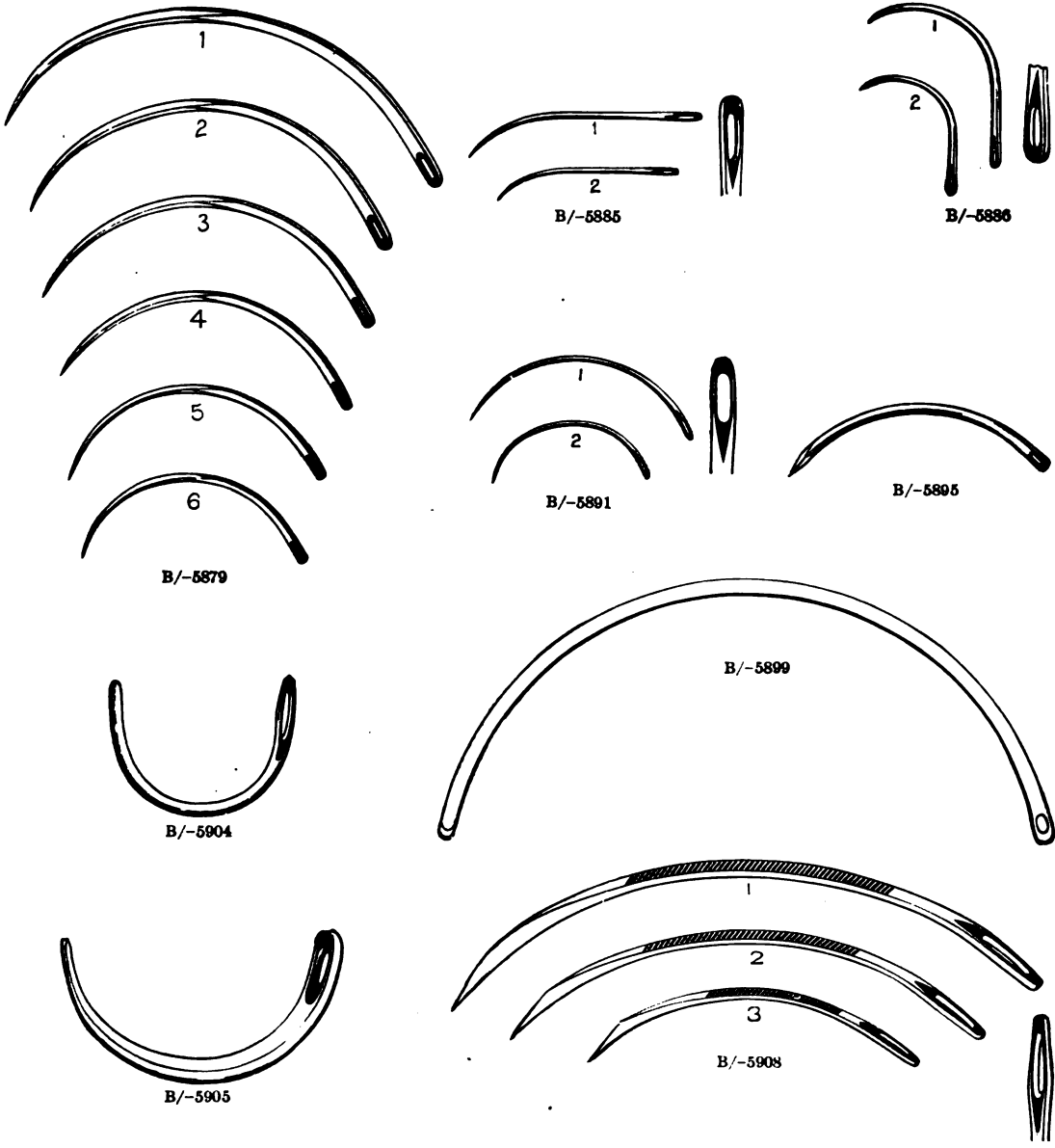


Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dosen
B/-5851 Hagedorn's Needles, reversed eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....	\$.60
B/-5860 Abram's Cervix Needles, trocar point, with Benjamin's thread clamping eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.00
B/-5865 Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, straight, 1 size.....	.75
B/-5867 Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, three-eighths circle, 1 size.....	.75
B/-5869 Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, triangular point, half circle, 1 size.....	.75
B/-5871 Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, fish hook shape, 1 size.....	.75
B/-5875 Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	1.25
B/-5877 Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	1.25

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

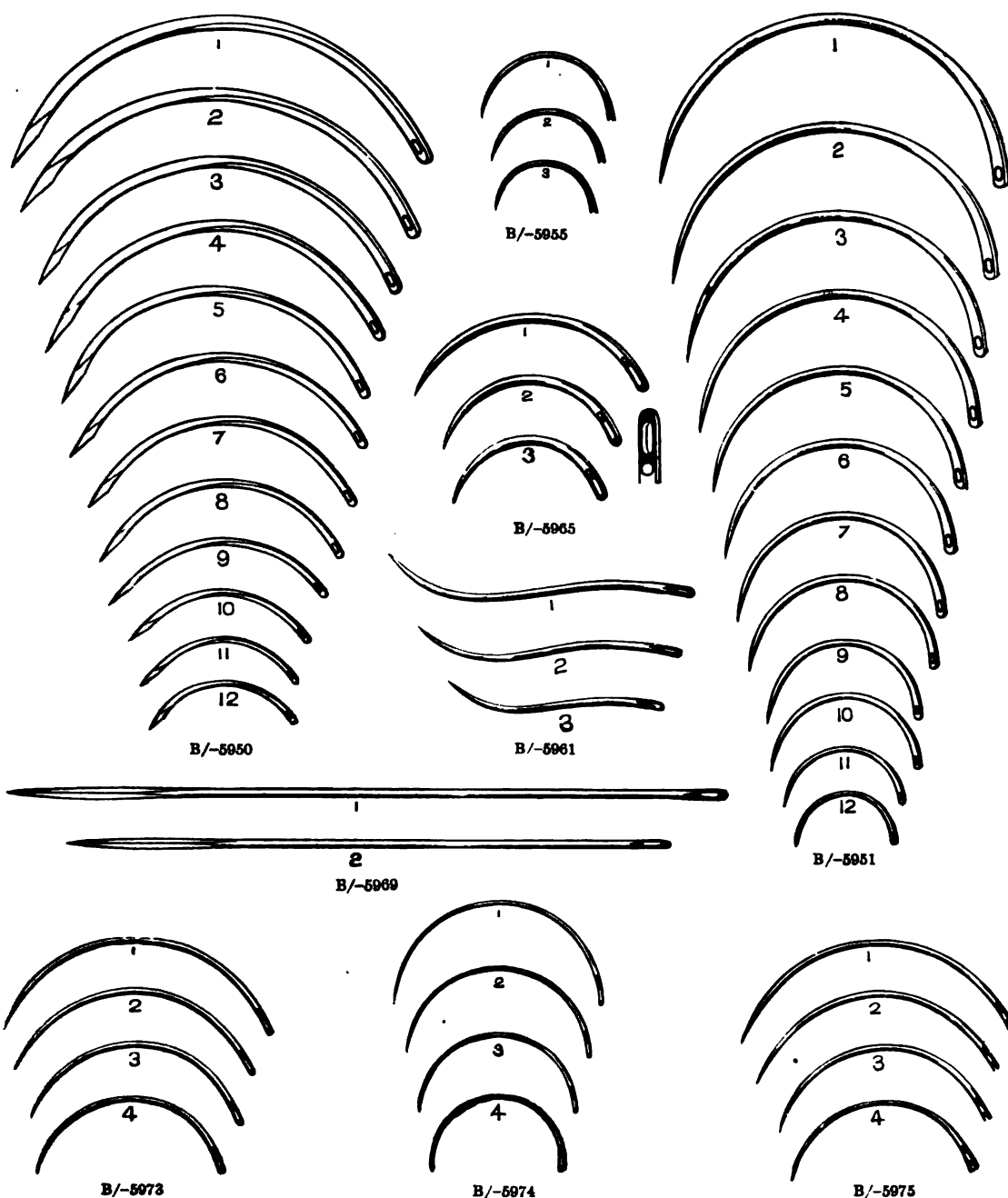


Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen		Dozen
B/-5879	Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6	B/-5899	Cullen's Liver Needles, blunt point, 1 size
B/-5885	Butler's Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2	B/-5904	De Garmo's Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, 1 size
B/-5886	Butler's Cervix Needles, taper point, fish hook shaped, sizes Nos. 1 and 2	B/-5905	De Garmo's Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, extra heavy, 1 size
B/-5891	Child's Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2	B/-5908	Doyen's Abdominal Needles, full curved, gold-plated, sizes Nos. 1 to 3
B/-5895	Cragin's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, 1 size		

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



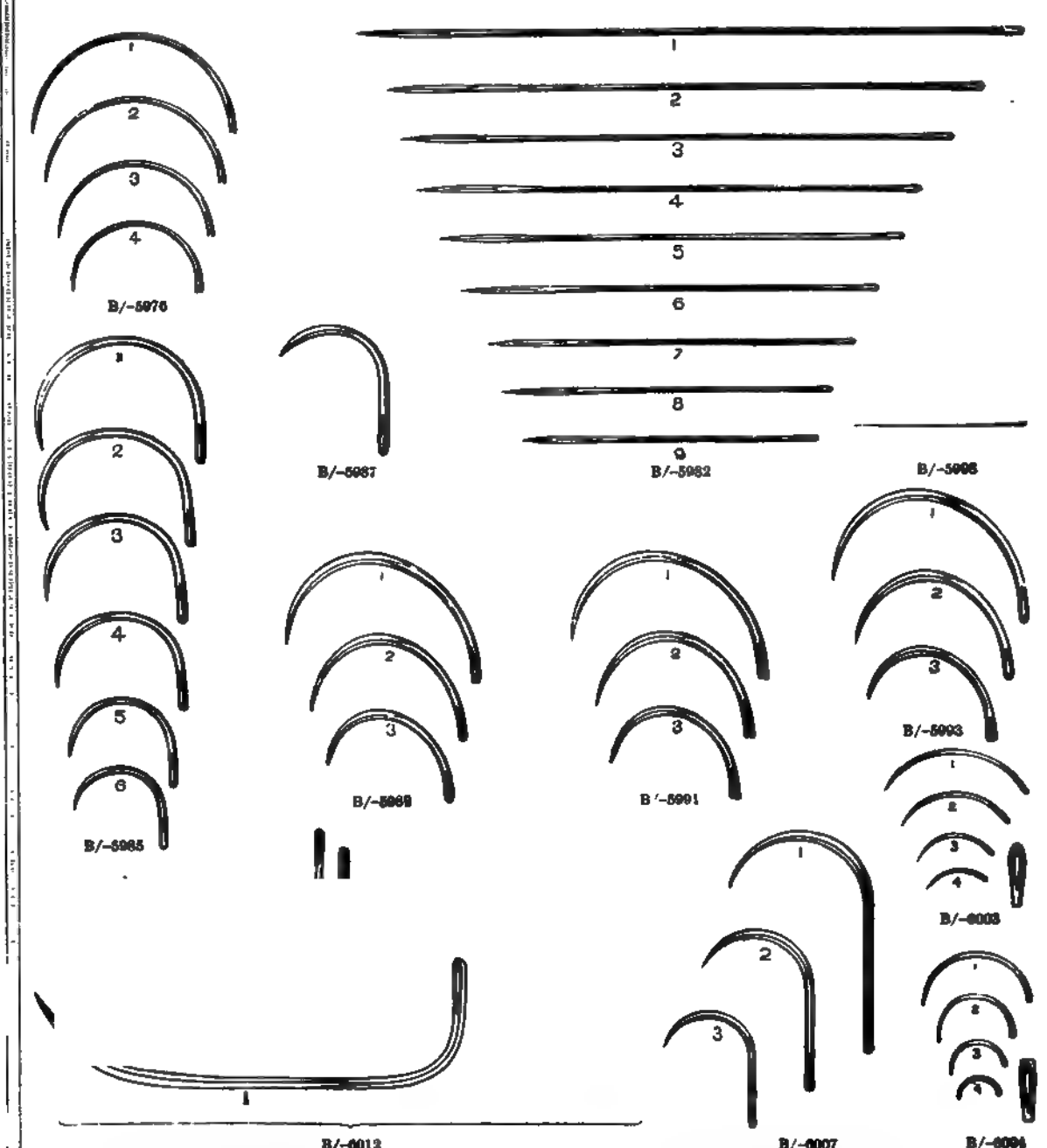
Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen		Dozen
B/-5950 Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, cutting edge, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12.....	\$.75	B/-5960 Hayden's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 and 2.....	\$.75
B/-5951 Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, taper point, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12.....	.65	B/-5973 Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.55
B/-5955 French Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.00	B/-5974 Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.55
B/-5961 Goodell's Perineum Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	.85	B/-5975 Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	.75
B/-5965 Harris' Cervix Needles, for wire sutures, two eyes, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.00		

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

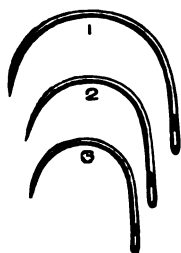
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



Suture Needles

		Dosen			Dosen
B/-5976	Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4	\$.75	B/-5998	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, reversed eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3	\$.75
B/-5983	Kelth's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 9	.90	B/-5998	Kelby's Vein Suture Needles, very fine, straight one size	.90
B/-5985	Kelly's Gynaecic Needles, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6	1.00	B/-6003	Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4	1.00
B/-5987	Kelly's Trachelorrhaphy Needles, full curved, one size	1.00	B/-6004	Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4	1.00
B/-5990	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3	.75	B/-6007	Lister's Fistula Needles, fish hook shape, sizes Nos. 1 to 3	.75
B/-5991	Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved sizes Nos. 1 to 3	.90	B/-6012	Loopay's Abdominal Needles, to use without needle-holder, sizes Nos. 1 to 5	1.00

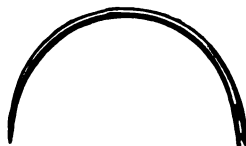
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



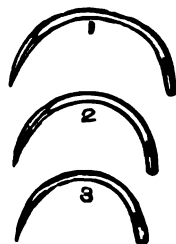
B/-6041



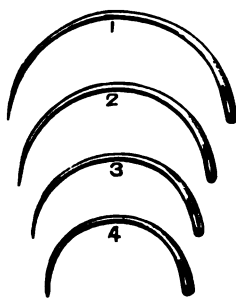
B/-6049



B/-6051



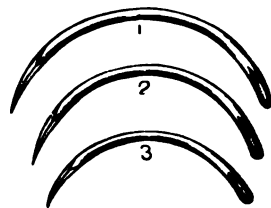
B/-6060



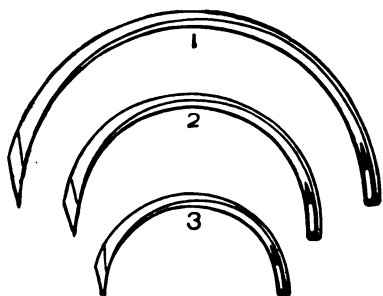
B/-6055



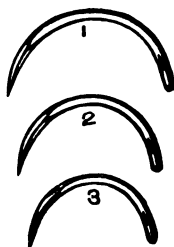
B/-6057



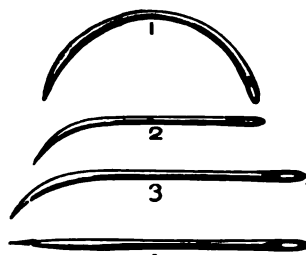
B/-6069



B/-6066



B/-6075



B/-6081

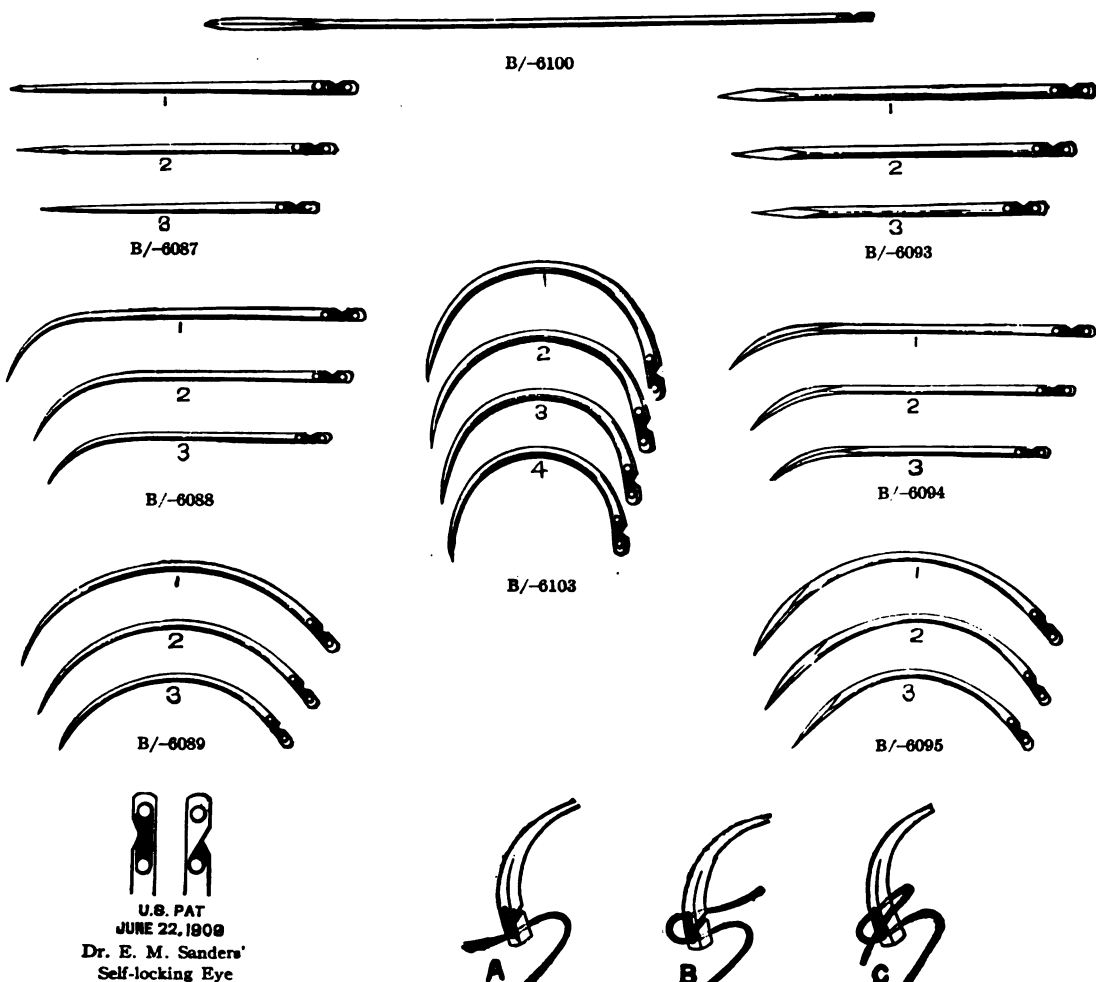
Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dosen
B/-6041 Mayo's Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.	\$.60
B/-6049 Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, straight, one size. ....	.60
B/-6051 Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, full curved, one size. ....	.75
B/-6055 Murphy's Intestinal Needles, taper point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4. ....	.60
B/-6057 Murphy's Liver Needles, taper point, full curved, one size.	1.00
B/-6060 Murphy's Trachelorrhaphy Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3. ....	.75
B/-6066 Packard's Uterine Needles, cutting edge, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3. ....	.85
B/-6069 Pratt's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3. ....	.85
B/-6075 Roberts' Fistula Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3. ....	.60
B/-6081 Schnetter's Uterine Needles, flat point, sizes Nos. 1 to 4. ....	.70

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK • MADE IN U.S.A. • A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Dr. E. M. Sanders' Self-locking Needle Eye

U. S. Patent, June 22, 1909

The Sanders' Self-locking Eye prevents the thread from slipping out of the needle while sewing, tying and in other manipulations, thereby saving valuable time which would be consumed threading the needle during operation.

It also allows the needle to be used near the end of the catgut or other suture material, therefore it saves material. The security of the needle to the thread eliminates the danger of losing the needle in the abdominal cavity or dropping it during interruptions in the sewing or while tying knots, etc.

Directions for Threading.

(1) Pass the thread through the end eye going from the inside of the curve to the outside (Fig. A). (2) Pass it back through the other eye in the opposite direction, which forms a loop (Fig. B). (3) Pass the short end of the thread along the helical groove in the side of the needle and go through the loop (Fig. C). (4) Make traction on the long end of the thread and the lock is firmly established without forming a knot or other obstruction to hinder the threaded needle from passing easily through the tissues.

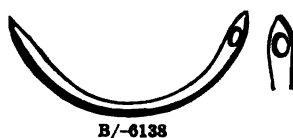
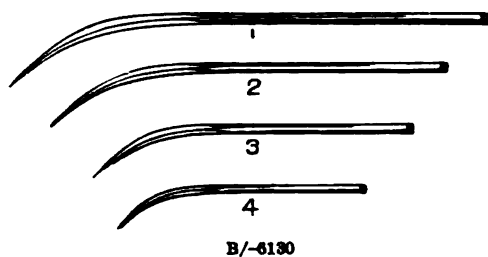
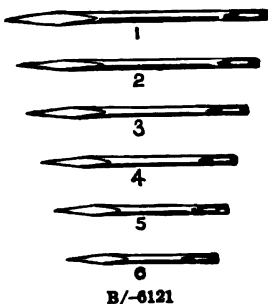
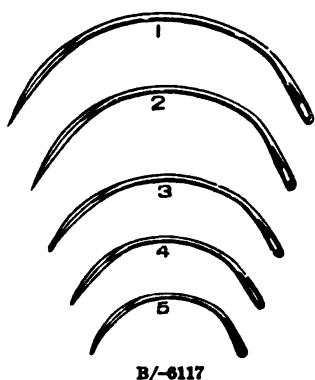
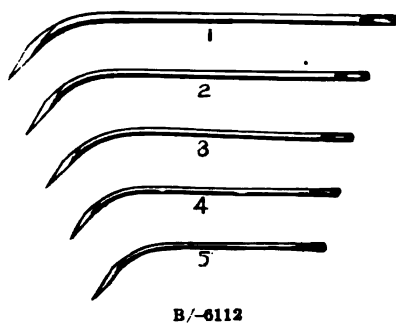
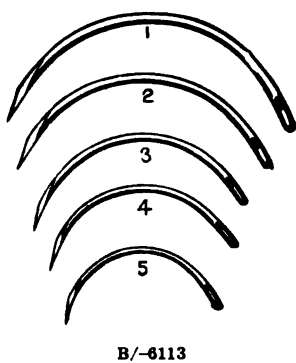
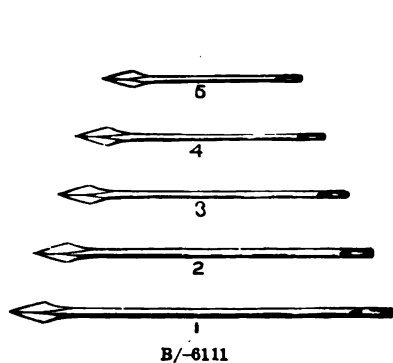
The following patterns are furnished with Sanders' Self-locking Eye:

Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen
B/-6087 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	\$ 1.50
B/-6088 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6089 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6093 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6094 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6095 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....	1.50
B/-6100 Sanders-Keith's Abdominal Needles, straight, one size.....	1.50
B/-6103 Sanders-Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	1.50

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



Suture Needles

(Continued)

	Dozen		Dozen		
B/-6111	Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	\$.55	B/-6121	Skene's Cervix Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....	\$.55
B/-6112	Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	.55	B/-6130	Wire Suture Needles, canulated, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....	2.00
B/-6113	Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	.55	B/-6135	Woodward's Eye Needles, full curved, one size.....	.75
B/-6117	Sims' Cervix Needles, hypo. point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....	1.00	B/-6138	Wylie's Pedicle Needles, extra heavy, full curved, one size.....	1.25

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

B/-6162 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size. 3.00
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER

B/-6215-16

B/-6225-27

B/-6231

B/-6230-31

B/-6233

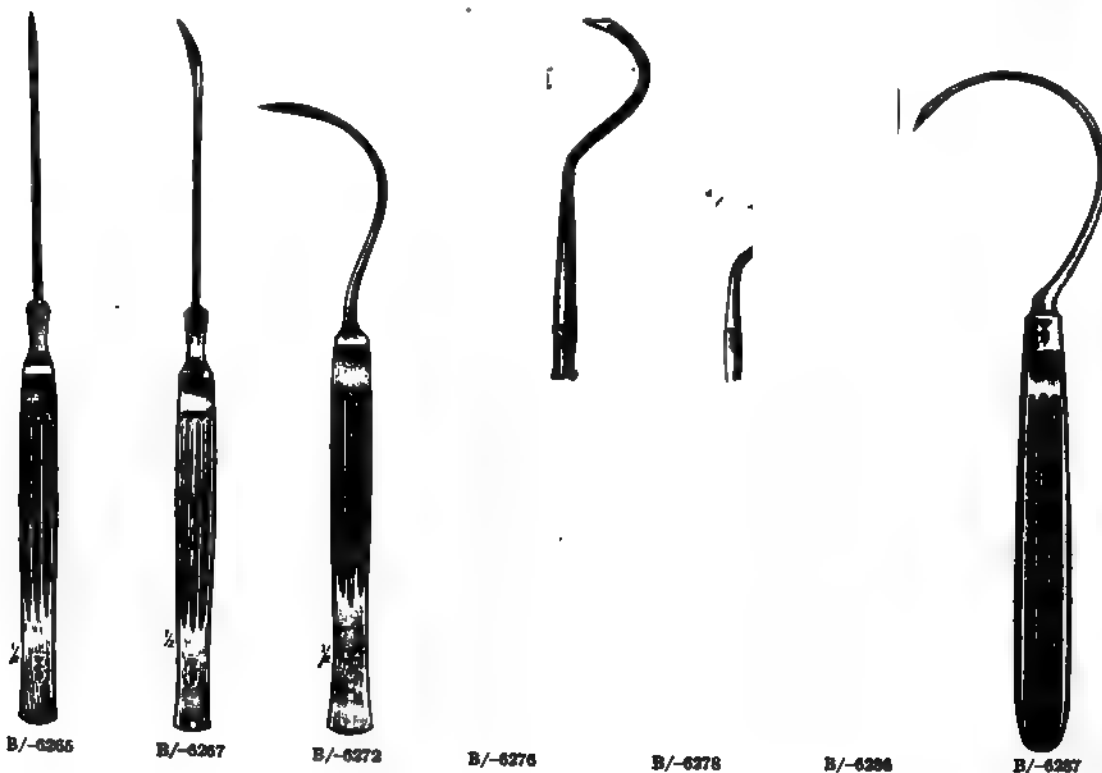
B/-6235

Needle Cases and Trays

(Continued)

	Each		Each
B/-6215 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, complete with needles . . .	\$ 1.50	B/-6227 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches	\$ 1.25
B/-6216 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, without needles . . . . .	.60	B/-6231 Needle Sterilizer, metal, oblong, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	1.50
B/-6220 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, complete with needles . . . . .	.60	B/-6235 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Albers', with 6 compartments	3.25
B/-6221 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, without needles . . . . .	.40	B/-6238 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Berlin University Pattern, with 4 round compartments and cover	2.50
B/-6225 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches	1.00		

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Needles in Handles

	Each
B/-6265 Plain Perineum Needles, straight	\$ 1.00
B/-6267 Plain Perineum Needles, curved	1.00
B/-6272 Ashton's Perineum Needles, full curved	1.00
B/-6276 Carstens' Perineum Needles, right and left	1.25
B/-6278 Carstens' Cervix Needles, right and left	1.25
B/-6281 Crofford's Laparotomy Needle, long curved	1.25
B/-6286 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, three-eighths curved	2.00
B/-6287 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, full curved	2.00
B/-6288 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, five-eighths curved	2.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-6427



B/-6429



B/-6435



B/-6441

B/-6445



B/-6480

B/-6487



B/-6484



B/-6443

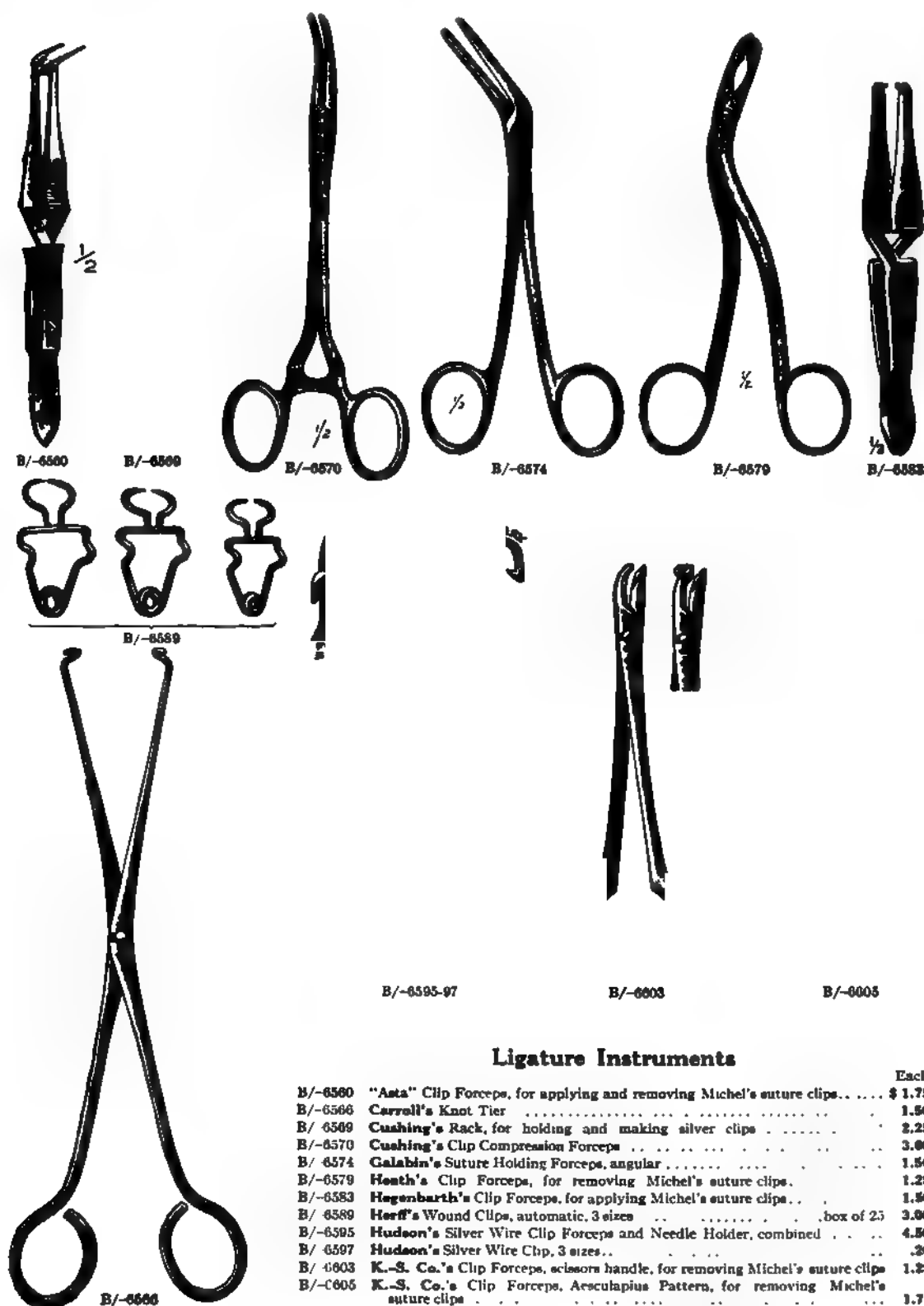
Needles in Handles

(Continued)

	Each
B/-6427 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, straight	\$ 1.00
B/-6429 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, curved	1.00
B/-6435 Tiemann's Perineum Needle, full curved	1.00
B/-6441 Whitehead's Perineum Needle, spiral, curved right and left	1.25
B/-6443 Wilson's Perineum Needle, full curved	.75
B/-6445 Zweifel's Abdominal Needle	3.50

Ligature Carriers

B/-6480 Plain Ligature Carrier	.75
B/-6484 Allingham's Ligature Carrier, set of 3, with one handle	2.75
B/-6487 Axhausen's Ligature Carrier, with curved needle point	3.25



Ligature Instruments

	Each
B/-6560 "Asta" Clip Forceps, for applying and removing Michel's suture clips...	\$ 1.75
B/-6566 Carroll's Knot Tier	1.50
B/-6569 Cushing's Rack, for holding and making silver clips	2.25
B/-6570 Cushing's Clip Compression Forceps	3.00
B/-6574 Galabin's Suture Holding Forceps, angular	1.50
B/-6579 Heath's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips	1.25
B/-6583 Hegenbarth's Clip Forceps, for applying Michel's suture clips	1.50
B/-6589 Herff's Wound Clips, automatic, 3 sizes	box of 25 3.00
B/-6595 Hudson's Silver Wire Clip Forceps and Needle Holder, combined	4.50
B/-6597 Hudson's Silver Wire Clip, 3 sizes .....	.20
B/-6603 K.-S. Co.'s Clip Forceps, scissors handle, for removing Michel's suture clips	1.25
B/-6605 K.-S. Co.'s Clip Forceps, Aesculapian Pattern, for removing Michel's suture clips	1.75



B/-7035

B/-7036

B/-7045



B/-7039

P/-1382

P/-1381



P/-1387

P/-1389

P/-1393a-b

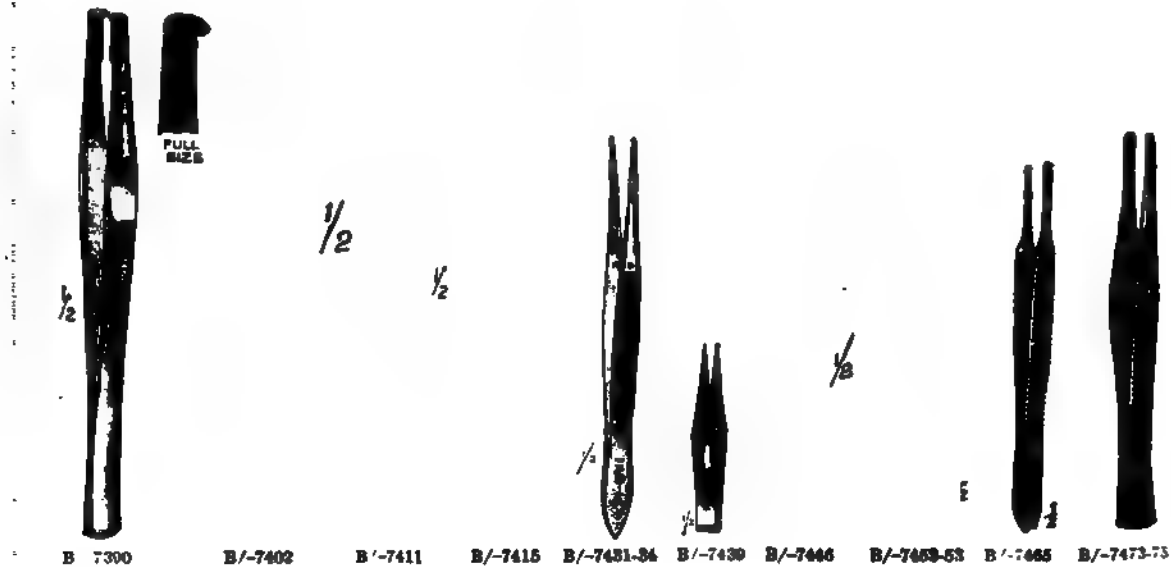
P/-1402

Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7035 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, small	\$ 2.25
B/-7036 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, large	2.50
B/-7039 Ligature Sterilizer, cylindrical, with 3 spools	2.25
B/-7045 Ligature Box, metal, round, with 1 spool . . . . .	.50
P/-1381 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with ground-in stopper, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high	1.00
P/-1382 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with overlapping cover, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high	1.00
P/-1387 Ligature Bottle, glass, with 1 spool, 2¼ inches diameter by 2 inches high . . . . .	.60
P/-1389 Ligature Bottle, glass, with ground stopper and 1 spool . . . . .	.65
P/-1393a Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 4 spools	2.25
P/-1393b Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 6 spools	3.50
P/-1402 Ligature Box, glass, with overlapping cover, with 3 spools, size 5½ x 2¼ x 2¼ inches	2.65

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Dressing Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7300 Otto's Tissue Forceps , 4 x 5 teeth, 5½ inches	\$.75
B/-7402 Russian Tissue Forceps	1.50
B/-7411 Stille's Tissue Forceps.....	.75
B/-7415 Stone's Tissue Forceps	1.00

Splinter Forceps

B/-7431 Plain Splinter Forceps , 2½ inches..	.40
B/-7432 Plain Splinter Forceps , 3 inches..	.40
B/-7433 Plain Splinter Forceps , 3½ inches..	.40
B/-7434 Plain Splinter Forceps , 4 inches..	.50
B/-7439 Adams' Splinter Forceps , 2 inches..	.40
B/-7446 Diamond Point Splinter Forceps ..	1.00
B/-7452 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps , 3 inches	.75

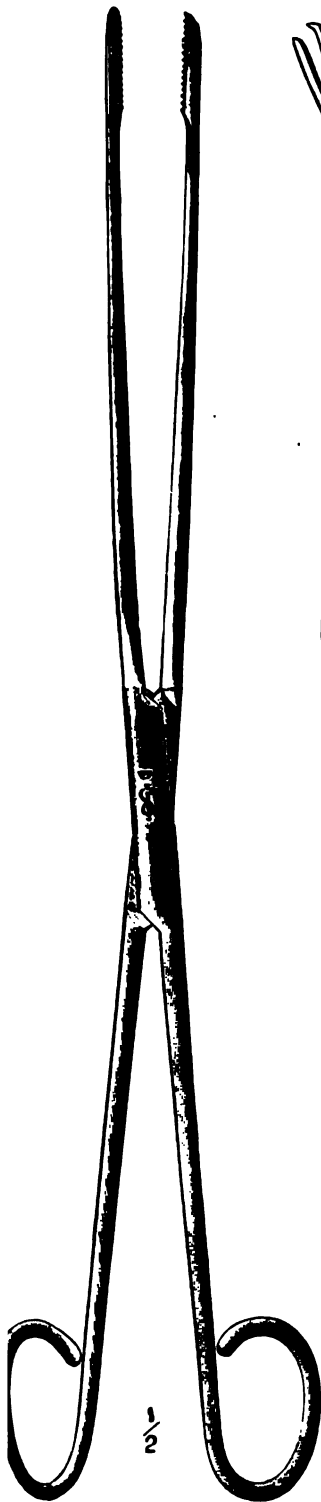


B/-7498

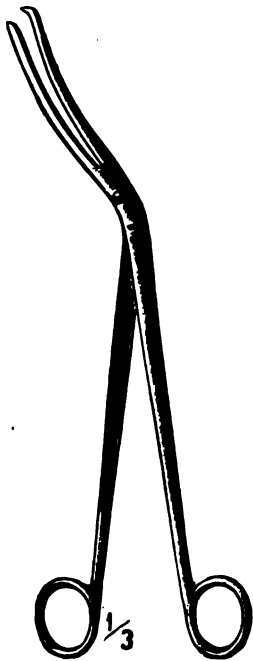
B/-7453 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps , 4½ inches	Each \$ 1.00
B/-7465 Little's Splinter Forceps , 4 inches	.60
B/-7473 Nickeline Splinter Forceps , 3 inches..	.60
B/-7474 Nickeline Splinter Forceps , 4 inches..	.65
B/-7475 Nickeline Splinter Forceps , 4½ inches..	.75

Polypus Dressing Forceps

B/-7491 Polypus Dressing Forceps , 4½ inches.....	.75
B/-7492 Polypus Dressing Forceps , 5 inches.....	.90
B/-7493 Polypus Dressing Forceps , 5½ inches.....	1.00
B/-7498 Polypus Dressing Forceps and Needle Forceps	1.00



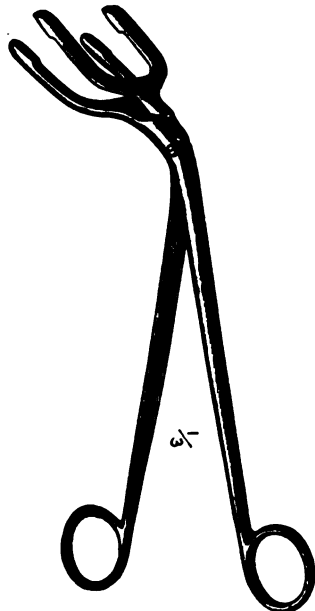
B/-7538-40



B/-7528



B/-7528



B/-7550

Sterilizer Forceps

	Each
B/-7523 Cheate's Sterilizer Forceps.....	\$ 1.75
B/-7528 Collin's Sterilizer Forceps.....	2.75
B/-7538 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 15 inches.....	2.00
B/-7540 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 20 inches.....	3.00
These forceps can also be used for removing anatomical specimens from deep jars.	
B/-7550 Smith's Sterilizer Forceps, for removing basins, etc., from sterilizer.....	4.50

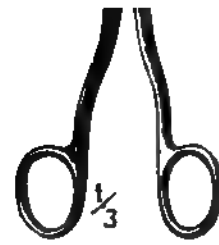




B/-7552



B/-7556



B/-7561-43

Sterilizer Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7552 Smith's Sterilizer Forceps, for squeezing sterile sponges.	\$3.50
B/-7556 Van der Pool's Sterilizer Forceps	3.50
B/-7561 Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps, 8 inches.. . . .	2.00
B/-7563 Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps, 12 inches.. . . .	2.75



B/-7782-83

B/ 7803-06

B/-7815

B -7821

Scissors

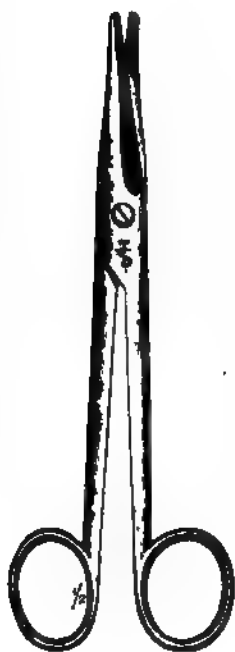
(Continued)

	Each
B/-7782 Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 6½ inches	\$ 1.75
B/-7783 Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 7½ inches	2.00
B/-7803 Hospital Scissors, heavy, 4½ inches . . . . .	.75
B/-7804 Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5 inches . . . . .	.80
B/-7805 Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5½ inches . . . . .	.85
B/-7806 Hospital Scissors, heavy, 6 inches . . . . .	.90
B/-7815 Jennett's Scissors, peritoneal and hernia	3.75
B/-7822 Kocher's Scissors, suture	1.50
B/-7841 Mayo's Scissors, straight, 4½ inches . . . . .	.80
B/-7842 Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5 inches . . . . .	.90
B/-7843 Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5½ inches	1.00
B/-7847 Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 4½ inches	1.00
B/-7848 Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5 inches	1.10
B/-7849 Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5½ inches	1.20

When ordering Scissors B/-7841 to B/-7849, specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.

B/-7841-43

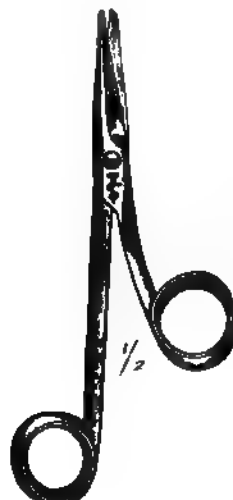
B -7847-49



B/-7856-58



B/-7858-64



B/-7867

B/-7881-82

Scissors

(Continued)

	Each
B/-7856 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 5 1/2 inches.....	\$ 1.25
B/-7858 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 6 3/4 inches.....	1.50
B/-7863 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 5 1/2 inches.....	1.35
B/-7864 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 6 3/4 inches.....	1.60
B/-7867 Mayo-Kocher's Scissors, suture.....	2.00
B/-7881 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 5 3/4 inches.....	2.00
B/-7882 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 7 inches.....	2.25
B/-7890 Mixer's Scissors, operating, straight, 4 3/8 inches.....	.90
B/-7891 Mixer's Scissors, operating, straight, 6 1/4 inches.....	1.10
B/-7895 Mixer's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 4 5/8 inches.....	1.10
B/-7896 Mixer's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 6 1/4 inches.....	1.25



B/-7890-91



B/-7896-96

B/-8125

B/ 8135 and 8139

B/ 8136 and 8140

Plaster Paris Shears

	Each
B/-8125 Bruns' Plaster Paris Shears.	\$ 2.50
B/-8130 "Dutch Pattern" Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches	2.50
B/ 8135 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, plain	1.50
B/-8136 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, eccentric sliding blade	2.75
B/-8139 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9¼ inches, plain	2.00
B 8140 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9¼ inches, eccentric sliding blade	3.00
B/-8143 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Shears, 9 inches, extra long blade	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-8223

B/-8229



B/-8215

B/-8238

B/-8225

B/-8218

Bandage Rollers

	Each
B/-8215 Improved Bandage Roller, winding up to $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	\$ 1.75
B/-8218 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bandage Roller, winding up to $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	4.00

Osteoclats

B/-8225 McCurdy's Club-Foot Wrench	10.00
B/-8229 Phelps' Modification Grattan's Osteoclast.	100.00
B/-8233 Rizzoli's Osteoclast	45.00
B/-8238 Thomas' Club-Foot Twister	15.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

B/-8301-06

B/-8337-42

B/-8358-67

B/-8314-17

B/-8400

B/-8401

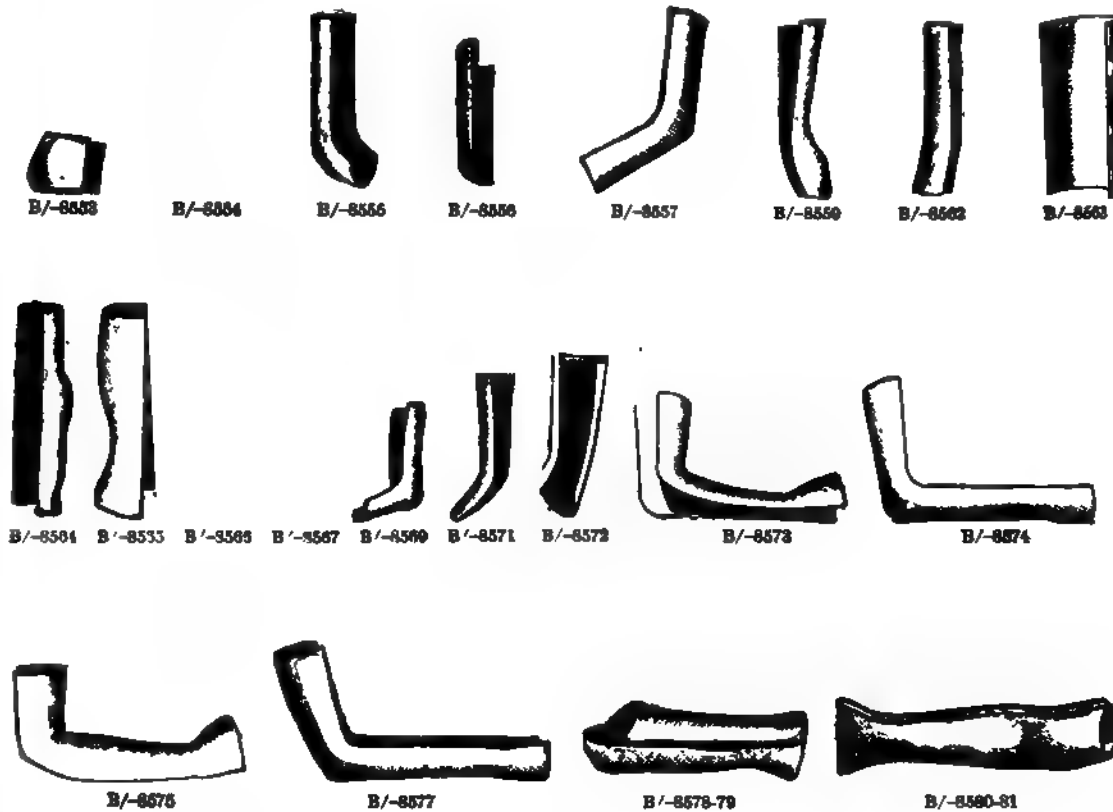
Bandaging Material

	Each
B/-8301 "Diakon" Bandages, 1½ inches wide	\$.30
B/-8302 "Diakon" Bandages, 2 inches wide . . . . .	.40
B/-8303 "Diakon" Bandages, 2½ inches wide . . . . .	.50
B/-8304 "Diakon" Bandages, 3 inches wide . . . . .	.60
B/-8305 "Diakon" Bandages, 4 inches wide . . . . .	.70
B/-8306 "Diakon" Bandages, 6½ inches wide . . . . .	.90
B/-8314 "Ideal" Bandages, 2 inches wide . . . . .	.30
B/-8315 "Ideal" Bandages, 2½ inches wide . . . . .	.35
B/-8316 "Ideal" Bandages, 3 inches wide . . . . .	.40
B/-8317 "Ideal" Bandages, 4 inches wide . . . . .	.50
	Dosen
B/-8337 Plaster Paris Bandages, 1½ inches wide, in tin box	1.20
B/-8338 Plaster Paris Bandages, 2 inches wide, in tin box	1.25
B/-8339 Plaster Paris Bandages, 2½ inches wide, in tin box	1.50
B/-8340 Plaster Paris Bandages, 3 inches wide, in tin box	1.80
B/-8341 Plaster Paris Bandages, 3½ inches wide, in tin box	2.25
B/-8342 Plaster Paris Bandages, 4 inches wide, in tin box	2.40
	Each
B/-8358 Stockinette Bandages, 2½ inches wide . . . . .	.40
B/-8359 Stockinette Bandages, 3 inches wide . . . . .	.50
	Per Yard
B/-8363 Stockinette Material, 6 inches wide . . . . .	.20
B/-8364 Stockinette Material, 8 inches wide . . . . .	.25
B/-8365 Stockinette Material, 10 inches wide . . . . .	.30
B/-8366 Stockinette Material, 12 inches wide . . . . .	.35
B/-8367 Stockinette Material, 14 inches wide . . . . .	.40
*B/-8385 Gutta Percha Tissue, light . . . . .	.60
*B/-8391 Mosetig Battist, single faced, 34 inches wide	1.25
	Each
B/-8400 Arm Sling, black sateen	1.25
B/-8401 Arm Sling, black webbing . . . . .	.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2283

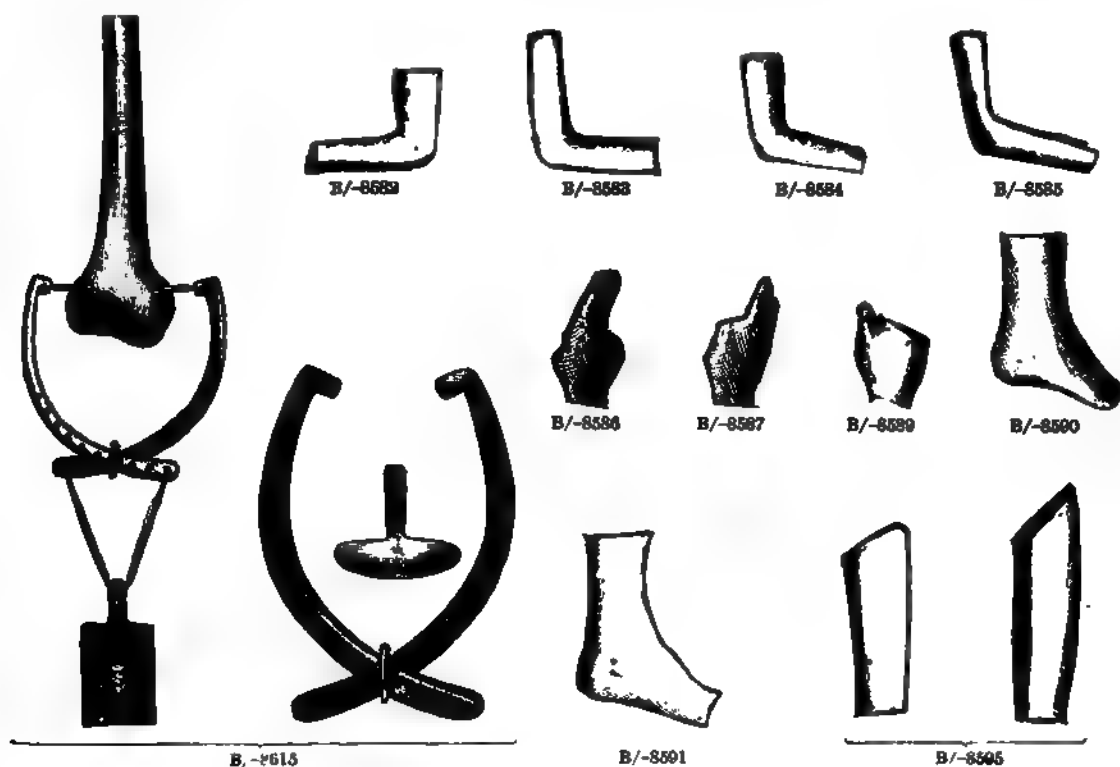


Splints

(Continued)

		Adult's Each	Child's Each			Adult's Each	Child's Each
B/-8553	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 1, inferior maxillary	.30	.20	B -8571	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 15, palmar, right and left	.35	.35
B/-8554	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 2, clavicle	.60	.35	B -8572	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 16, dorsal, right and left	.55	.35
B/-8555	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 3, shoulder cap	.60	.35	B -8573	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 17, arm and forearm, right angle, anterior, right and left	1.20	
B/-8556	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 4, humerus	.30	.20	B -8574	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 18, arm and forearm, right angle, posterior, right and left	1.20	
B/-8557	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 5, elbow, right and left	.60	.35	B -8575	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 19, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, anterior, right and left	1.20	
B/-8558	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 6, radius, right and left	.55	.35	B -8577	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 20, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, posterior, right and left	1.20	
B/-8559	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 7, ulna, right and left	.55	.35	B -8578	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 21, condyle, anterior, right and left	.60	
B/-8560	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 8, femur	.60	.40	B -8579	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 22, condyle, posterior, right and left	.75	
B/-8561	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 9, knee-joint, anterior, right and left	.75	.40	B -8580	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 23, elbow and lower third of humerus, anterior, right and left	.75	
B/-8562	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 10, knee-joint, posterior, right and left	.80	.40	B -8581	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 24, elbow and lower third of humerus, posterior, right and left	1.00	
B/-8563	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 11, tibia, anterior, right and left	.80	.40				
B/-8564	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 12, fibula, posterior, right and left	.80	.40				
B/-8565	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 13, straight pieces for fingers and toes	.15					
B/-8566	Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 14, club foot (state age) right and left		.60				

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-8620

Splints (Continued)

	Adult's Each	Child's Each		Adult's Each	Child's Each
B/-8582 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 25, elbow, anterior, right angle, right and left...	.80		B/-8590 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 32, malleolus, internal, right and left.....	1.00	.70
B/-8583 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 26, elbow, posterior, right angle, right and left...	.80		B/-8591 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 33, malleolus, external, right and left.....	1.00	.70
B/-8584 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 27, elbow, anterior, obtuse angle, right and left...	.80		B/-8595 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 36, femur, perineal and hip support, external and internal, right and left, pair.....	2.00	..
B/-8585 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 28, elbow, posterior, obtuse angle, right and left...	.80		*B/-8599 Poroplastic Felt Splinting Material, per square yard.....	4.50	..
B/-8586 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 29, metacarpal, index and middle fingers, right and left.....	.40	.40	B/ 8615 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus....	8.50	..
B/-8587 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 30, metacarpal, little and ring fingers, right and left.....	.40	.40	*B/-8616 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same.....	10.00	..
B/-8589 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 31, metacarpal, thumb, right and left.....	.35	.35	B/-8620 Stokes' Splint Stretcher.....	25.00	..
			(Patented Sept. 9, 1906 and May 8, 1906.)		

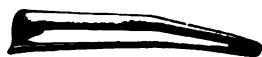
ANY INSTRUMENT OF THIS TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



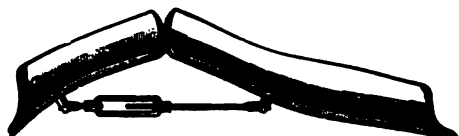
B/-8772



B/-8774



B/-8776



B/-8778



B/-8780



B/-8781



B/-8783-84



B/-8790-91

Splints

(Continued)

	Each					Each			
B/-8772	Wood Splint, forearm:				B/-8780	Wood Splint, radius, right:			
	No. 1	.....	\$ .40	No. 4	.....	\$ .70	No. 3	.....	\$ .70
	No. 2	.....	.50	No. 5	.....	.80	No. 4	.....	.80
	No. 3	.....	.60	No. 6	.....	.90			
B/-8774	Wood Splint, patella:				B/-8781	Wood Splint, radius, left:			
	No. 1	.....	\$ .80	No. 3	.....	1.00	No. 3	.....	.70
	No. 2	.....	.90	No. 4	.....	1.25	No. 4	.....	.80
B/-8776	Wood Splint, interosseous:				B/-8783	Wood Splint, split roller, 3 inches by 5 feet long			
	No. 1	.....	\$ .30	No. 4	.....	.60			.45
	No. 2	.....	.40	No. 5	.....	.70	B/-8784	Wood Splint, split roller, 8 inches by 5 feet long	
	No. 3	.....	.50						.90
B/-8778	Wood Splint, patella, jointed:				B/-8790	Yucca Splint, 3½ by 18 inches, ¼ inch thick			
	No. 1	.....	\$ 2.00	No. 3	.....	2.50			.75
	No. 2	.....	2.25	No. 4	.....	2.75	B/-8791	Yucca Splint, 3½ by 18 inches, ⅓ inch thick	
									.60

S/-1203

Orthopedic Operating Table

Dr. R. A. Hibb's Pattern

Designed to facilitate the reduction of dislocations of the hip joint. The contraction of the muscles ordinarily opposes the descent of the head of the femur. If the thigh is flexed to an extreme degree, the muscular contraction will tend to pull the head of the femur from above the acetabulum to below. It is at this point that this table becomes efficient, because the pelvis is absolutely immobilized, and, with the trochanteric pad held firmly against the trochanter, the extension of the limb will force the head of the femur forward into the socket.

The pelvic pads by which the pelvis is immobilized, exert their pressure laterally and antero-posteriorly against the sides of the pelvis, and are tightened by a windlass pulley. The trochanteric pad is controlled by a worm screw mechanism, both in forcing it upward against the trochanter and laterally. As no traumatism results from the use of this table, and the integrity of the muscles about the hip joint remains unimpaired, convalescence will be shortened and the reduction made more secure.

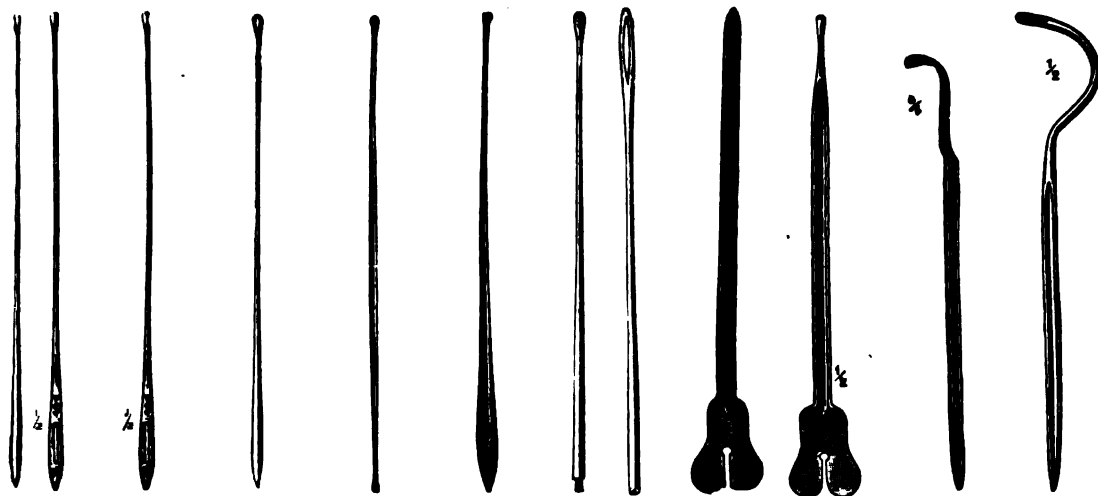
With this table it is possible to operate upon cases of congenital dislocation far beyond the age limit for other procedures, and it is also effective in traumatic cases in the adult.

Price	\$ 225.00
Packing	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2299



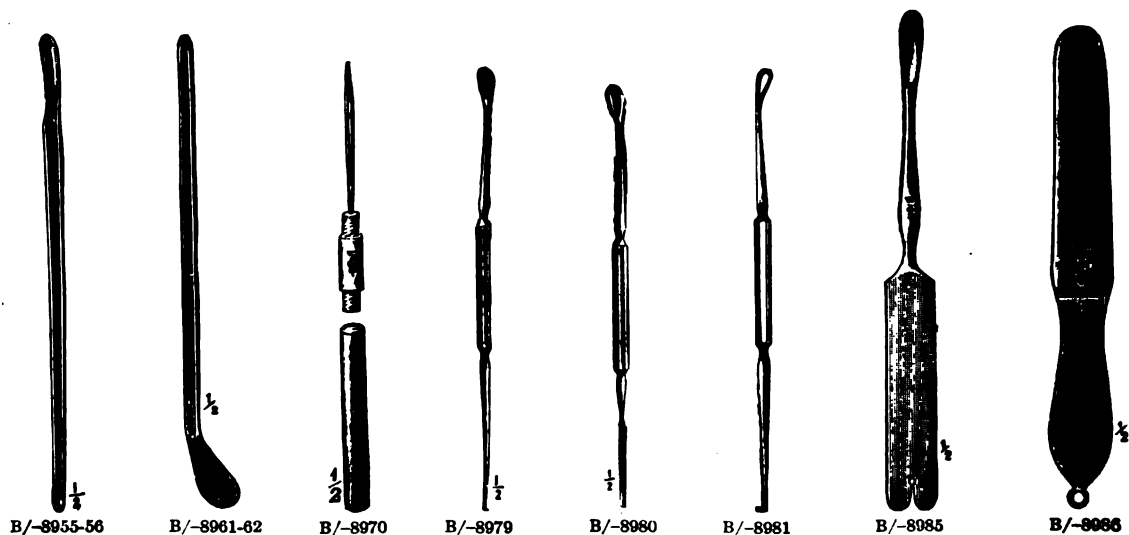
B/-8901-02 B/-8905-06 B/-8909-10 B/-8913-14 B/-8919-20 B/-8923-24 B/-8932-33 B/-8937-38 B/-8943-44 B/-8949-50

Probes

		4, 4½ and 5 Inches	6 Inches	7 Inches	8 Inches	9 Inches	10 Inches	12 Inches
B/-8901	Probes, in pairs, plated.....pair	\$.20						
B/-8902	Probes, in pairs, silver.....pair	.60						
B/-8905	Probes, single, with eye, plated.....	.10	\$.20	\$.20	\$.25	\$.30	\$.35	\$.50
B/-8906	Probes, single, with eye, silver.....	.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00	1.25
B/-8909	Probes, single, spear end, plated.....	.10	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35	.50
B/-8910	Probes, single, spear end, silver.....	.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00	1.25
B/-8913	Probes, double olive point, plated.....	.10	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35	.50
B/-8914	Probes, double olive point, silver.....	.35	.50	.60	.65	.80	1.00	1.25
B/-8919	Probes, myrtle leaf end, plated.....	.30						
B/-8920	Probes, myrtle leaf end, silver.....	.60						
B/-8923	Probes, to unscrew, plated.....						.60	
B/-8924	Probes, to unscrew, silver.....						1.40	

Directors

B/-8932	Director and Tongue Ties, plated.....	.25	.40	.50	.60	.75	.90
B/-8933	Director and Tongue Ties, silver.....	1.20					
B/-8937	Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, plated.....	.35					
B/-8938	Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, silver.....	1.60					
B/-8943	Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, plated.....	.35					
B/-8944	Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, silver.....	1.10					
B/-8949	Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, plated.....	.45					
B/-8950	Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, silver.....	1.20					



Directors

(Continued)

	Each
B/-8955 Director and Ear Spoon, plated.....	\$.35
B/-8956 Director and Ear Spoon, silver.....	1.10
B/-8961 Wilms' Angular Directors, plated.....	.50
B/-8962 Wilms' Angular Directors, silver.....	1.20

Exploring Needle

B/-8970 Exploring Needle, in reversible case.....	.50
---	-----

Spoons and Curettes

B/-8979 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook.....	.30
B/-8980 Gross' Ear Spoon and Spuds.....	.40
B/-8981 Gross' Ear Curette and Hook.....	.40

Spatulas

B/-8985 Spatula and Spoon.....	1.00
B/-8986 Spatula with ring.....	.50

E/-9005-07

B/-9009

Leather Pocket Cases

B/-9005 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case. **Each \$ 4.25**

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer	1 Thumb Forceps
1 Aseptic Hypodermatic Syringe	1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Straight Scissors 4½ inches	1 Female Catheter
1 Probe with eye	

B/-9007 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine genuine seal leather case, contents same as above. **5.50**

B/-9009 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case. **4.75**

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer	1 Pair Probes
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches	1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Thumb Forceps	1 Female Catheter
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps	

MADE IN U.S.A. TRADE MARK

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

B/-0013

Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-0012 Nurse's Pocket Case, Small, in fine leather case Each \$ 4.00

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer
1 Straight Scissors
1 Thumb Forceps

1 Combined Catheter
Needles and Silk

B/-0014 Nurse's Pocket Case, Large, in fine black leather case. 7.50

Contents:

1 Clinical Thermometer
1 Bath Thermometer
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
1 Bandage Scissors, 6 inches
1 Thumb Forceps
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Pocket Knife, folding
1 Silver Pencil
1 Hypodermatic Syringe
2 Vials, for tablets
1 Pair Probes
1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Female Catheter

B/-0014

Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

Each

B/-0030 Cornell

Pocket Case, in
fine black leather

case \$9.00

Contents:

- 5 Minor Operating Knives
- 1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches
- 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder,
5 inches
- 1 Kelly's Haemostatic For-
ceps
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Feichenfeld's Splinter For-
ceps
- 1 Abscess Knife, reversible
- 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook
- 1 Pair Probes
- Needles and Silk

B/-0030

B/-0036 Harvard

Pocket Case, in gen-

uine calf case . . . \$7.25

Contents:

- 6 Little's Knives, assorted
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Straight Scissors
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Parker's Combined Catheter
- 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Pair of Probes
- Needles and Silk

B/-0036

B/-9040

Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9040 Jefferson Pocket Case, in fine leather case **Each \$ 9.50**

Contents:

5 Minor Operating Knives
1 Combined Catheter
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps

1 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches
1 Thumb Forceps, 4 1/4 inches

1 Mathieu's Needle Holder, 4 1/4 inches
1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Pair Probes; Needles and Silk

B/-9041 Jefferson Pocket Case, in genuine morocco case, contents same as above **10.50**

B/-9045 Kny-Scheerer
Co.'s Pocket Case,
Large, in fine leather
case **10.00**

Contents:

6 Little's Knives, large style
1 Abbe's Needle Holder
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Straight Scissors, 4 1/4 inches
1 Thumb Forceps
1 Parker's Combined Catheter
1 Wright's Curette
1 Exploring Needle
1 Director with Tongue Tie
1 Pair Probes
Needles and Silk

B/-9045

Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9054 Little's Pocket Case, Each
small, in fine leather case . . . \$ 7.00

Contents:

4 Little's Knives
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder
1 Straight Scissors, 4 1/4 inches
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Thumb Forceps
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook
1 Pair Probes
Needles and Silk

B/-9054

B/-9065

B/-9065 U. S. Army Pocket Case, 1911 Model, in brown canvas pouch, knives in sterilizable metal rack. \$ 10.00

Contents:

3 Little's Knives
1 Straight Scissors, 6 inches
1 Abbe's Needle Holder

1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps
1 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth
1 Combined Catheter

1 Exploring Needle and Caustic Holder
1 Director, with Tongue Tie
1 Silver Probe; Needles and Silk

THE KNY-SCHEEER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



B/-9170



B/-9174

B/-9177

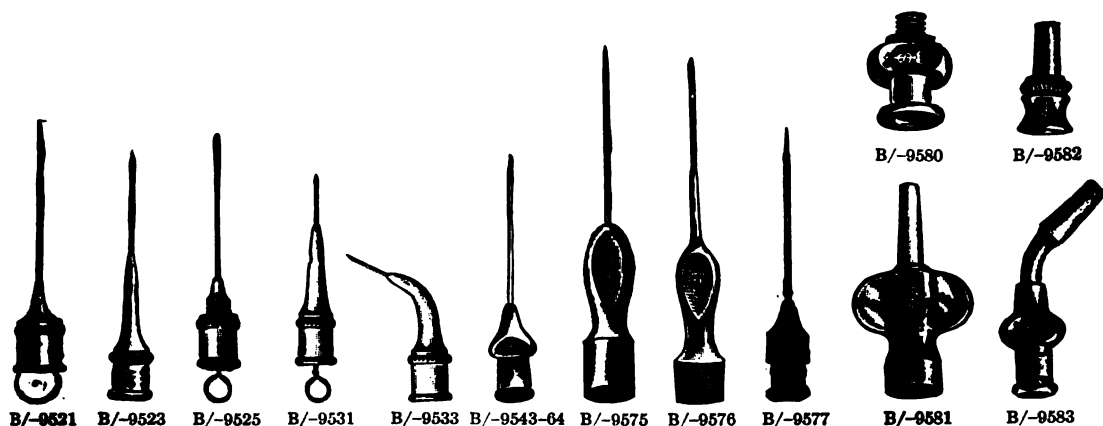
B/-9180

Aspirators

(Continued)

	Each
B -9170 Collin's Modification of Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 150 ccm. capacity, on horizontal metal base, with 4 needles and 4 trocars, in case	\$35.00
B/-9174 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 3 ccm., with 2 needles, in metal case	4.00
B/-9177 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 8 ccm., with 2 needles, in leather case	5.50
B/-9180 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 60 ccm., with 4 needles, in leather case	12.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Hypodermatic Needles

		Dozen
B/-9521	Hypodermatic Needles, regular, with universal thread.....	\$.75
B/-9523	Hypodermatic Needles, reinforced with universal thread.....	1.25
B/-9525	Hypodermatic Needles, for metal case syringes.....	1.50
B/-9528	Hypodermatic Needles, platinum-iridium.....	Price upon application
B/-9531	Hypodermatic Needles, dental, straight.....	1.25
B/-9533	Hypodermatic Needles, dental, angular.....	2.00
B/-9543	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (7 sizes).....	1.50
	Gauge.....	26 26 25 25 24 23 22
	Length of Canula, inches.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$
B/-9544	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (6 sizes).....	2.25
	Gauge.....	23 22 21 20 19 18
	Length of Canula, inches.....	1 1 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$
B/-9545	Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (5 sizes).....	3.00
	Gauge.....	19 17 16 16 16
	Length of Canula, inches.....	2 2 2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ 3
B/-9561	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (5 sizes).....	1.50
	Gauge.....	26 25 24 23 22
	Length of Canula, inches.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$
B/-9562	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (4 sizes).....	2.25
	Gauge.....	22 21 20 19
	Length of Canula, inches.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$
B/-9563	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (9 sizes).....	3.00
	Gauge.....	20 17 16 18 16 14 18 16 14
	Length of Canula, inches.....	2 2 2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 3 3
B/-9564	Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (2 sizes), 14 and 16 gauges, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long....	3.00
B/-9575	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original.....	2.25
B/-9576	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original, reinforced.....	3.00
B/-9577	Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's improved.....	1.50

Needle Adapters

		Each
B/-9580	Needle Adapter, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate universal thread needles.....	\$.25
B/-9581	Needle Adapter, for Ehrlich-Hata's syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.50
B/-9582	Needle Adapter, for universal thread syringe to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.25
B/-9583	Needle Adapter, angular, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles.....	.25

one hand and break off the capillary stem at the neck of the vial. Use a small piece of gauze or cotton when taking hold of and breaking off the stem, and thus avoid possible injury by glass fragments (Fig. 3). The hypodermatic needle of the syringe, after having been sterilized, can then be thrust into the opening and the solution be withdrawn, as from any other bottle (Fig. 4).

It is well known that in point of construction the great majority of injection syringes are not suitable for carrying out the principles of asepsis. Either they cannot be rendered sterile by boiling, on account of their leather pistons, or are too complicated to be readily taken apart for cleaning and put together again. We recommend, therefore, strictly aseptic hypodermatic syringes, which may be boiled and which are made entirely of glass or metal.

Intravenous Introduction of Medicinal Substances

The intravenous injection of medicinal substances, which was formerly practised to a considerable extent, passed into disuse, as a practice, on account of the fear that an embolism and subsequent general sepsis might possibly be induced thereby. The subject has been recently revived and intravenous injections have again been advocated by various writers. Veins have been injected at the same point more than fifty times, with not more than the slightest unfavorable reaction. The danger of air embolism has been greatly exaggerated and can be easily avoided.

The same is true in regard to septic infection, which need not be feared, for the operation is so simple that it is a very easy matter to conduct it with absolutely aseptic precautions. The selection of medicinal substances for injection is a matter of the greatest importance. They must not be susceptible of coagulation and must have no harmful influence upon the physiological activity of the endothelium of the injected vessel. If the medicinal substance will answer this test intravenous injection will be without danger, and will have the following advantages over treatment by hypodermatic injections: (1) It is painless; (2) It does not lead to the formation of nodes and abscesses; (3) it admits of maximum dosage; (4) it is effective in the highest degree.

The injected substances course through the blood vessels to the viscera whose function is disturbed or in which there are pathological conditions, and so accomplishes its specific work. A similar procedure is carried out in diseases of a constitutional nature, the foreign substance circulating through the entire organism, and being eagerly appropriated by those cells between which and itself there exists an affinity, and with which it can enter, more or less completely, into chemical combination.

Valuable as is the experience which has been acquired in all directions in regard to the usefulness of intravenous medication, it is of special value in its relation to the treatment of infectious diseases.

Local Anaesthesia

In local anaesthesia the most desirable effects are those which are produced by the use of considerable quantities of very dilute solutions, whatever the substance used.

Interstitial absorption of the injected solutions must be guarded against with the utmost possible care, and this can be affected mechanically by cutting off the circulation from the field of operation. In infiltration anaesthesia it is always desirable, as a rule, to avoid concentrated solution. Minor surgery is the most favorable field for local anaesthesia, but major operations are also suitable for its employment. For example, it may be used successfully in tracheotomy, resection of ribs, and even in herniotomy. The fundamental condition for success in local anaesthesia consists in an intelligent and skillful technique, and too great consideration cannot be given to this feature of the procedure.

Spinal Anaesthesia

There were various objections to the old methods of inducing spinal anaesthesia by means of cocaine, and in addition it was not devoid of danger, so that for a time it was not expected that it would be generally adopted for this purpose.

Improvements in this form of anaesthesia have in recent times been made, however, in two directions which are as follows:

1. The dangers of the method have been very decidedly curtailed by the introduction of the various preparations of the suprarenal capsule.

2. By the introduction of preparations like Stovain, Eucaïn, Tropacocain, Novocaine and others, anaesthetics have been made available which are less poisonous than Cocain, and when they are combined with Adrenalin become an effective anaesthetic for a great variety of operations, but especially for those in which the abdominal cavity is entered.

Spinal anaesthesia is best tolerated by those who are aged and feeble. Its bad after-effect and contra-indications under the conditions mentioned of the new method of administration have been practically eliminated.

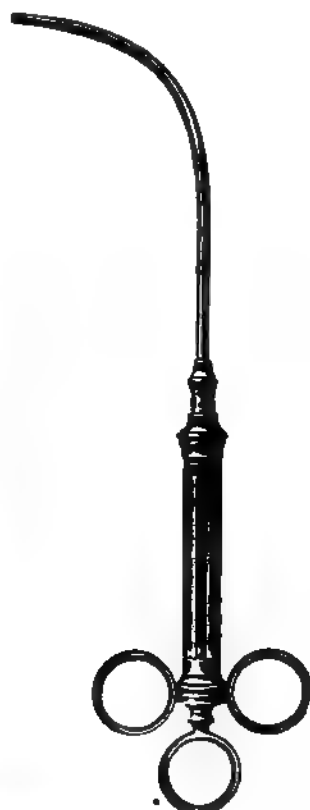
Below we give a list of injection solutions which we always carry in stock, but as all the important substances required for hypodermatic medication may be obtained in this form, we shall be pleased to make any particular combination of strength, provided a sufficient number of ampoules are ordered.

They are for sale by all physicians' supply houses and druggists.





B-9670



B/-9673-75



B/-9687



B/-9688



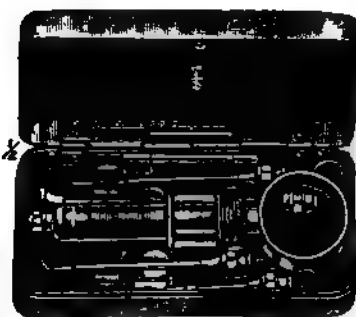
B/-9689



B/-9690



B/-9691



B/-9678



B/-9685



B/-9694-95

Laryngeal Syringes

(Continued)

	Each
B/-9670 Street's Tonsil Syringe, with straight and curved needles.....	\$ 2.50
B/-9673 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 1 canula.....	2.00
B/-9675 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 1 hard rubber canula	1.75
B/-9678 Tonsil Syringe, all metal, with 3 needles and extension piece, in metal case.....	4.00

Tonsil Injection Canulae

B/-9685 Harton's Injection Needle, full curved.....	.90
B/-9687 Vall's Injection Needle, straight, with guard	1.25
B/-9688 Vall's Injection Needle, short curve .....	.90
B/-9689 Vall's Injection Needle, long curve.....	.90
B/-9690 Vall's Injection Needle, right angular.....	.90
B/-9691 Vall's Injection Needle, double curved.....	.90
B/-9694 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, with standard thread.....	.75
B/-9695 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, to fit "Record" syringes.....	.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

2 1

B/-10237-33

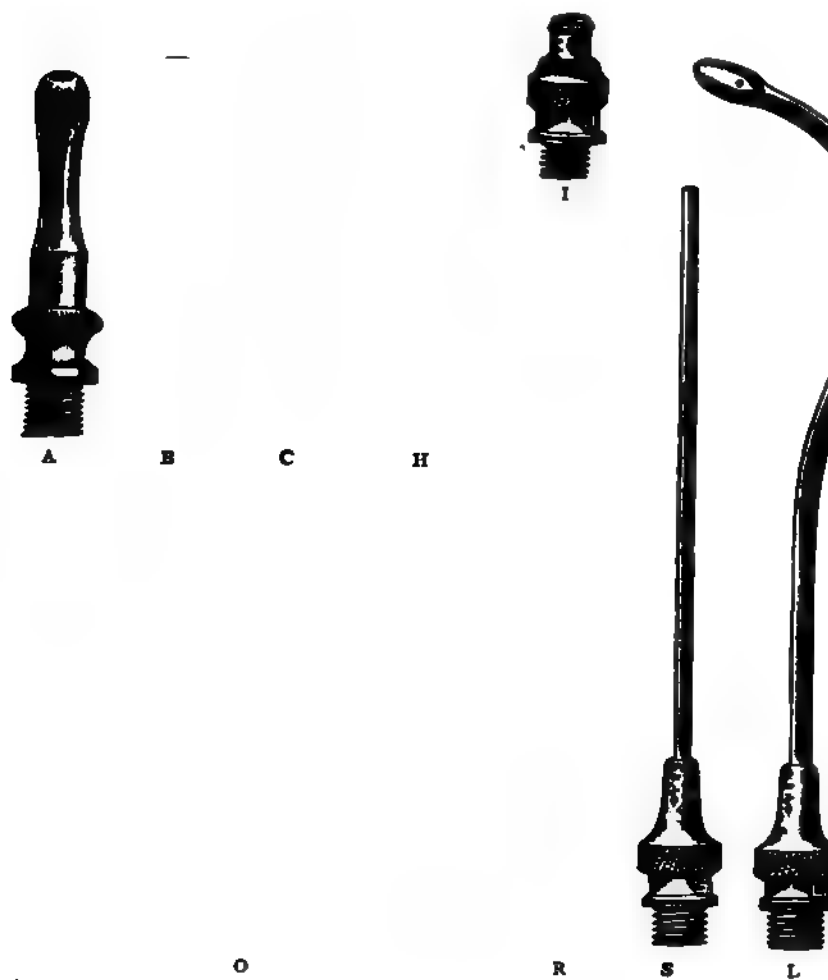
Wound Dressing Syringes

(Continued)

	Each
B/-10210 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 30 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	\$ 4.50
B/-10211 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 50 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	4.75
B/-10212 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 100 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	5.25
B/-10213 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 150 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	6.00
B/-10214 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 200 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....	7.00
B/-10227 "Asta" Syringe, 15 cc., all metal.....	2.25
B/-10228 "Asta" Syringe, 30 cc., all metal.....	2.50
B/-10229 "Asta" Syringe, 50 cc., all metal.....	3.00
B/-10230 "Asta" Syringe, 80 cc., all metal.....	3.50
B/-10231 "Asta" Syringe, 100 cc., all metal.....	4.00
B/-10232 "Asta" Syringe, 150 cc., all metal.....	4.50
B/-10233 "Asta" Syringe, 200 cc., all metal.....	5.00

The prices on Syringes Nos. B/-10237 to B/-10233 include any two tips of the following styles: A, B, C, H, I, O, R and S, as illustrated on following page.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-10240

Wound Dressing Syringes

(Continued)

B -10240	Metal Tips for "Asta" Syringes:	Each
A.	Ear, olive pointed	\$.25
B.	Ear, taper, short ..	.25
C.	Ear, taper, long .....	.25
H.	Ear, bulbous .....	.25
I.	Adapter, for hypodermatic needles ..	.25
L.	Post Nasal .....	.75
M.	Uterine, taper .....	.50
N.	Tracheal .....	.50
O.	Ear Shield .....	.25
R.	Rectal. ....	.25
S.	Uterine, cylindrical .....	.25

M N
B/-10240

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-10466



B/-10461

B/-10458

B/-10448

Ovarian Trocars

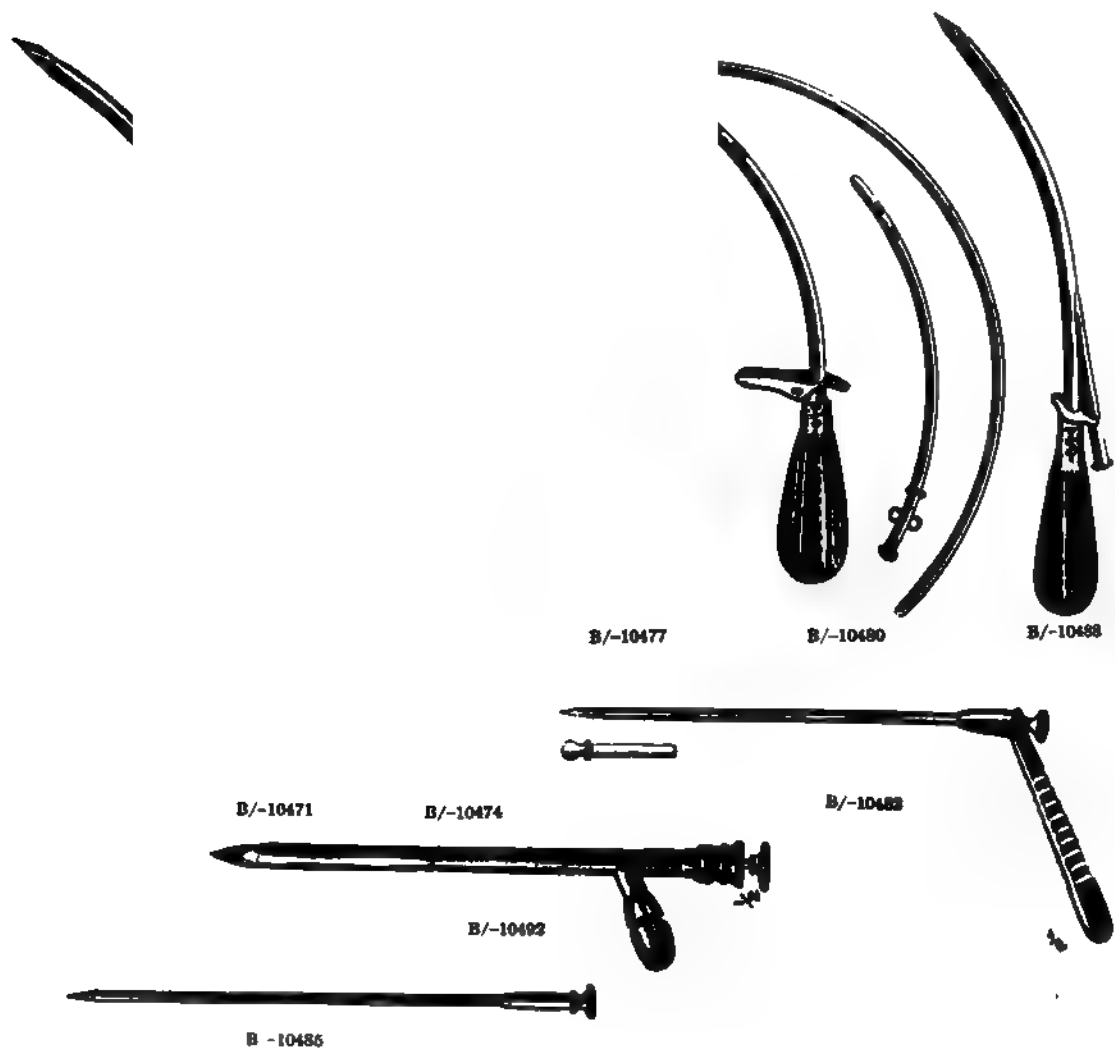
(Continued)

	Each
B/-10443 Spencer Well's Ovarian Trocar.....	\$ 12.00
B/-10447 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, sharp	2.25
B/-10448 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, blunt.....	2.00

Thoracic Trocars

B/-10455 Plain Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....	4.50
B/-10458 Billroth's Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....	4.50
B/-10461 Kashimoura's Thoracic Trocar, with 1 stopcock.....	4.25
B/-10465 Robinson-Brauer's Thoracic Trocar, for pneumo-thorax ...	6.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



Vesical Trocars

	Each
B/-10471 Plain Vesical Trocar	\$ 1.75
B/-10474 Buck's Vesical Trocar	2.50
B/-10477 Donoff's Vesical Trocar	5.00
B/-10480 Fleurant's Vesical Trocar	3.00
B/-10482 Guitaras' Vesical Trocar	2.00
B/-10485 Hagedorn's Vesical Trocar .....	.75
B/-10488 Kuechenmeister's Vesical Trocar	3.75
B/-10492 Ochsner's Gall Bladder Trocar, 3 sizes, 12, 17 and 20 French Scale	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



B/-10551

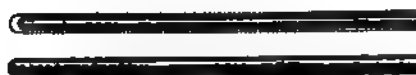


B/-10552



B/-10560

B/-10567



B/-10581



B/-10583

1/2



B



B/-10595

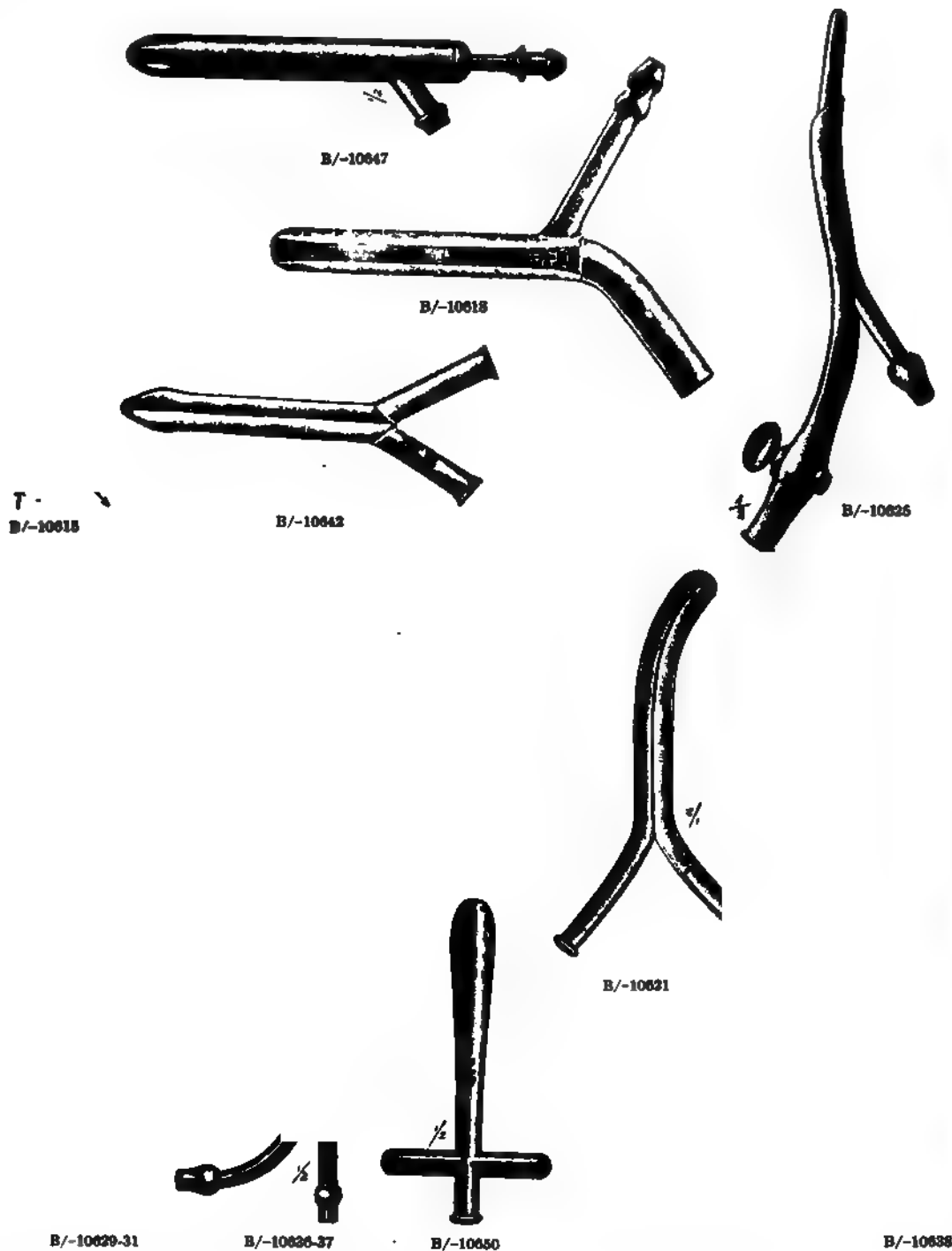
Drainage Tubes

(Continued)

	Each
B/-10551 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, plain.	\$.20
B/-10552 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, plain . ....	.25
*B/-10553 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, perforated.....	.25
*B/-10554 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, perforated..	.30
B/-10560 Van Lennep's Drainage Tube, glass, set 3, nested.....	1.00
B/-10564 Von Eberts' Drainage Tube, for empyema, 2 sizes, 9 and 12 mm ...	2.50
B/-10567 Wilson's Drainage Tube, for empyema, soft rubber, 3 sizes ...	.60

Vacuum Suction Tubes

B/-10577 Kenyon's Continuous Suction Drainage Tube, complete with 3 pairs of drainage tubes	6.00
B/-10581 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 1/4 inches, 23 French Scale.	1.00
B/-10583 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 1/4 inches, 30 French Scale.....	1.50
B/-10595 Chapman's Water Pump.....	1.25



Rectal Irrigators

	Each		Each
B/-10615 Bodenhamer's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber..	\$ 1.50	B/-10636 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber.....	\$ 1.50
B/-10618 Chatwood's Rectal Irrigator, glass ..	.75	B/-10637 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, metal.	1.50
B/-10621 Dommer's Rectal Irrigator, glass ..	.50	B/-10638 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, glass ..	1.00
B/-10625 Fritsch's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber ..	2.50	B/-10642 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Rectal Irrigator, glass..	.75
B/-10629 Gutterer's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber ..	1.75	B/-10647 Martin's Rectal Irrigator, glass ..	1.25
B/-10631 Gutterer's Rectal Irrigator, metal.....	1.75	B/-10650 Mathieu's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....	1.50

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

S/-1165-66

Operating Table, the K.-S. Co. Universal

This unique table meets every requirement of the modern surgeon. Top hinged near the center to maintain a uniform height, regardless of adjustment white enameled. It is quickly adjusted to the Trendelenburg, Hartley or gall-bladder operations the top breaks so as to elevate the patient and support genito-urinary specialists, the table can be adjusted to chair posture with short seat, to keep patient well forward or top can be extended to full 72 inches length. Nickel-plated fittings comprise plain leg holders, heel stirrups, shoulder supports, etherizer's screen and perineal instrument tray. The four-inch rubber tired wheels equipped with brakes hold table stationary while in use.

Dimensions: 72 inches long, 22 inches wide, 33 inches high.

S -1165	Operating Table	\$ 150.00
	Packing	2.00
S -1166	Operating Table, the same as S/-1165, except that the top is of white enameled steel instead of nicalloy.	125.00
	Packing	2.00
*S/-1287	Knee Crutches, Bierhoff's (as shown in upper right-hand cut), nickel-plated, with swivel joint, permitting universal adjustment; additional.	15.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Section Three



Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea
Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus
and Stomach Instruments
Dental Instruments





C/-537

C/-543

C/-549

C/-555

C/-559

C/-567

C/-609

C/-615

C/-621



C/-585

Fixation Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-537 De la Rosa's.....	\$ 1.50
C/-543 Schweigger's, straight, with slide catch.....	1.75
C/-549 Schweigger's, curved, with slide catch.....	2.00
C/-555 Stevens'.....	1.75
C/-559 Vacher's, cross-action.....	1.75
C/-567 Waldau's, slide catch.....	1.75
C/-585 Wecker's, with ivory tips.....	2.25

Foreign Body Forceps

C/-603 Oval, fenestrated.....	2.50
C/-609 Straight, with serrated tips.....	.80
C/-615 Half-curved, with serrated tips.....	.90
C/-621 Full-curved, with serrated tips.....	.90
C/-622 Non-magnetic Dressing Forceps, for use with eye magnet...	1.25

C/-603

C/-622

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

C/-741 C/-747 C/-771 C/-773 C/-775 C/-783 C/-786 C/-788

Iris Forceps for Cataract Extractio

(Continued)

C/-741 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, straight
C/-747 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, curved

Advancement Forceps

C/-771 Fisher's
C/-773 Fox's, serrated
C/-775 Hotz's, slide catch
C/-778 Jewell's
C/-783 Prince's 1.75
C/-786 Reese's 3.25
C/-787 Stevenson's 3.25
C/-788 Worth's 3.25

C/-787

C/-773

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-789

C/-793



A



B

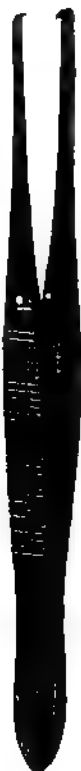
C

C/-797

C/-795



C/-819



C/-801

C/-807

C/-813

C/-815

C/-817

Tenotomy Instruments

	Each
C/-789 Todd's Tendon Tucker.....	\$ 3.50
C/-793 Greene's Tendon Tucker, right or left...	2.50
C/-795 Briggs' Tendon-Shortening Instruments, set of 3.....	10.00
C/-797 Mule's Suture Forceps.....	1.25

Strabismus Forceps

C/-801 Straight, with mouse teeth, stout....	1.00
C/-807 Half-curved, with mouse teeth, stout	1.00
C/-813 Full-curved, with mouse teeth, stout....	1.00
C/-815 Landolt's.....	1.50
C/-817 Non-magnetic Tissue Forceps, for use with eye magnet	1.50

Strabismus Hooks

C/-819 Volk's Double Strabismus Hook	2.50
--	------

C/-847

C/-848

C/-855

C/-861

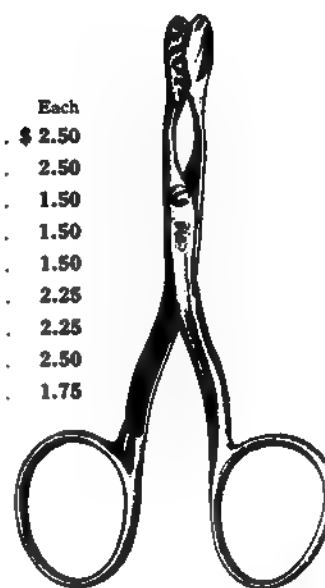
C/-867

C/-871

Trachoma Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-847 Kuhnt's	\$ 2.50
C/-848 Kuhnt's, latest pattern.....	2.50
C/-855 Noyes'.....	1.50
C/-861 Noyes', oval blade.....	1.50
C/-867 Prince's.....	1.50
C/-871 Rust's, angular.....	2.25
C/-874 Stevenson's	2.25
C/-876 Tweedy's, cross-action.....	2.50
C/-877 Tyrrell's, for angle of lid.....	1.75



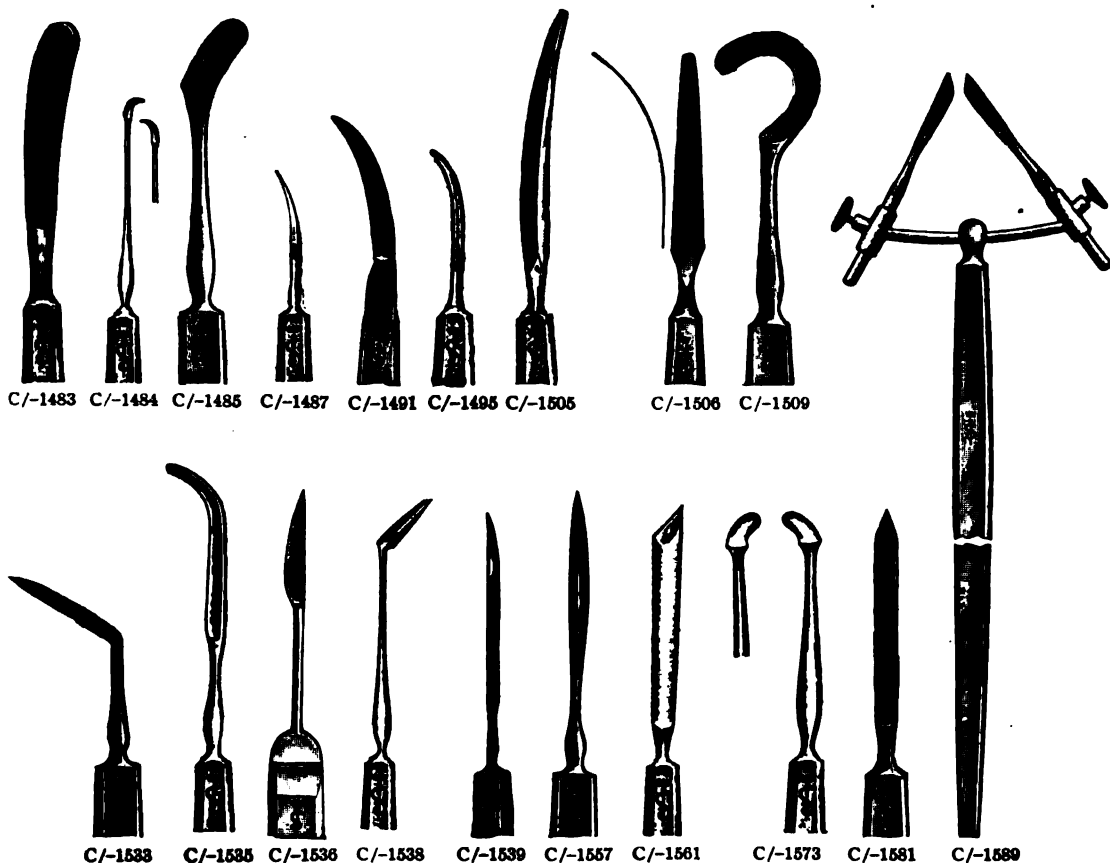
C/-874

C/-876

C/-877

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Knives

(Continued)

	Each
C/-1483 Desmarres' Scarifying Knife.....	\$ 1.50
C/-1484 Darling's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.50
C/-1485 Graefe's Scarifying Knife.....	1.50
C/-1487 Grimsdale's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.35
C/-1491 Guthrie's Strabismus Knife.....	1.50
C/-1495 Hartridge's Capsulotomy Knife.....	1.50
C/-1505 Beard's Dissector, for lid work.....	1.25
C/-1506 Beard's Exenteration Knife Spud.....	1.50
C/-1509 Brazil's Enucleation Knife.....	1.50
C/-1533 Meyhoefer's Capsule Knife.....	1.75
C/-1535 Monosmith's Enucleation Knife.....	1.50
C/-1536 Moorfield's, for dissecting out the lachrymal sac.....	1.50
C/-1538 McReynold's Pterygium Knife.....	1.75
C/-1539 Payne's Pterygium Knife.....	2.00
C/-1557 Schmidt-Rimpler's Spoon Knife, for chalazion.....	1.75
C/-1561 Stevenson's Chalazion Knife.....	1.50
C/-1573 Young's Pterygium Knife, right or left.....	1.50
C/-1581 Wecker's Sclerotome.....	1.50
C/-1587 Weeks' Grattage Knife.....	5.00
C/-1589 Wilder's Entropium Knife, double.....	3.50

Masseur

C/-1587	C/-1599 Morton's Corneal Masseur, shell.....	2.00
---------	--	------



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

C/-2193

C/-2194

C/-2195

C/-2196

C/-2198

C/-2200

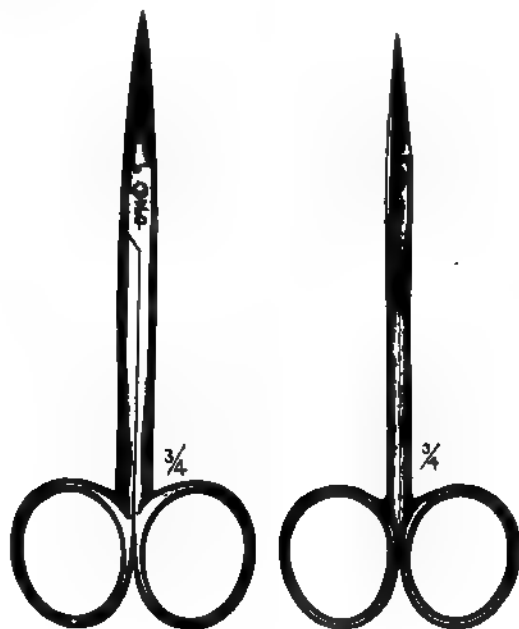
Scissors

C/-2193	Enucleation, stout pattern, slightly curved	
C/-2194	Enucleation, stout pattern, strongly curved	
C/-2195	Enucleation, light pattern, straight	
C/-2196	Enucleation, light pattern, curved	
C/-2197	Fox's, enucleation	
C/-2198	Kuhnt's, enucleation, light pattern, strongly curved	
C/-2199	Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, right	
C/-2200	Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, left	2.00
C/-2201	Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, left	C/-2197

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3029



C/-2205

C/-2207

C/-2217

C/-2219



C/-2229

C/-2235

Scissors

(Continued)

	Each
Went's, for enucleation, with haemostatic clamp	\$ 6.50
light, sharp-pointed	1.10
light, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate	1.25
red on flat, sharp-pointed	1.10
red on flat, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate	1.25
red sideways, sharp-pointed	1.10
ular, probe point on lower blade	1.10
's, iris, angular on flat, 1/2 inch blades	1.40

C/-2250

C/-2261

C/-2265

C/-2271

C/-2283

C/-2289

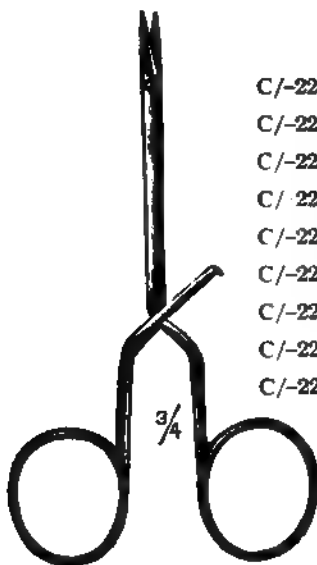


C/-2253

Scissors

(Continued)

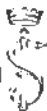
- C/-2241 Liebreich's Iris Scissors.....
- C/-2253 Noyes' Iris Scissors, with metal handle.....
- C/-2259 Stevens' Tenotomy Scissors.....
- C/-2261 Westcott's Tenotomy Scissors.....
- C/-2265 Mathieu's Iris Scissors, straight.....
- C/-2271 Mathieu's Iris Scissors, curved.....
- C/-2283 McClure's Iris Scissors, straight.....
- C/-2289 McClure's Iris Scissors, curved.....
- C/-2295 Scherck's Iris Scissors, angular, blunt-pointed ..



C/-2241

C/-2295

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

3/4

C/-2373

C/-2379

C/-2385

C/-2397

C/-2403

C/-2409

C/-2421

C/-2423

Scissors

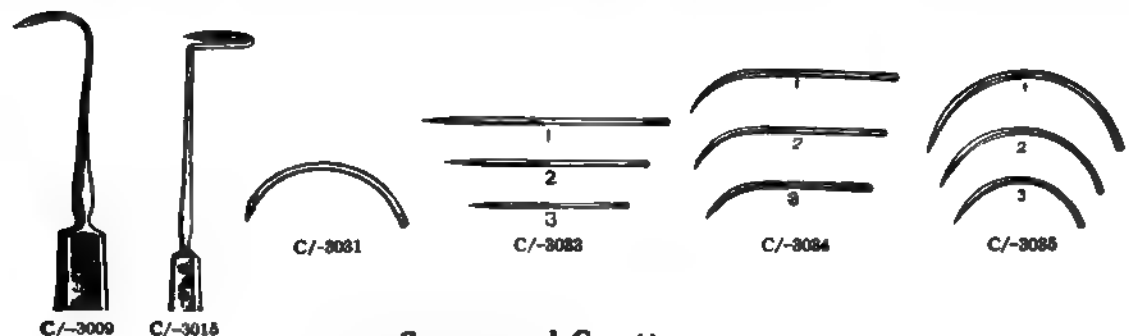
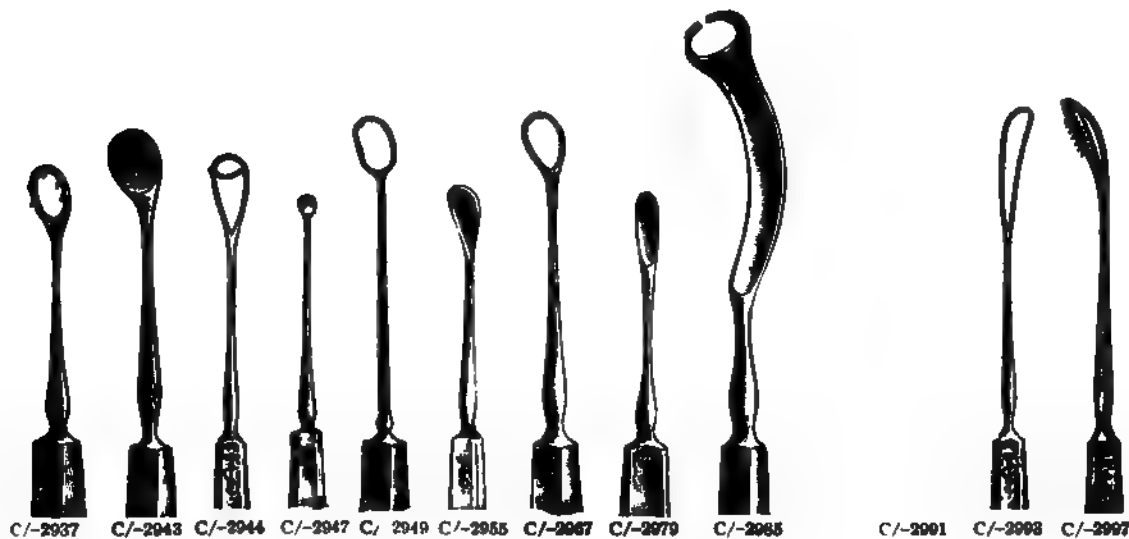
(Continued)

	Each		Each
C/-2373 Chadwick's, for pterygium, curved on flat	\$ 1.75	C/-2403 Bowman's, strabismus, curved on flat, with 2 probe points	\$ 1.25
C/-2379 Straight, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus	1.15	C/-2409 Bowman's, strabismus, angular, with 2 sharp points	1.25
C/-2385 Curved, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus	1.15	C/-2421 Maunoir's, strabismus, angular, with 2 probe points	1.25
C/-2397 Bowman's, for strabismus, straight, with 2 probe points	1.25	C/-2423 Spencer's Stitch Scissors	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3033



Spoons and Curettes

(Continued)

	Each
C/-2937 Noyes', toothed.....	\$ 1.75
C/-2943 Pagenstecher's, for iridectomy.....	1.25
C/-2944 Prince's Cataract Retractor.....	1.50
C/-2947 Skool's, serrated.....	1.50
C/-2949 Taylor's, fenestrated.....	1.50
C/-2955 Waldau's, silver.....	1.15
C/-2967 Weber's, fenestrated.....	1.25
C/-2979 De Wecker's, sharp.....	1.25
C/-2985 De Wecker's, for enucleation.....	1.50
C/-2991 Wells', for enucleation.....	1.50
C/-2993 Wilder's, long shape, serrated.....	1.25
C/-2997 Ziegler's, with fine teeth.....	1.75

Suture Needles

C/-3009 Himley's.....	1.50
C/-3015 Prince's.....	1.50
C/-3021 Reverdin's, with pressure action.....	5.50
C/-3027 Reverdin's, with slide action.....	4.50
C/-3031 Woodward's Eye Needles, 1 size.....	\$.75
C/-3033 Plain Eye Needles, straight, 3 sizes.....	.50
C/-3034 Plain Eye Needles, half-curved, 3 sizes.....	.50
C/-3035 Plain Eye Needles, full-curved, 3 sizes.....	.50

For full line of Surgeon's Needles and Suture Materials, see Catalogue, Section B.

Needle Holders

	Each
C/-3045 Boynton's.....	\$ 3.00
C/-3049 Fisher's.....	3.00



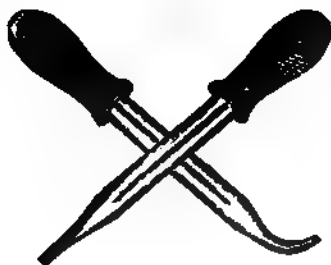
C/-3045 C/-3049

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

C/-3359

C/-3383

C/-3385



C/-3393

C/-3405

C/-3417

C/-3419

Syringes

(Continued)

C/-3359	Stevenson's, glass barrel, with asbestos plunger, 3 canulæ, in case.....	Each \$ 5.00
---------	---	-----------------

Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

C/-3383	Gibson's Anterior Chamber Irrigator.....	1.00
C/-3385	Todd's Anterior Chamber Irrigator,	1.15
C/-3387	Woodruff's Anterior Chamber Irrigator ....	.75
C/-3389	Heurteloup's Artificial Leech.....	1.50
C/-3390	Heurteloup's Artificial Leech, aseptic pattern, with collapsible rubber plunger	3.00

Sundry Eye Inst

C/-3393	Plain Eye Drop
C/-3405	Andrews' Eye
C/-3417	Strooschain's D pipettes, for in 4 different pine (violet), homatropine
C/-3419	Tripod for above
C/-3421	Wooden stand f only.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EYE INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3043

THE KNY-SCHAEFER COMPANY • NEW YORK



P/-2002



P/-2402



P/-2410



C/-3519



C/-3525

C/-3535

C/-3549



C/-3551



C/-3553



C/-3563

C/-3555



C/-3561

Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

(Continued)

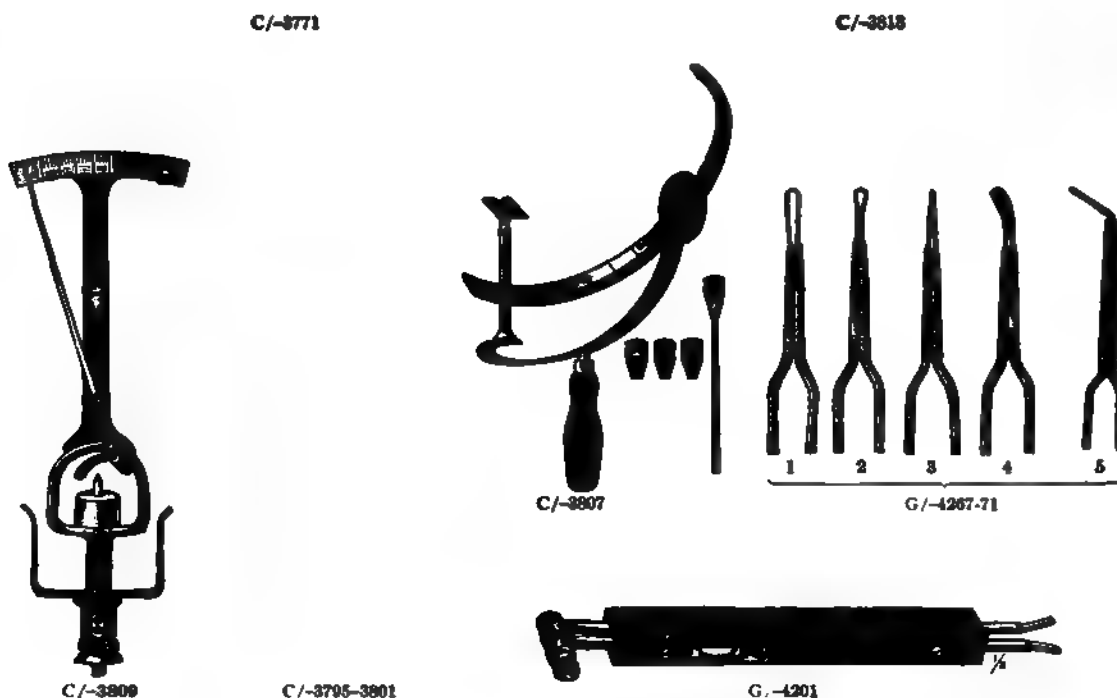
P/-2002	Instrument Trays, seamless, white steel porcelain, rectangular form.	Each	Each	
	Sizes, 4½x2½ inch	\$.45	5½x4½ inch	\$.55
	Sizes 7 x5½ inch	.75	8 x6 inch	.90
P/-2402	Porcelain Tray, with lip, size 7x5 inches	.50		
	size 8x6 inches	.65		
P/-2410	Hirschberg's Porcelain Tray, with porcelain racks for eye instruments			
	Bottom dimensions, 6x12 inches	1.00		
	Bottom dimensions, 4x9½ inches	1.50		
C/-3519	Eye Shades, for 1 eye, 2 sizes	.10		
C/-3525	Eye Shades, for 2 eyes, 2 sizes	.20		
C/-3535	Fox's Eye Shield, aluminum	.50		
C/-3549	Ring's Mask	Per dozen, \$3.50		
C/-3551	Mule's Vitreous Spheres, 4 sizes	.10		
C/-3552	Carter's Introducer for Mule's Vitreous Spheres	2.75		
C/-3553	Fox's Spatula-Scoop, for eversion	1.25		
C/-3561	Lawrence's Strabismometer, metal	1.75		
C/-3565	Woodruff's Strabismometer, automatic, for measuring the degrees of strabismus	5.00		
C/-3567	Test Drum, hard rubber, with fine kid, for testing the points of instruments	.50		
C/-3572	Goldbeater skin for same	piece .25 to .50		
C/-3585	Fine kid skin for same	piece .25 to .50		
C/-3591	Leiter's Lead Coil, for applying heat and cold	1.00		

C/-3567



C/-3561

KNY-SCHAEFER TO BE TRADE MARK & A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Test Sets for Color Blindness

	Each
C/-3771 Helmholtz's, test for color blindness. A complete set of 127 worsted skeins of correct colors and shades, with printed directions, in box..	\$ 4.00
*C/-3780 Snellen's, test types. . . . .	.25

Miscellaneous Ophthalmological Apparatus

C/-3795 Waldau's Phantom Face, for practicing on the eyes of the lower animals, for one eye, on stand.	8.50
C/-3801 Waldau's, same, for both eyes, on stand.	10.00
C/-3807 Schweigger's Hand Perimeter, with a set of white and colored discs fitting to a handle.	12.00
C/-3809 Schiøtz's Tonometer, for estimating intraocular tension, with set of weights, complete in case.	30.00

C/-3813 Wirtz's Eye Electrodes, for electrolytical treatment of cornea, conjunctiva and lid. Set of 11 ivory electrodes, in fine wooden case	Each \$25.00
--	-----------------

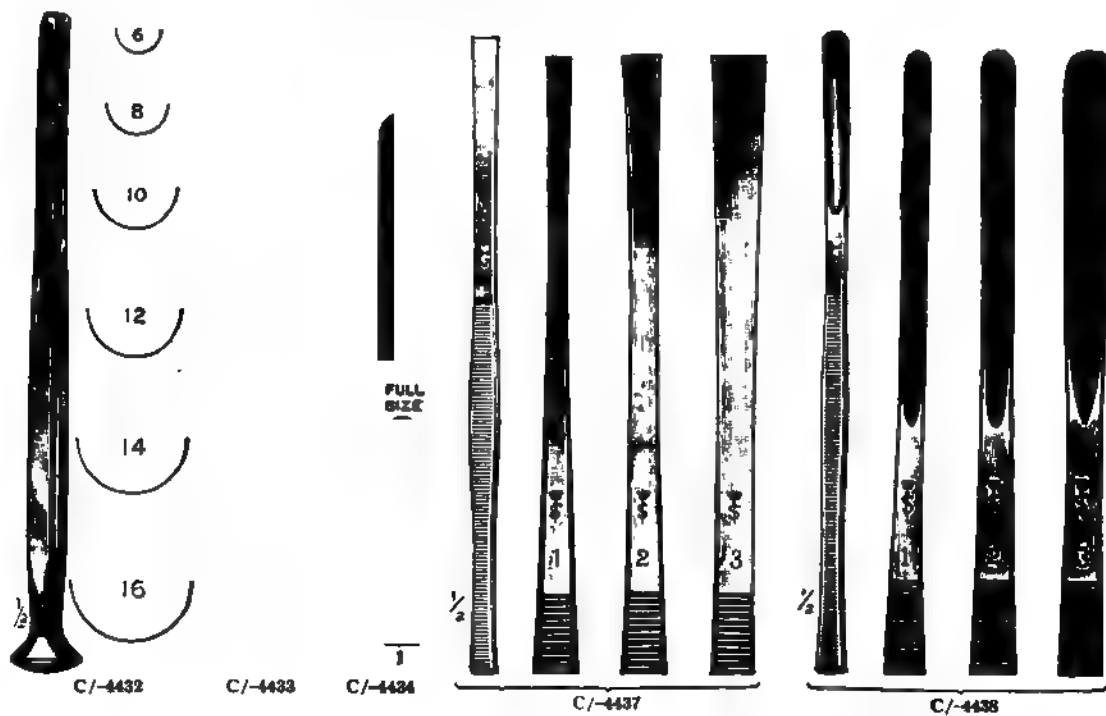
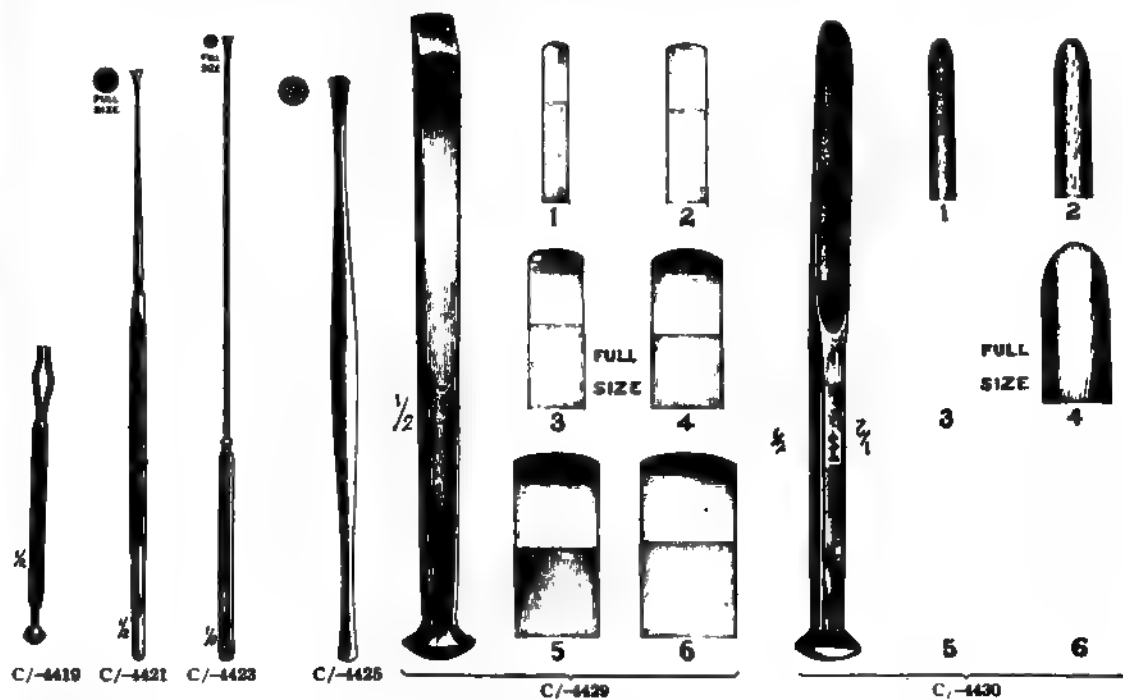
Single Electrodes

1. Instrument for modeling cornea electrode	1.25
2. Cornea Electrode.	4.50
3. Cornea Electrode.	4.25
4, 5. Cornea Electrodes.	3.50
6, 7, 8. Lid Electrodes	4.50
9, 10, 11. Conjunctiva Electrodes.	4.50
(Literature will be mailed upon application.)	

Cautery Burners for Eye and Ear Work

G/-4267 Eye and Ear Burners, plain, silk-wrapped, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.	1.00
G/-4271 Eye and Ear Burners, aseptic, can be boiled, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.	1.25
G/-4201 Cautery Handle, plain, for eye and ear work. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit-breaker. To be used with burners G/-4267 to G/-4271.	5.00

KNY-SCHEEER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



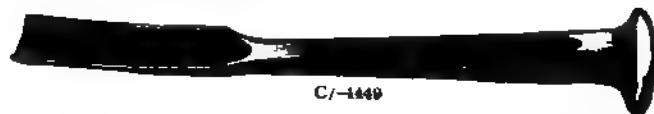
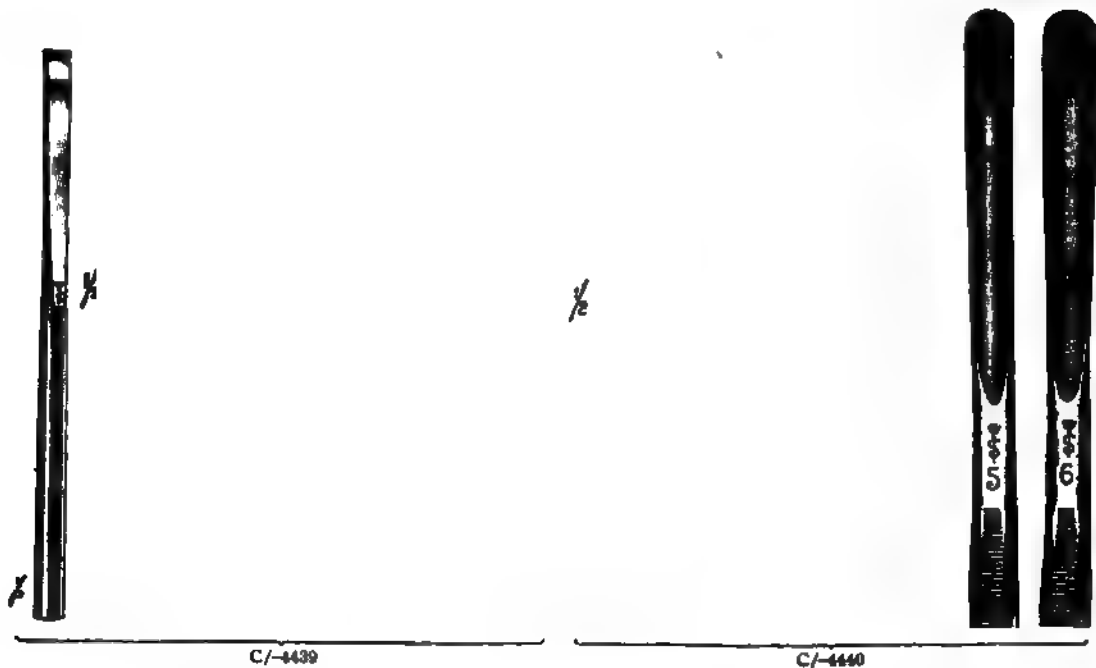
Applicators (Continued)

	Each
C/-4419 Hartmann's Sponge Holder	.50
C/-4421 Allport's Gauze Packer	.75
C/-4423 Pierce's Gauze Packer	.30
C/-4425 Trautmann's Gauze Packer	.50

Chisels and Gouges

	Each
C/-4429 Alexander's Mastoid Chisel, 6 1/4 inches, 6 sizes	\$ 1.25
C/-4430 Alexander's Mastoid Gouge, 6 1/4 inches, 6 sizes	1.25
C/-4432 Allport's Mastoid Gouge, 6 sizes	2.75
C/-4433 Andrews' Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 2 sizes	1.00
C/-4434 Andrews' Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 2 sizes	1.25
C/-4437 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 1/4 inches long, 3 sizes	.90
C/-4438 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 1/4 inches long, 3 sizes	1.00

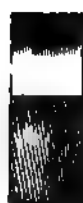
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

	Each
C/-4439 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 6 sizes....	\$.75
C/-4440 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 6 sizes.....	1.00
C/-4445 Down's Mastoid Chisel, 3 sizes...	.90
C/-4446 Down's Mastoid Gouge, 3 sizes...	1.00
C/-4449 Hand Gouge.....	1.00
C/-4453 Hartmann's Chisel, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....	.60
C/-4454 Hartmann's Gouge, 4 inches long, 3 sizes...	.75



FULL
SIZE

C/-4445

1/2



FULL
SIZE

C/-4446



3



2



1

C/-4453



3

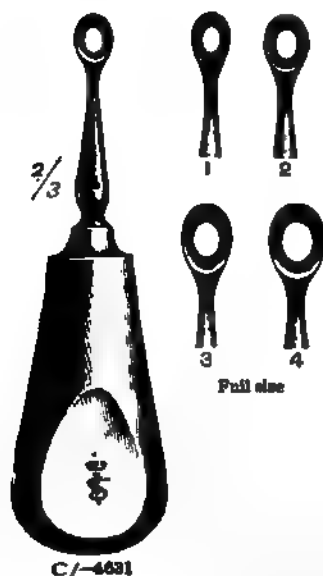
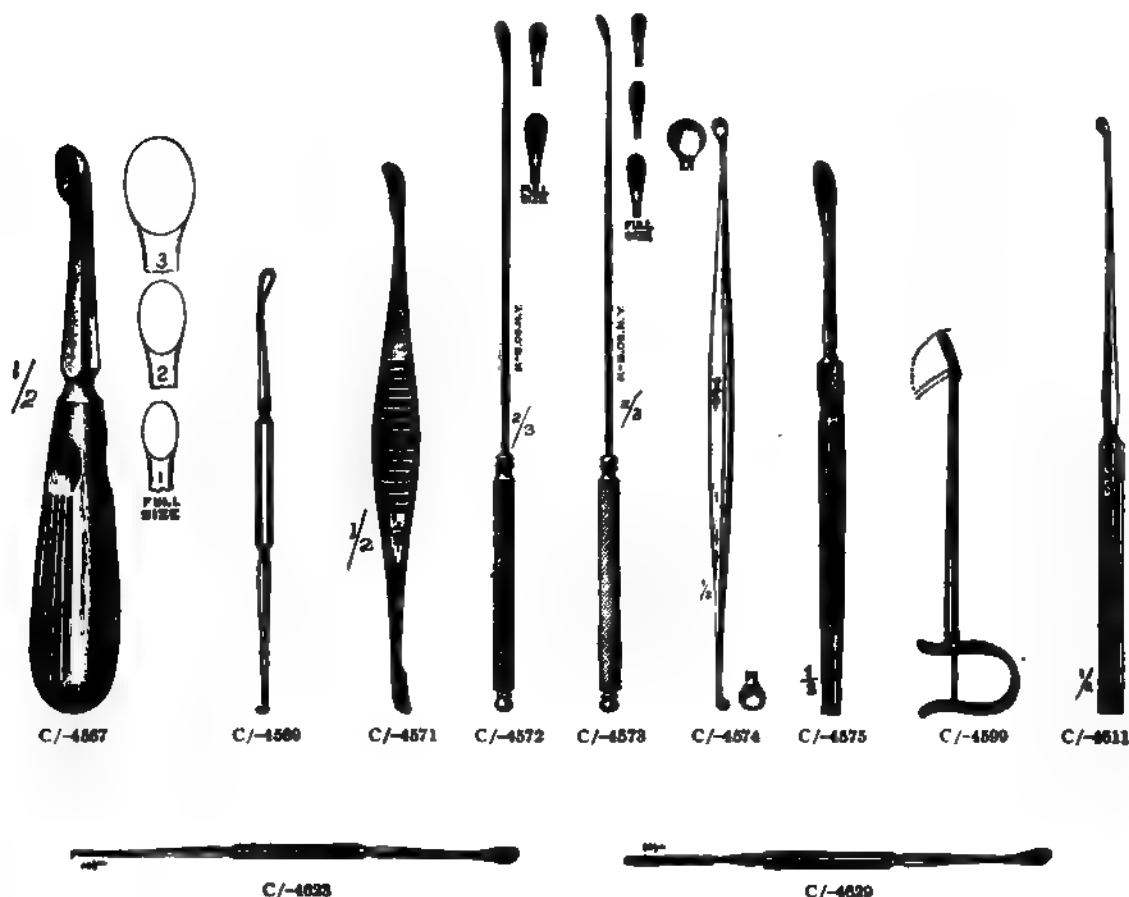


2



1

C/-4454



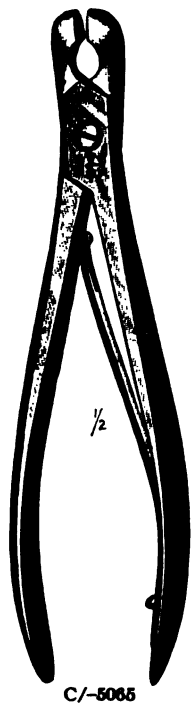
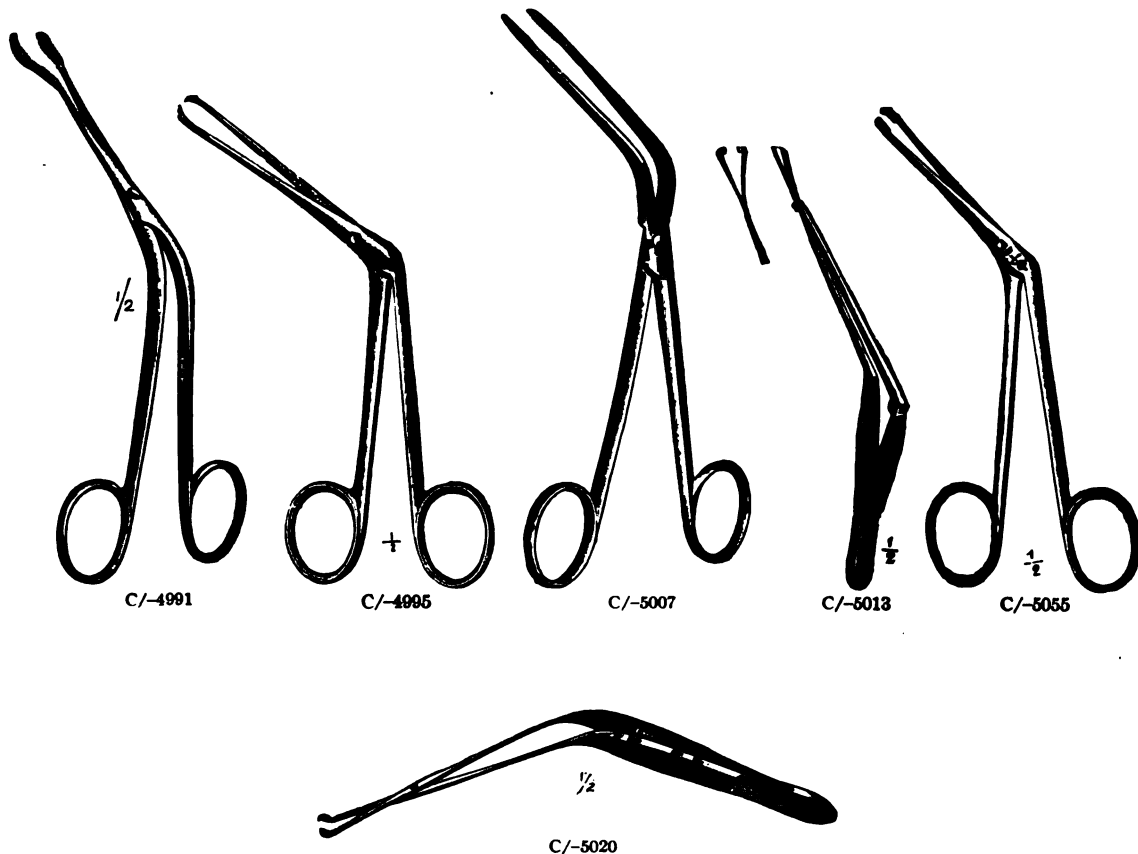
Curettes and Spoons

(Continued)

	Each
C/-4567 Greene's Mastoid Curette, 3 sizes . . .	\$ 2.00
C/-4569 Gross' Curette and Hook . . . . .	.40
C/-4571 Hardy's Mastoid Curette, double-ended	2.00
C/-4572 Hotz's Ear Curette, blunt, silver, 2 sizes . . . . .	.75
C/-4573 Hotz's Ear Curette, sharp, steel, 3 sizes . . . . .	.90
C/-4574 Jansen's Double-ended Curette.	1.50
C/-4575 Langenbeck's Plain Scoop	1.00
C/-4599 Quire's Automatic Finger	1.75
C/-4611 Wolf's Sharp Curette, for carious matter	1.50
C/-4623 Gross' Scoop and Hook . . . . .	.30
C/-4629 Gross' Scoop and Spud . . . . .	.40
C/-4631 McKernon's Fenestrated Mastoid Curette, solid handle can be used as mallet, 4 sizes	2.25
C/-4632 Katz's Mastoid Curette	2.00

C/-4632

ANY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

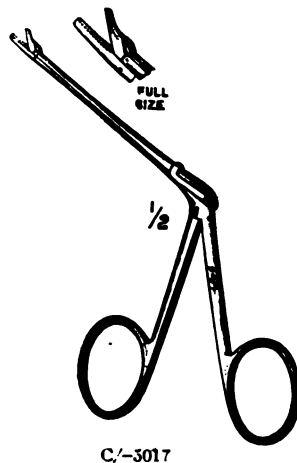


Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued)

Each

C/-4991	Pollock's, double-curved	\$ 1.75
C/-4995	Pomeroy's, mouse-toothed	1.75
C/-5007	Roser's	1.25
C/-5013	Sexton's, mouse-toothed	3.00
C/-5017	Struycken's, cutting, punch-action, very narrow jaw	7.50
C/-5020	Stucky's Attic Forceps	6.00
C/-5055	Urbantschitsch's, fenestrated jaw	1.75
C/-5065	Whiting's Mastoid Rongeur	3.75



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C/-5817

C/-5847-53



C/-5860



C/-5875

C/-5877

C/-5879

C/-5880

C/-5881

Otosopes

	Each
C/-5817 Brunton's, metal, with 3 specula, in case ..	\$ 4.00
C/-5847 Siegel's, pneumatic, hard rubber, with 3 specula ..	2.50
C/-5853 Siegel's, pneumatic, metal, with 3 specula	3.00
C/-5860 Electrically lighted Otoscope, with Ideal Illuminator, including 3 specula, pneumatic attachment, cords, etc., complete	9.00

C/-5883

C/-5886

C/-5895

C/-5898

Specula

	Each		Each
C/-5875 Bishop's, set of 3, oval, black inside	\$ 1.25	C/-5883 Erhardt's, metal, round, set of 3	\$ 1.00
C/-5877 Bonafont's	1.50	C/-5889 Gruber's, hard rubber, set of 4 .....	.75
C/-5879 Boucheron's, metal, set of 4	1.25	C/-5895 Gruber's, metal, oval, set of 3	1.00
C/-5880 Boucheron's, metal, set of 3, extra large, operating pattern	1.25	C/-5898 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Gruber's or Erhardt's specula .....	.25
C/-5881 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Boucheron's specula ..	.25		

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EAR INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3081

C/-6013

C/-6015

C/-6021

O
C/-6043

C/-6029

C/-6057

Syringes

	Each
C/-6013 Allport's	\$ 1.50
C/-6015 Ear and Ulcer, red enameled, fine rubber	.45
C/-6021 Blake's, inner ear, in case	2.75
C/-6029 Hartmann's, with 3 tips, hard rubber mounted	3.00
C/-6033 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 15 cc. (½ oz.)	2.25
C/-6034 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 30 cc. (1 oz.)	2.50
C/-6035 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 50 cc. (2 oz.)	3.00
C/-6036 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 80 cc. (3 oz.)	3.50
C/-6037 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 100 cc. (4 oz.)	4.00
C/-6038 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 150 cc. (6 oz.)	4.50
C/-6041 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 200 cc. (8 oz.)	5.00

Two tips are furnished with each syringe. When ordering specify style of tips desired. Unless otherwise specified tips A and B will be sent.

C/-6043 Metal Tips, for "Asta" Syringes, Figs. A, B, C, H, I and Metal Shield Fig. O	.25
C/-6057 Glass Barrel Syringe, with soft rubber tip	.60

C/-6033-41

Fig. 10



Fig. 40

Fig. 11



Fig. 41

Rubber Stamps

A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnosis and pathological records

	Each
Fig. 10 Head, lateral view, right	\$ 1.35
Fig. 11 Head, lateral view, left	1.35
Fig. 40 Ear, lateral view, right . . . . .	.80
Fig. 41 Ear, lateral view, left . . . . .	.80
Fig. 45 Inner Ear, sectional view, right . . . . .	.90
Fig. 46 Inner Ear, sectional view, left . . . . .	.90
Fig. 50 Tympanum, with ossicles and corda tympani, right . . . . .	.75
Fig. 51 Tympanum, same, left . . . . .	.75

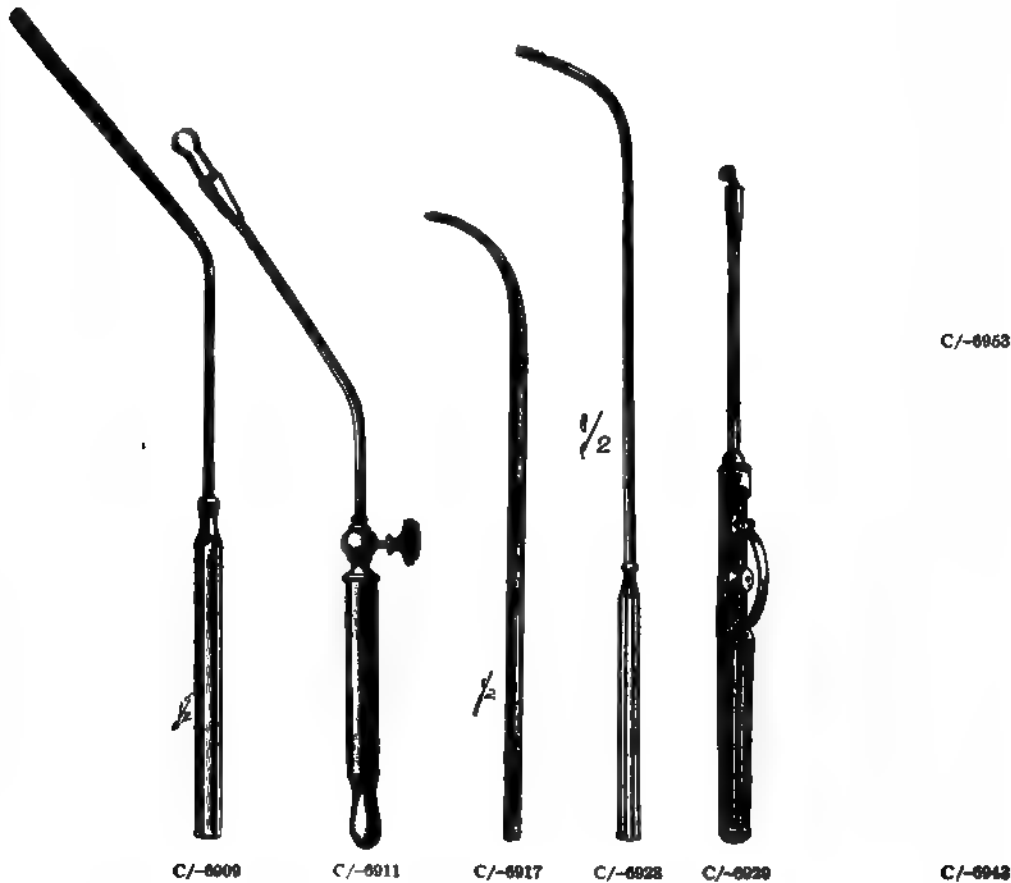


Fig. 50

Illustrations represent actual sizes of stamps.
For complete assortment of Rubber Stamps, see Catalogue, Section A.

Fig. 51

THE KNY-SCHEEER COMPANY • NEW YORK



Applicators and Cotton Carriers

(Continued)

	Each
C/-0009 Ingals', aluminum, flat end.	\$.40
C/-0011 Juraan's.	2.25
C/-0017 Pyncheon's, post nasal, aluminum. . . . .	.25
C/-0028 Post Nasal, steel. . . . .	.25
C/-0029 Sajous', for trichloroacetic acid.	2.75

Cotton Holders

C/-0043 Campbell's Waste Trough, with glass reservoir	1.75
C/-0045 Phillips' Cotton Holder.	2.00

Cocain Cup

C/-0053 Yankauer's Porcelain Solution Cup, for Cocain.35
--	-----

Canulae, Epistaxis

C/-0063 Balocque's, silver.	2.50
C/-0069 Balocque's, German silver.	1.00

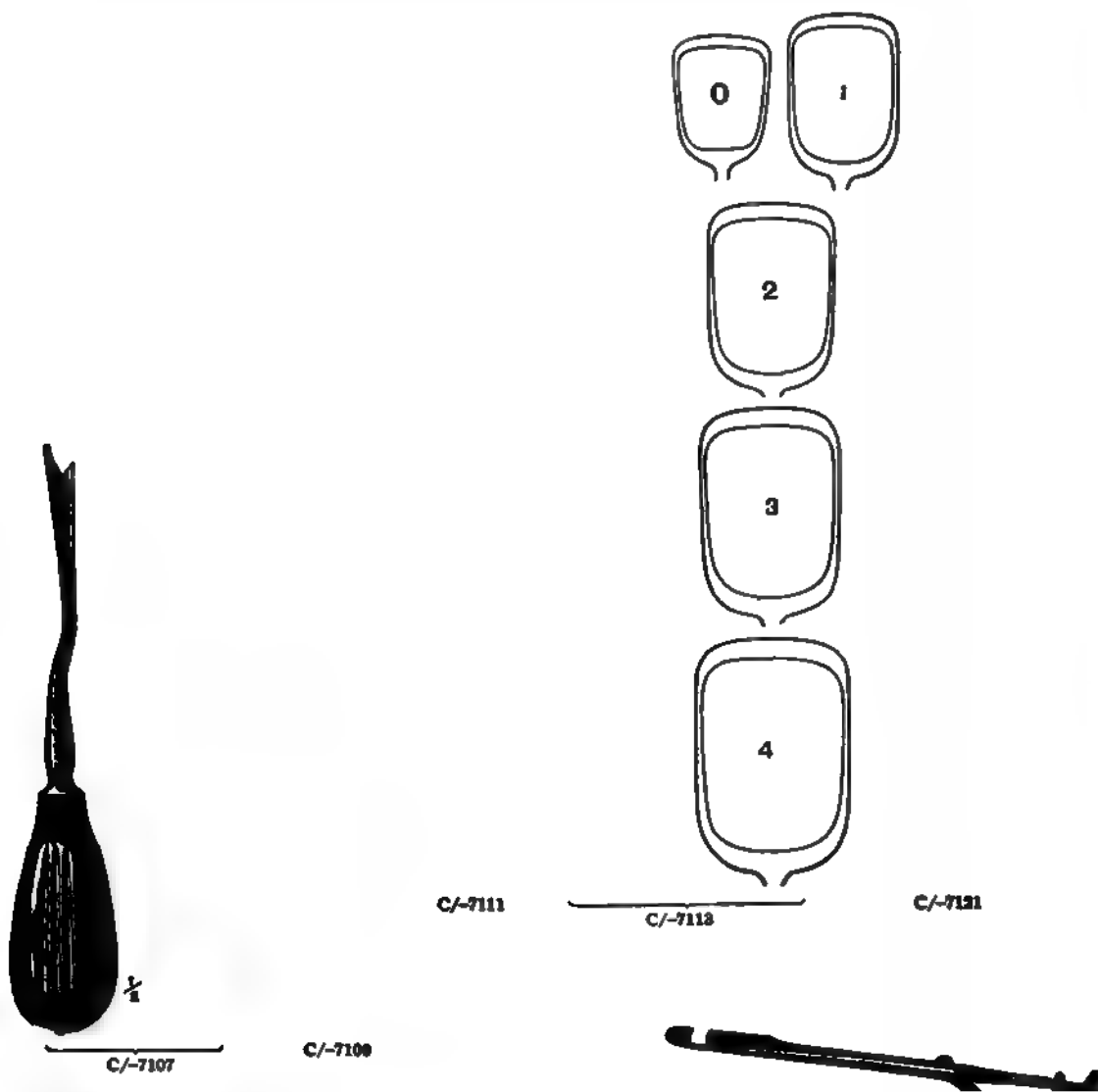


C/-0045

KNY-SCHEEER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3095



Chisels and Gouges

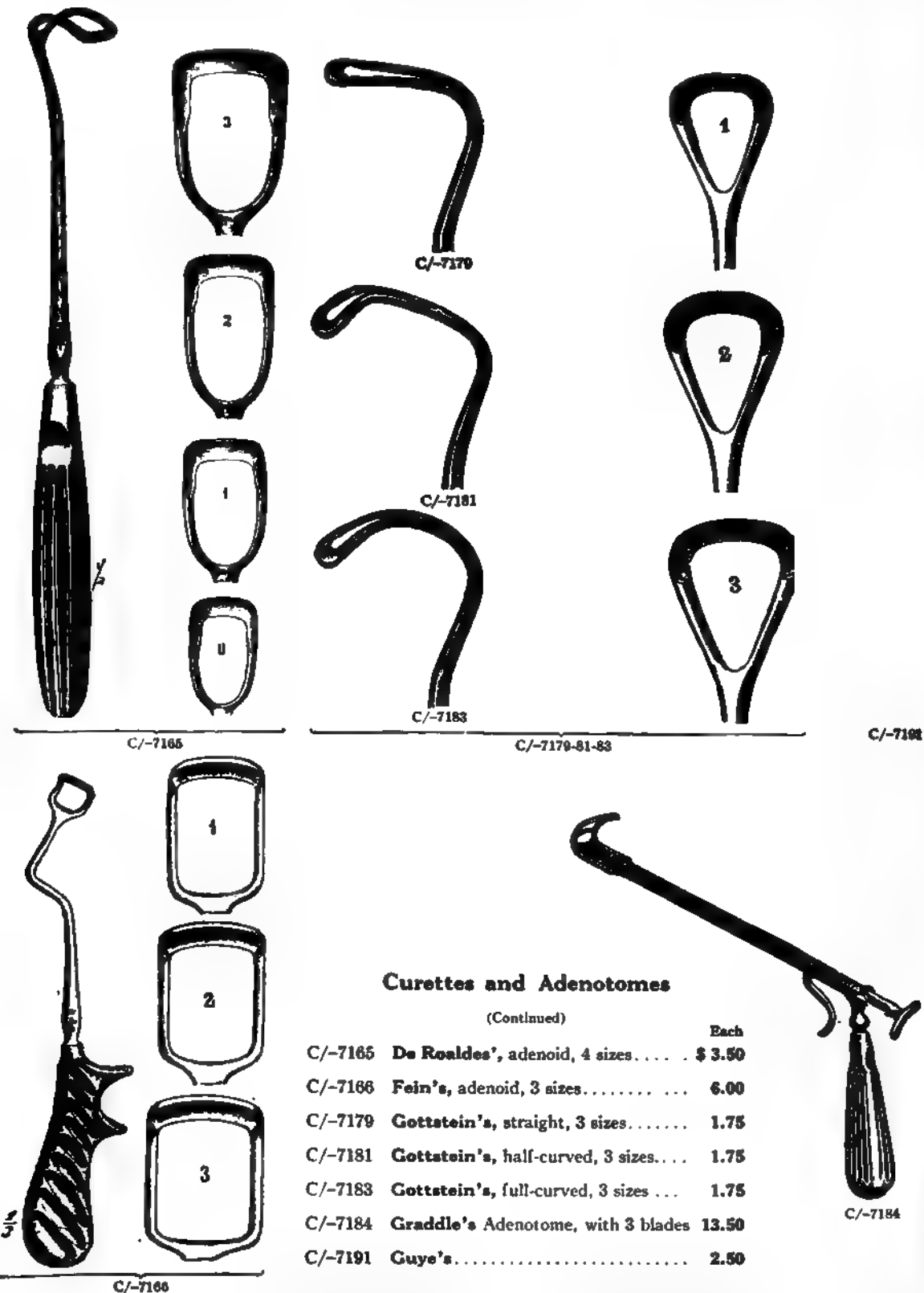
(Continued)

- C/-7099 Schoetz's Enchondrotome, with 2 attachments.....
 C/-7107 Woake's Plough Gouge, right and left.....
 C/-7109 Yankauer's Frontal Sinus Chisel, with guard.....

Curettes and Adenotomes

- C/-7111 Ballenger's, ethmoid.....
 C/-7113 Barnhill's, adenoid, 5 sizes.....
 C/-7121 Beck's, adenoid, with hollow-ground waved edge..... 3.50 C/-7099

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



The illustrations show various adenoid instruments. On the left, a long-handled instrument (C/-7165) and a set of four sizes (C/-7166). In the center, three curved instruments (C/-7179, C/-7181, C/-7183) and a set of three sizes (C/-7179-81-83). On the right, a set of three sizes (C/-7191) and a large instrument (C/-7184). At the bottom left, a set of three sizes (C/-7166) and a large instrument (C/-7184).

Curettes and Adenotomes
(Continued)

	Each
C/-7165 De Roaldes', adenoid, 4 sizes	\$ 3.50
C/-7166 Fein's, adenoid, 3 sizes	6.00
C/-7179 Gottstein's, straight, 3 sizes	1.75
C/-7181 Gottstein's, half-curved, 3 sizes	1.75
C/-7183 Gottstein's, full-curved, 3 sizes	1.75
C/-7184 Graddle's Adenotome, with 3 blades	13.50
C/-7191 Guye's	2.50



C/-7203



C/-7207



C/-7209

C/-7215

FULL
SIZE

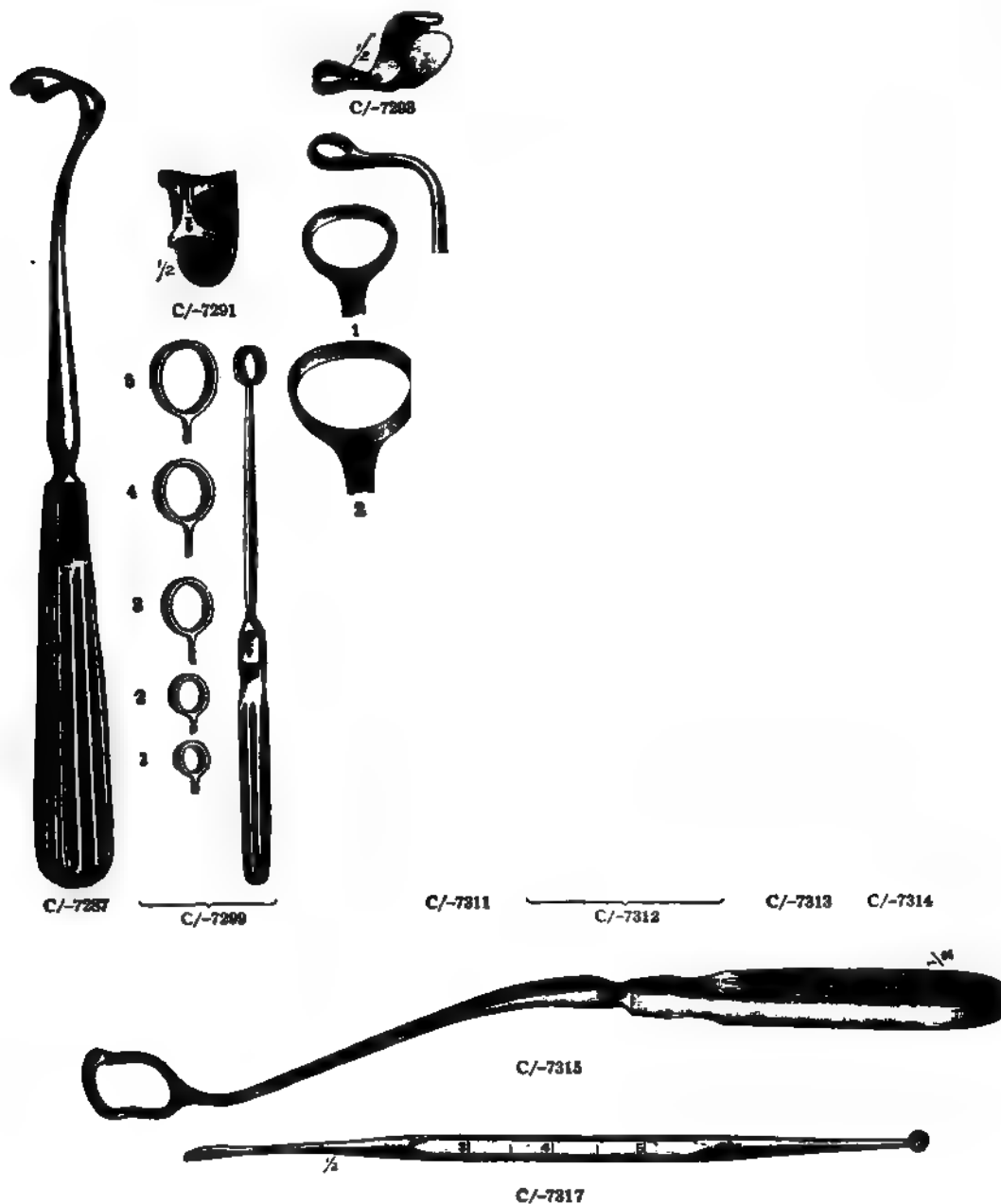
Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

	Each
C/-7203 Hartmann's, 3 sizes.....	\$ 2.50
C/-7207 Ingersoll's, adenoid, small size, for children.....	2.50
C/-7209 Justi's, 1 size.....	1.75
C/-7213 Katz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	3.00
C/-7215 Killian's, double-ended, sinus.....	2.00



C/-7215

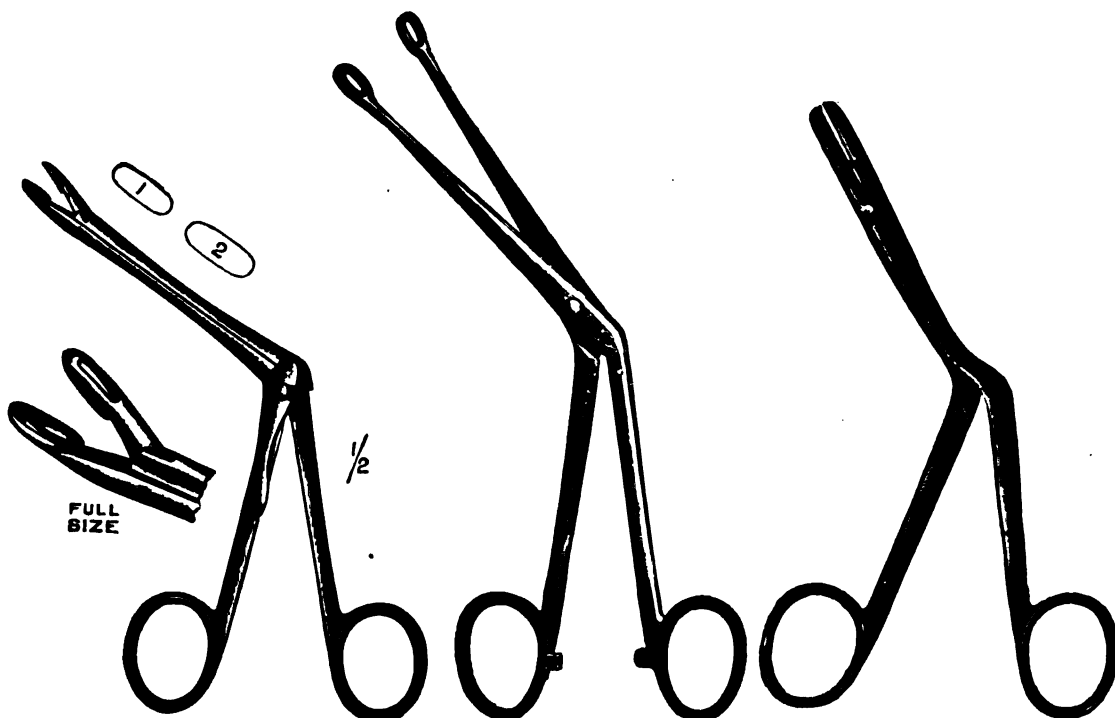


Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

	Each		Each
C/-7287 Munger's, adenoid, 3 sizes	\$ 3.00	C/-7312 Royce's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	\$ 3.00
C/-7291 Motais' Finger Curette, 3 sizes ..	1.00	C/-7313 Ruault's.....	2.75
C/-7293 Musson's Finger Curette.....	1.50	C/-7314 Ruault's.....	2.75
C/-7299 Myles', with flexible shank, 5 sizes..	1.25	C/-7315 Ruault's	3.25
C/-7311 Reichert's, 2 sizes.....	2.50	C/-7317 Schaeffer's, double-ended spoon....	1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



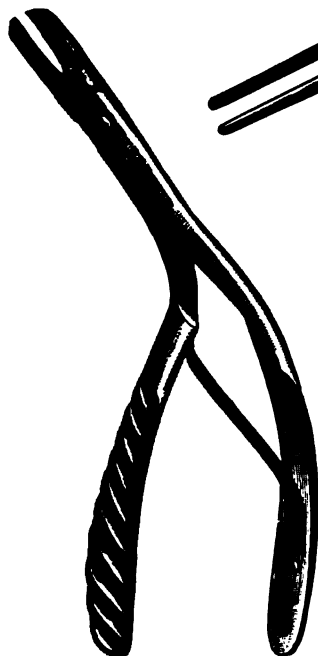
C/-7647

C/-7665

C/-7671-77



C/-7664



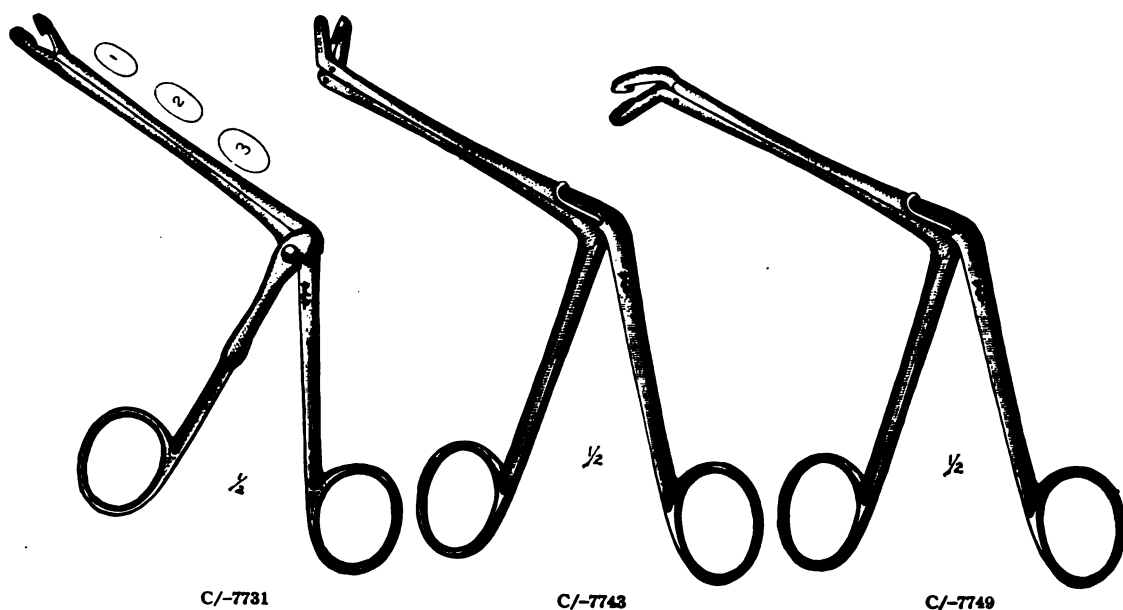
C/-7683-89



C/-7693

Forceps (Continued)

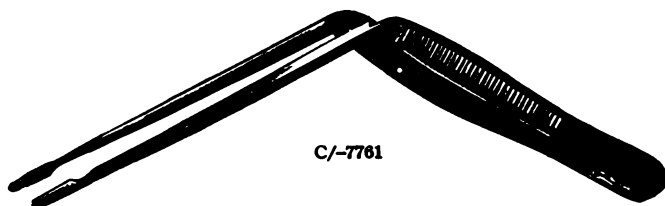
	Each
C/-7647 Farnham's, cutting edge, fenestrated blades, 2 sizes . . .	\$ 7.50
C/-7664 Fraenkel's, pincer shape	1.50
C/-7665 Fraenkel's, fenestrated	2.50
C/-7671 Fraenkel's, cutting edge, right	4.00
C/-7677 Fraenkel's cutting edge, left	4.00
C/-7683 Fraenkel's, strong bone nippers, right	4.00
C/-7689 Fraenkel's, strong bone nippers, left.	4.00
C/-7693 Freer's Adenoid Forceps, for use through the nose.	6.00



C/-7731

C/-7743

C/-7749



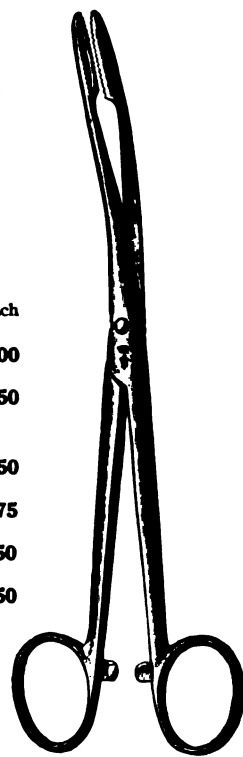
C/-7761

Forceps
(Continued)

	Each
C/-7731 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, straight, 3 sizes.....	\$ 7.00
C/-7743 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved up.....	7.50
C/-7749 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved down.....	7.50
C/-7761 Gruenwald's Tampon Forceps.....	1.75
C/-7767 Gross', straight, with catch.....	1.50
C/-7773 Gross', curved, with catch.....	1.50



C/-7767



C/-7773



C/-7961

C/-7965

C/-7929

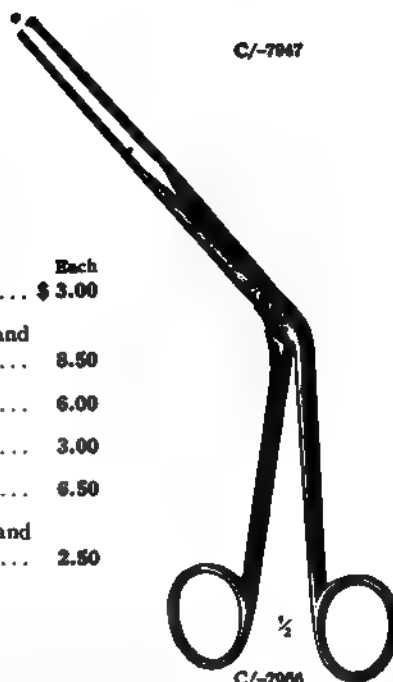
C/-7947

Forceps
(Continued)

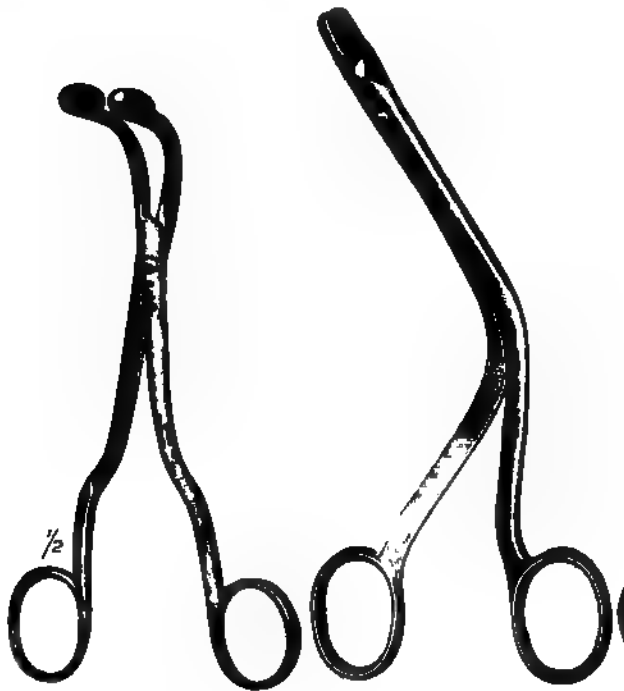
	Each
C/-7929 Lange's, cutting edge.....	\$ 3.00
C/-7931 Lange's, for ethmoidal cells and frontal sinus.	8.50
C/-7941 Leonard's, cutting edge.....	6.00
C/-7947 Loewenberg's, pharyngotome...	3.00
C/-7955 Lombard's, rongeur.....	6.50
C/-7956 Lubet-Barbon's, dressing and tampon.....	2.50



C/-7941



C/-7947



C/-8021

C/-8023

C/-8025

C/-8043

Forceps

(Continued)

Each

C/-8021	Prince's, adenoid	\$3.50
C/-8023	Pyncheon's, cutting	3.75
C/-8025	Quinlan's, adenoid	3.25
C/-8037	Richards', bone nipper, right or left	3.00
C/-8043	Roberts', adenoid, small	3.50
C/-8049	Roberts', adenoid, large	3.50
C/-8055	Robinson's, evulsion and dressing	2.25



C/-8037

C/-8049

C/-8055

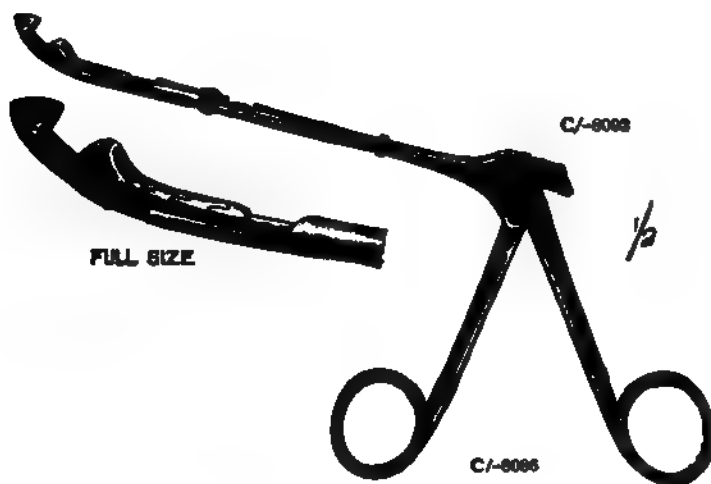
ANY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-8079

C/-8083

C/-8084



C/-8085

FULL SIZE

C/-8086

Forceps

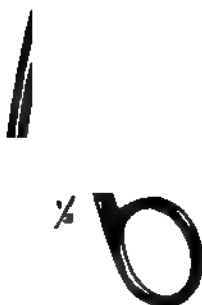
(Continued)

	Each
C/-8079 Schuetz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....	\$ 4.50
C/-8083 Shallicross' Nasal and Tonsil Haemostat, double-curved.....	2.50
C/-8084 Schmedan's Conchotome, triangular shape, 3 sizes.	7.50
C/-8085 Simrock's, dressing.....	1.75
C/-8086 Spleen's Antrum Punch, reversible in any direction.....	13.50
C/-8092 Stein's, adenoid, with guard.....	6.00



C/-8085

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-8109

C/-8110

C/-8115

C/-8121

C/-8127



C/-8123



C/-8141



C/-8142

Forceps

(Continued)

		Each
C/-8109	St. Clair Thomson's, adenoid	\$3.75
0	St. Clair Thomson's, dressing, peritonsillar abscess....	1.75
.5	Wagner's, post nasal.....	2.50
11	Weir's, cutting, for turbinates.	2.50
3	Wilde's, dressing, 7 inches long	1.25
7	Wilson's, dressing, mouse-toothed.....	2.50
1	Yankauer's, gauze packing, smooth blades.....	2.00
2	Yankauer's Crutch Forceps, for intranasal suturing.....	2.50

THE KNY-SCHAEFER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-8228

C/-8226

C/-8247

C/-8268

Septum Punches

(Continued)

	Each
3 Sajous', with 6 assorted punches.....	\$6.75
5 Steele's.....	4.50

C/-8265

Rhinoplastos

7 Asch's Septum Compression Forceps.....	2.50
3 Adams'.....	2.25
8 Beck's Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation.....	1.75
5 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with screw.....	1.25
6 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with forceps handles.....	3.00
0 Bruenings' Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation, 3 sizes.....	.85
3 Collin's Septum Clamp.....	2.50

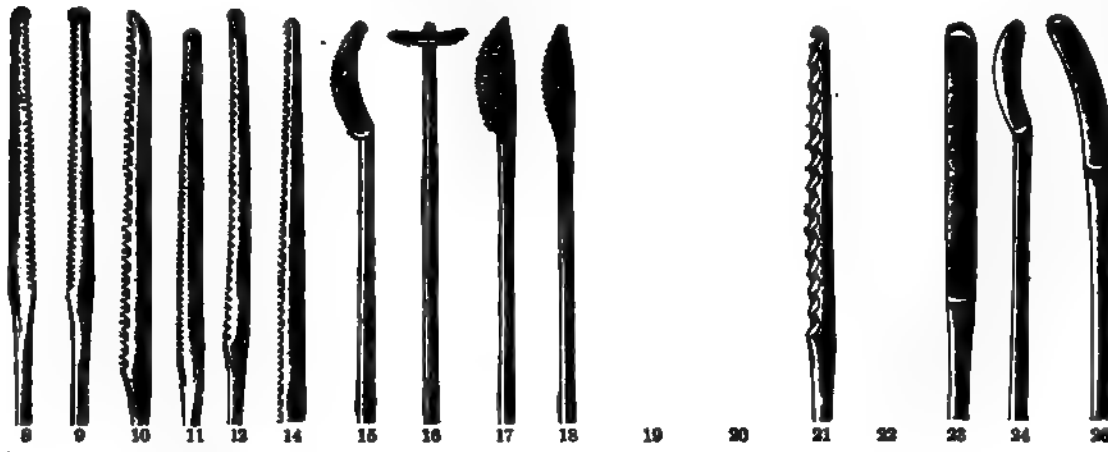


C/-8273

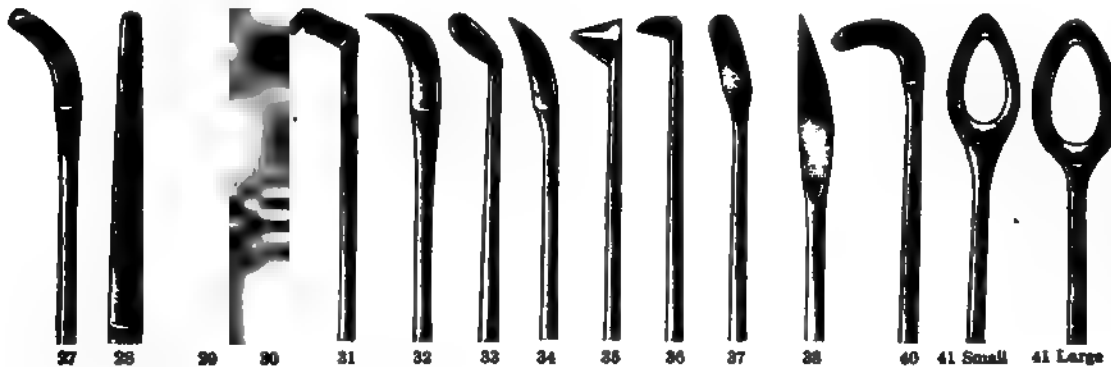
C/-8206

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

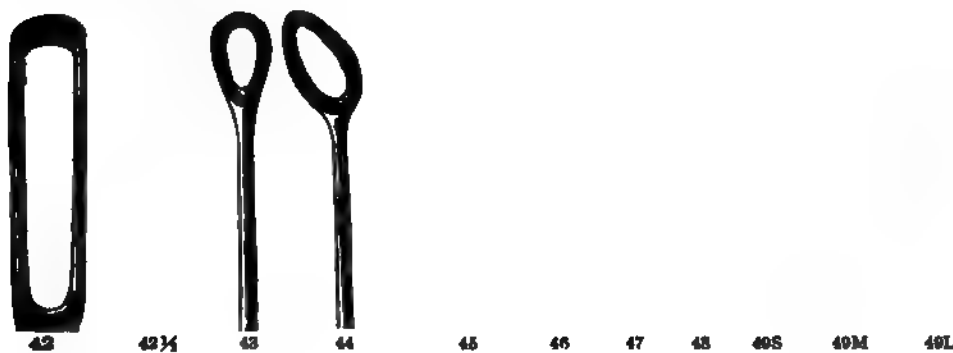
Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



C/-8317



C/-8317



C/-8317

Universal Nasal Instruments

C/-8317 Universal Blades, fitting Handles C/-8312 to C/-8315

	Each
Fig. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 47, 48.....	\$.75
Fig. 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 49, 50.....	.90
Fig. 41, 42, 42½, 43, 44, 45, 46.....	1.75

Any of the above instruments may also be obtained with stationary handle at an additional cost of 35 cents each.



C/-8317

KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3141

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

C/-8601 C/-8607 C/-8613 C/-8617

C/-8618 C/-8637

C/-8643



FULL SIZE



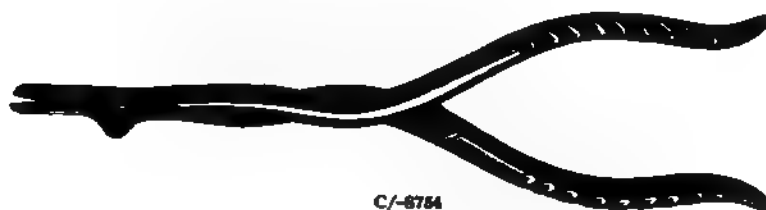
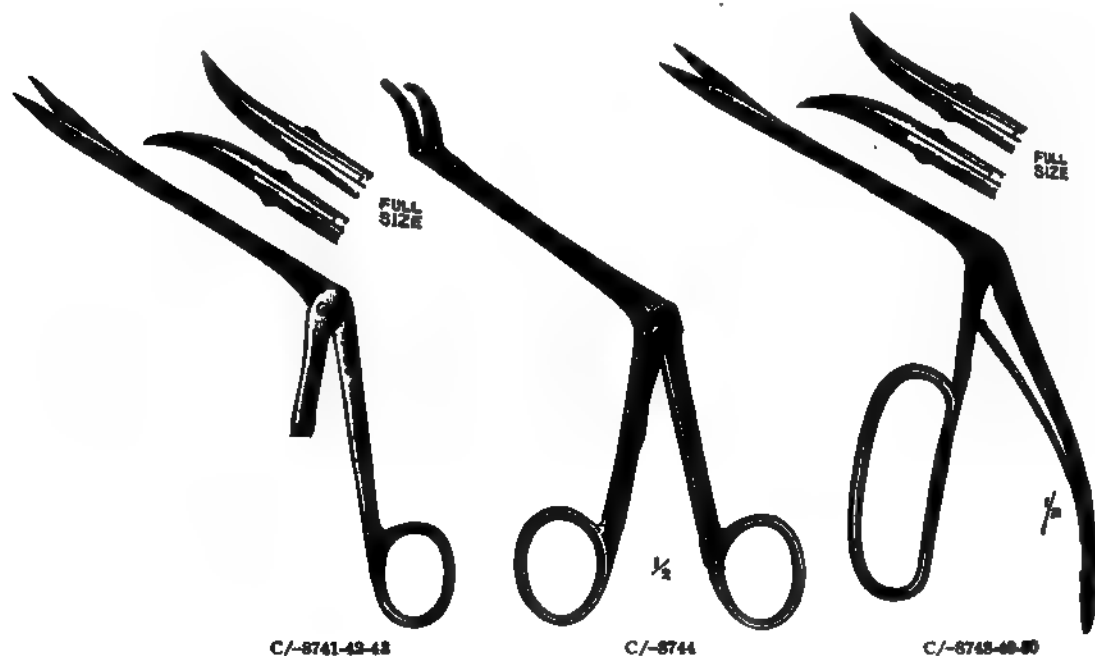
C/-8646

C/-8618	Brawley's Frontal Sinus Rasp.....	2.25	C/-8625
C/-8625	Bucklin's Saw, set of 2 blades.....	2.50	Each
C/-8637	Cassellberry's Saw, curved.....	\$ 1.40	1/2
C/-8643	Curtis' Saw, straight.....	1.40	
C/-8645	Gallaher's Antrum Rasp, 3 patterns, straight, concave and convex.....	1.25	
C/-8649	Good's Sphenoid Rasp.....	2.25	C/-8640

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3151



Scissors

(Continued)

	Each
C/-8740 Holmes', post nasal, for removing shreds after adenoid operation with curette.....	\$ 4.00
C/-8741 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, straight.....	3.25
C/-8742 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, curved right.....	3.25
C/-8743 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, curved left.....	3.25
C/-8744 Holmes', modified by Bulette, curved upward ..	3.25
C/-8748 Holmes', improved pattern, straight.....	3.25
C/-8749 Holmes', improved pattern, curved right.....	3.25
C/-8750 Holmes', improved pattern, curved left.....	3.25
C/-8754 Ingals' Bone Shears.....	4.00

C/-8760



C/-8782



C/-8755

C/-8756

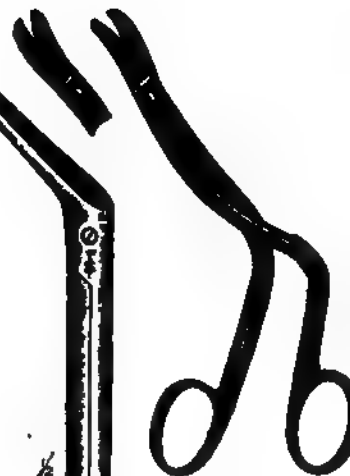
C/-8760



C/-8787



C/-8788



C/-8708

Scissors

(Continued)

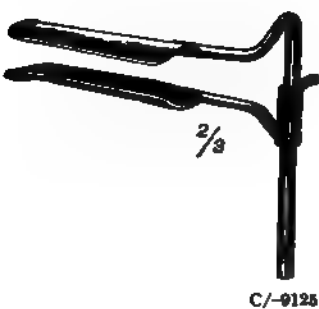
	Each
nasal dressing.....	\$ 1.75
turbinate.....	2.50
Turbineotome, plain edge.....	3.50
Turbineotome, saw edge.....	3.50
.....	1.75
saw edge.....	2.00
middle turbinate.....	2.50
angular pattern.....	1.75
heavy pattern.....	2.00
C/-8793 Sherwell's, saw edge, right or left.....	2.50

C/-8765-66

C/-8793

Sherwell's, saw edge, right or left

KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



2

C/-9125

C/-9142

C/-9147

C/-9165

C/-9178

Specula

	Each
C/-9081 Allen's, conical, hard rubber, set of 3 sizes ...	\$.70
C/-9083 Ballenger-Foster's, submucous.....	1.00
C/-9085 Beck's, self-retaining, to be attached to head-band on patient's head.....	1.75
C/-9087 Beckmann's, bivalve, steel.....	2.25
C/-9099 Bosworth's, fine, steel.....	.75
C/-9105 Bosworth's, plain, wire.....	.30
C/-9125 Carter's, steel.....	2.25
C/-9142 Collin's.....	1.65
C/ 9147 Curtis'.....	2.00
C/-9165 Duplay's.....	1.50
C/-9178 Elsberg's, trivalve, steel.....	6.00
C/-9183 Folsom's.....	1.00
C/-9180 Foerster's.....	.65

C/-9183



C/-9180



G/-4205



G/-4209

G/-4213

G/-4217

Cautery Handles

	Each
G/-4205 Cautery Handle, plain, for medium weight cautery burners. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit breaker. To be used with cautery burners G/-4251 to G/-4263.....	\$ 4.00
G/-4209 Schech's Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of ebony with metal circuit breaker	10.00
G/-4213 Kuttner's Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of metal, hard rubber and ivory with insulated circuit breaker.....	12.00
G/-4217 Cautery Set. This set consists of cautery handle G/-4209, with conducting cord and seven burners, assorted in a case.....	25.00

As each user of the electric cautery has preferences for certain handles and points we do not stock many sets but can make up cases containing assortment most suited to the operator.

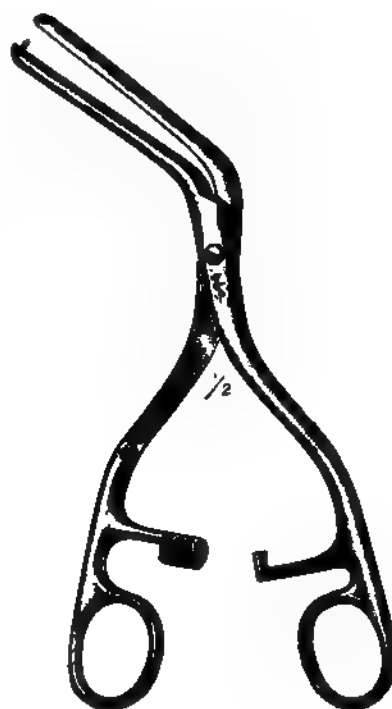
Cautery Cords for Light and Medium Weight Burners

These cautery cords of large cross-section are made of stranded copper wires, heavily insulated with silk covering. They are very flexible, so will not break like the ordinary cords.

	Each
G/-4351 Cautery Cord, to be used with handle No. G/-4201 (page 3049), 5 feet long.....	\$ 1.50
G/-4355 Cautery Cord, to be used with handles No. G/-4205 to G/-4209, and G/-4213... ..	1.75



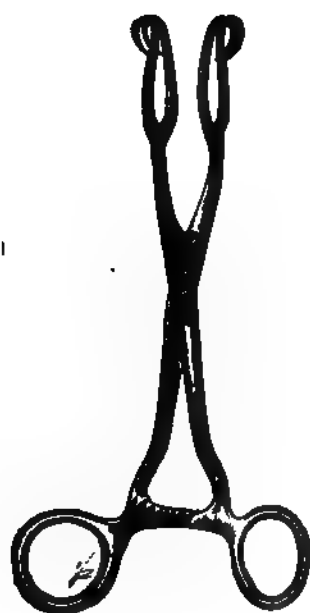
C/-11640



C/-11642



C/-11644



C/-11645

Goitre Instruments

(Continued)

	Each
C/-11640 Kocher's Compression Forceps, improved pattern.....	\$5.50
C/-11642 Payr's Compression Forceps, angular .	4.75
C/-11644 Kocher's Gland Forceps, round jaw..	5.00
C/-11645 Kocher's Gland Forceps, oval jaw....	5.00
C/-11646 Kocher's Gland Forceps, new slender pattern.....	6.00



C/-11712

C/-11713

C/-11714

C/-11717



Forceps,

C/-11712 Hatter

C/-11713 Ingals'

C/-11714 Ingals'

C/-11717 Jackson

C/-11719 Kirkpa

C/-11722 Lercho

C/-11719

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE MARK



C/-8158



Fig. 85



Fig. 87R



Fig. 89

Fig. 87L

C/-8159



Fig. 95R



C/-8159

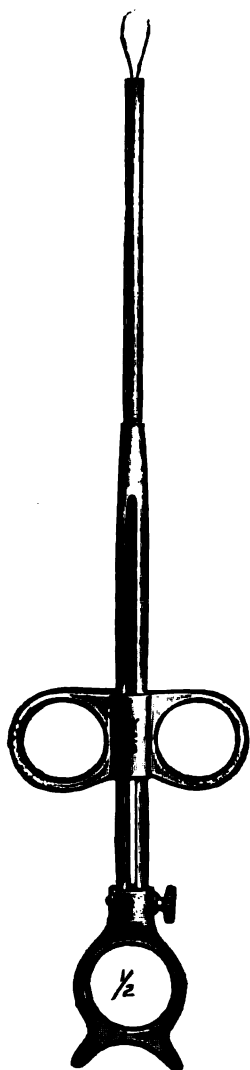
Tonsil Punches, Universal Patterns

	Each
C -8158 Universal Detachable Handle; handle only.....	\$ 6.00
C/-8159 Tonsil Punches, fitting above handle:	
Fig. 85 Myles', straight.....	6.50
Fig. 87R, 87L Myles', right and left.....	7.50
Fig. 89 Myles', hawk-bill shape.....	6.50
Fig. 93 Struycken's.....	6.50
Fig. 95R, 95L Roberts', right and left.....	9.00
Fig. 96 Roberts', antero-posterior cutting.....	9.00

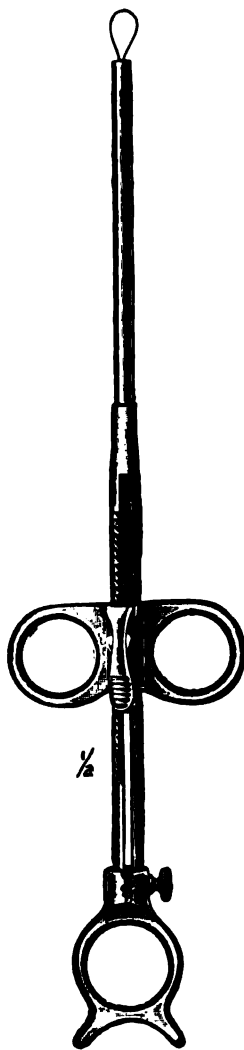
For full assortment of blades fitting this handle, see pages 3132 to 3136.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

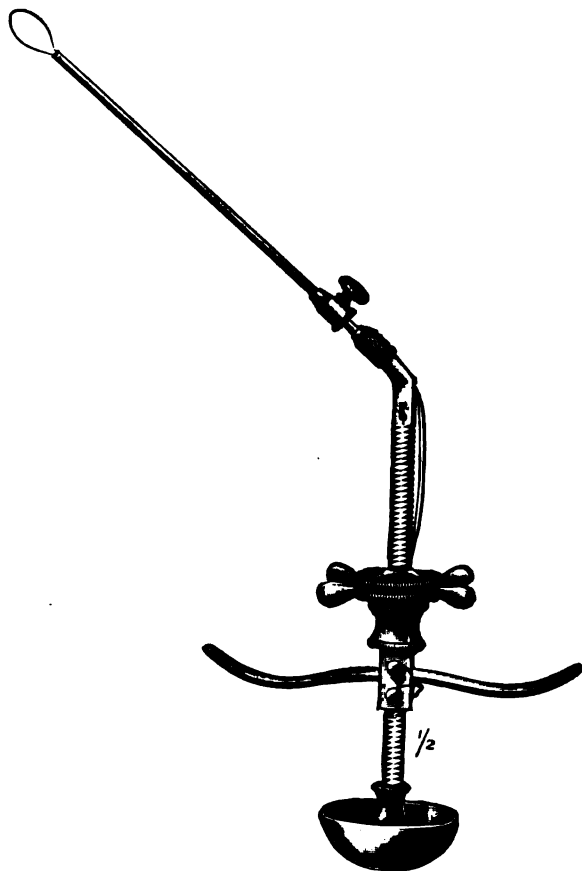
TONSIL INSTRUMENTS



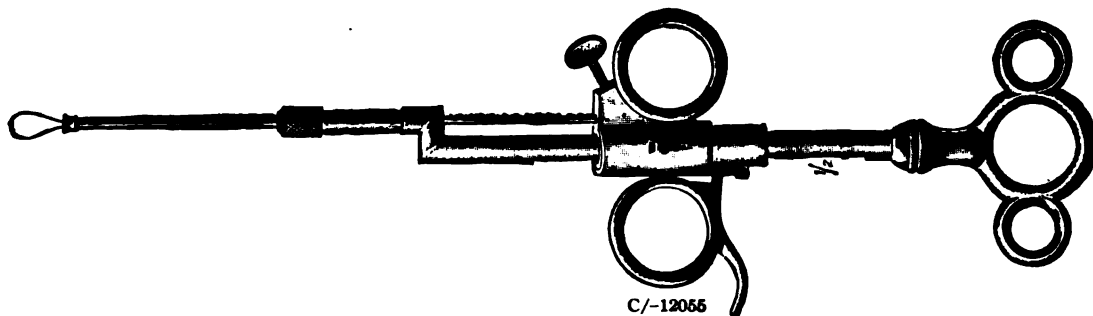
C/-12052



C/-12053



C/-12058

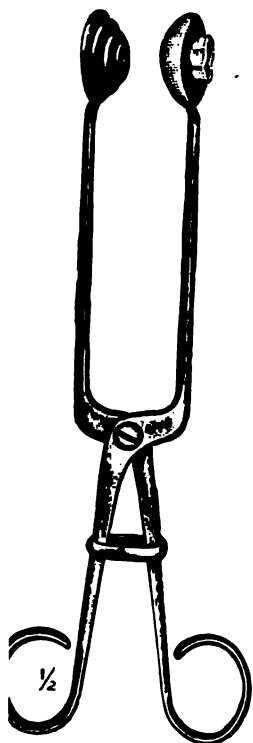


C/-12055

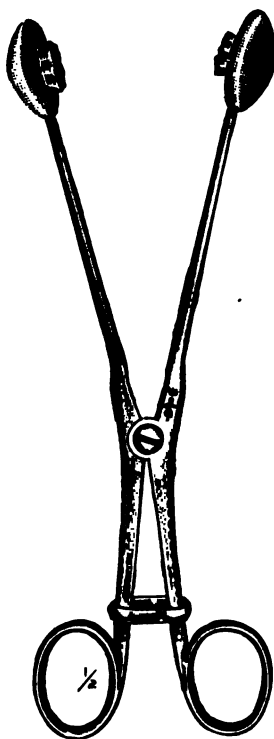
Tonsil Snares

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12052 Eves', plain pattern, with 12 wires.....	\$ 4.25
C/-12053 Eves', with ratchet and 12 wires.....	5.00
C/-12055 Farlow-Boettcher's.....	10.00
C/-12058 Hammond's.....	7.50



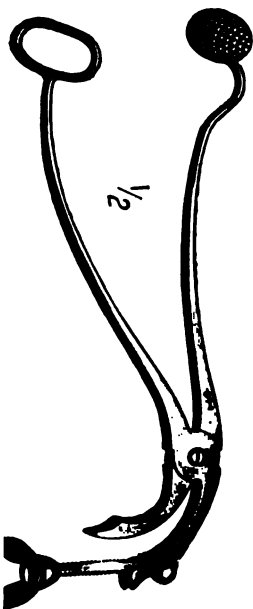
C/-12197



C/-12198



C/-12203

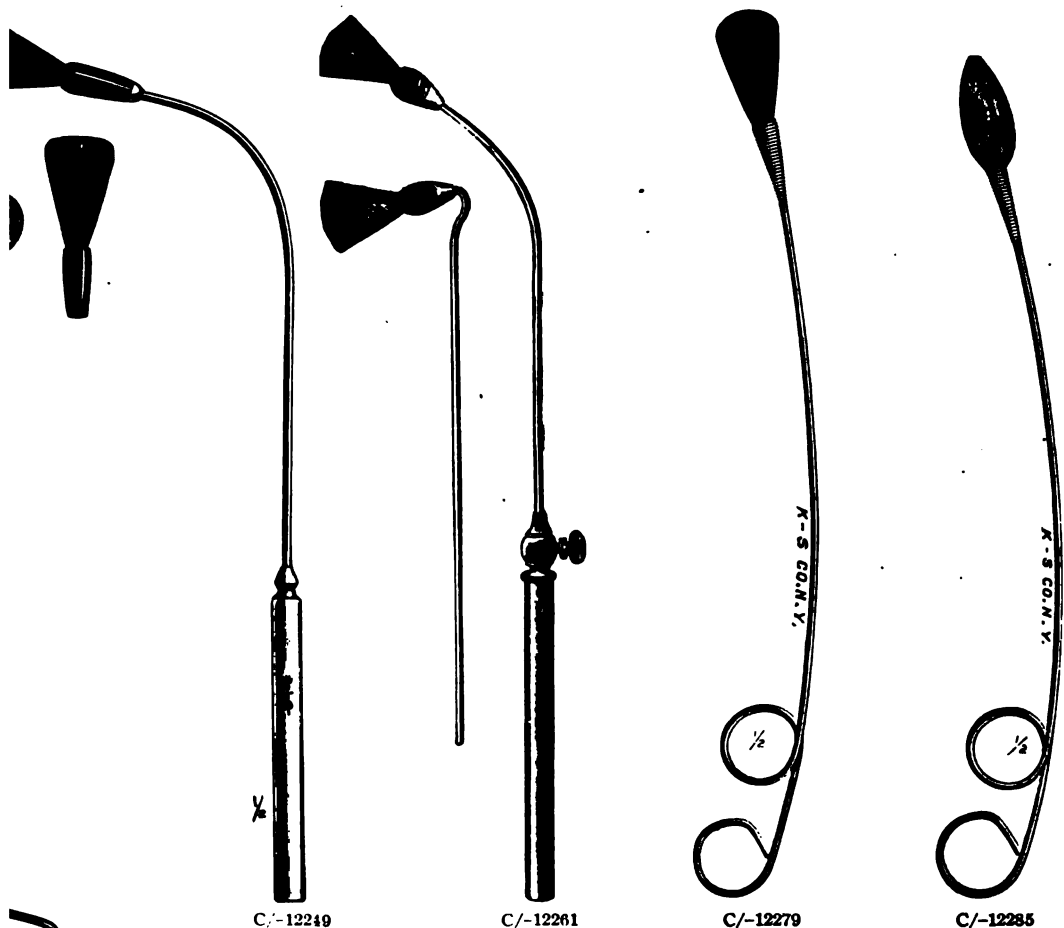


C/-12200

Tonsil Haemostatic Clamps

(Continued)

		Each
C/-12197	Stevenson's, with gauze pad on inner blade; can be applied to either side.....	\$ 4.50
C/-12198	Stevenson's, applied with both blades in the mouth, constricting by pressure outward.....	4.50
C/-12200	Tivnen's, pad of aluminum.....	5.50
C/-12203	Watson-Williams'.....	5.00



C/-12249

C/-12261

C/-12279

C/-12285

Brushes

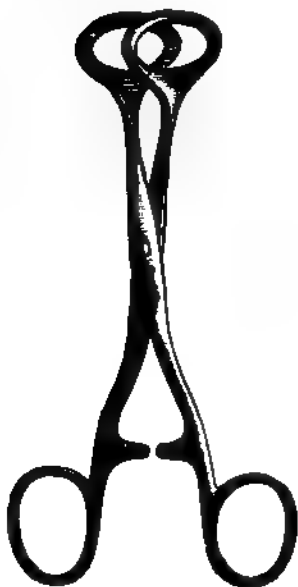
	Each
C/-12249 Set of 2 Camel-hair Brushes and 1 Sponge Tip, fitting metal handle	\$ 1.25
*C/-12255 Extra Brushes for same	.20
C/-12261 Wagner's Set of Throat Brushes, 2 Wire Stems, 1 Universal Handle and 12 Brushes	2.50
*C/-12267 Extra Brushes for same	.15
C/-12279 Throat Brushes, on wire handle.....dozen	\$.90
C/-12285 Throat Sponges, on wire handle.....dozen	.90
	each .10

Laryngeal Curettes

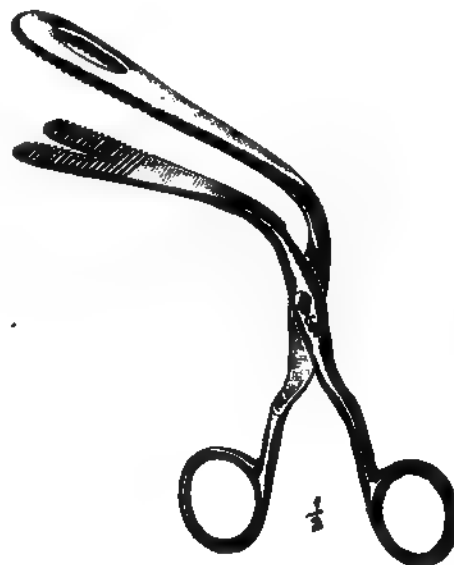
C/-12297 Bosworth's	1.75
----------------------------	------



C/-12297

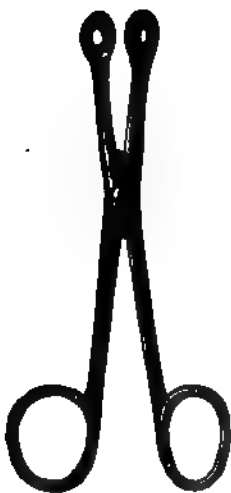


C/-12489

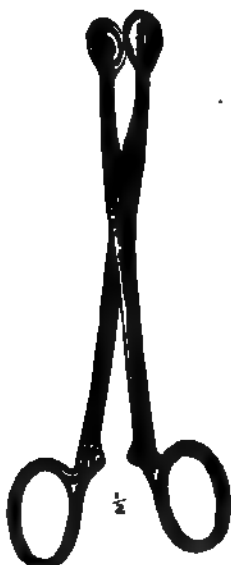


C/-12490

C/-12495

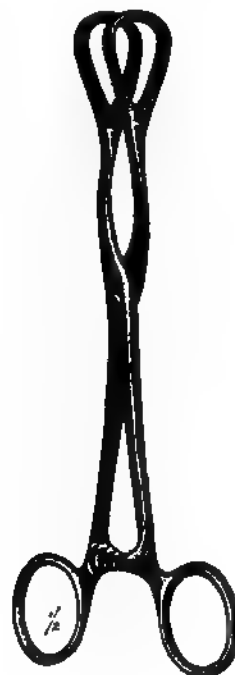


C/-12507



C/-12508

C/-12509



C/-12511

Tongue Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12489 Collin's, regular pattern.....	\$ 1.75
C/-12490 Collin's, small, light pattern.....	1.75
C/-12495 Cusco's.....	1.75
C/-12507 Esmarch's, plain.....	1.00
C/-12508 Esmarch's, with catch.....	1.50
C/-12509 Gardner-Bellamy's Tongue Clip.....	1.00
C/-12511 Guy's.....	1.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

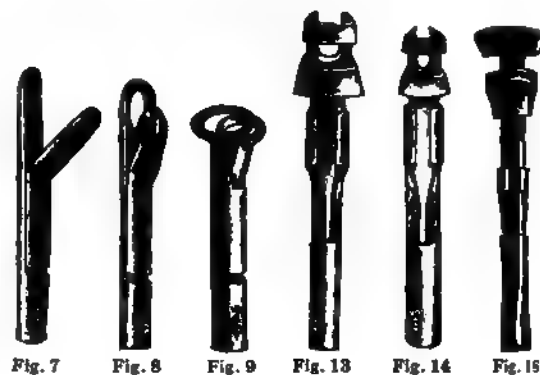


Fig. 7 Fig. 8 Fig. 9 Fig. 13 Fig. 14 Fig. 16

C -12608

Attachments are shown in actual size.

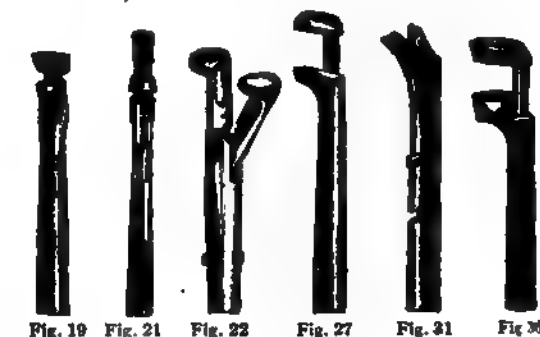


Fig. 19 Fig. 21 Fig. 22 Fig. 27 Fig. 31 Fig. 36

C 12608

Throat Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12603 Cusco's, double-jointed	\$ 5.50
C/-12605 "Detlenk"-Kuttner's Universal Handle for Laryngeal Cutting Forceps, handle only. 16.00	
C/-12608 Laryngeal Cutting Forceps Attachments, fitting the "Detlenk"-Kuttner Handle, patterns Figs. 7 to 36, as follows:	
Fig. 7 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight	7.25
Fig. 8 Krause's Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades	2.75
Fig. 9 Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades, broad	2.75
Fig. 13 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, large size	9.25
Fig. 14 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, medium size	9.25
Fig. 18 Cordes' Curette Forceps, flat arch shape, large size	9.25
Fig. 19 Cordes' Curette Forceps, narrow arch shape, medium size	9.25
Fig. 21 Cordes' Curette Forceps, half-round shape, very small size	9.25
Fig. 22 Schelmman's Scoop-shape Cutting Forceps, angular, for subglottic tumors	2.25
Fig. 27 Rosenberg's Cutting Forceps, angular shape	2.25
Fig. 31 Struycken's Cutting Forceps	2.50
Fig. 36 Landgraf's Curette Forceps	2.50

The "Detlenk"-Kuttner Universal Laryngeal Forceps are provided with the "Detlenk" double-action joint by means of which the two parts forming the cutting jaw are moved against one another, the one being pushed forward while the other is pulled back, providing a very powerful cutting action, without transmitting any rocking or bobbing motion to the distal end of the instrument when the handles are closed.

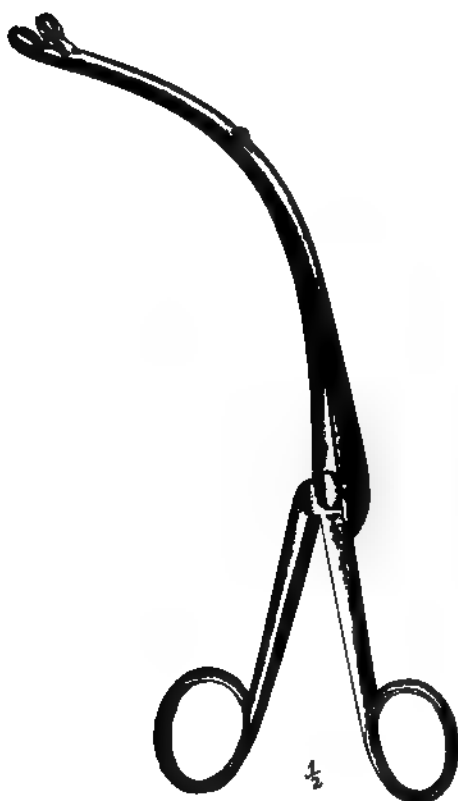
C/-12603

1
2
3
4



C/-12658

C/-12659

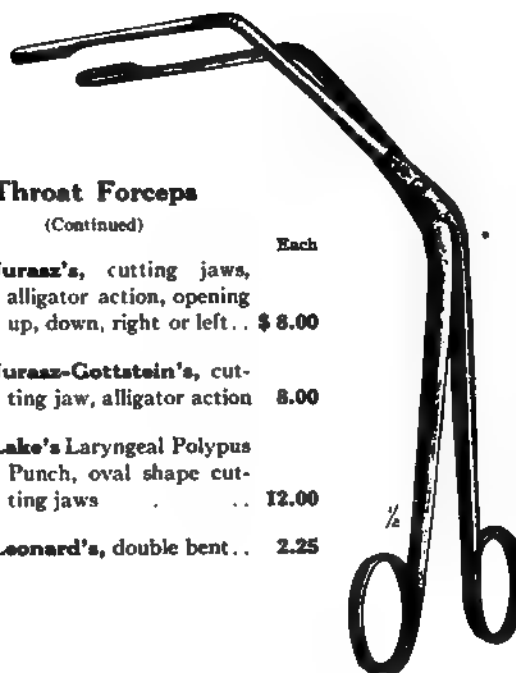


C/-12667

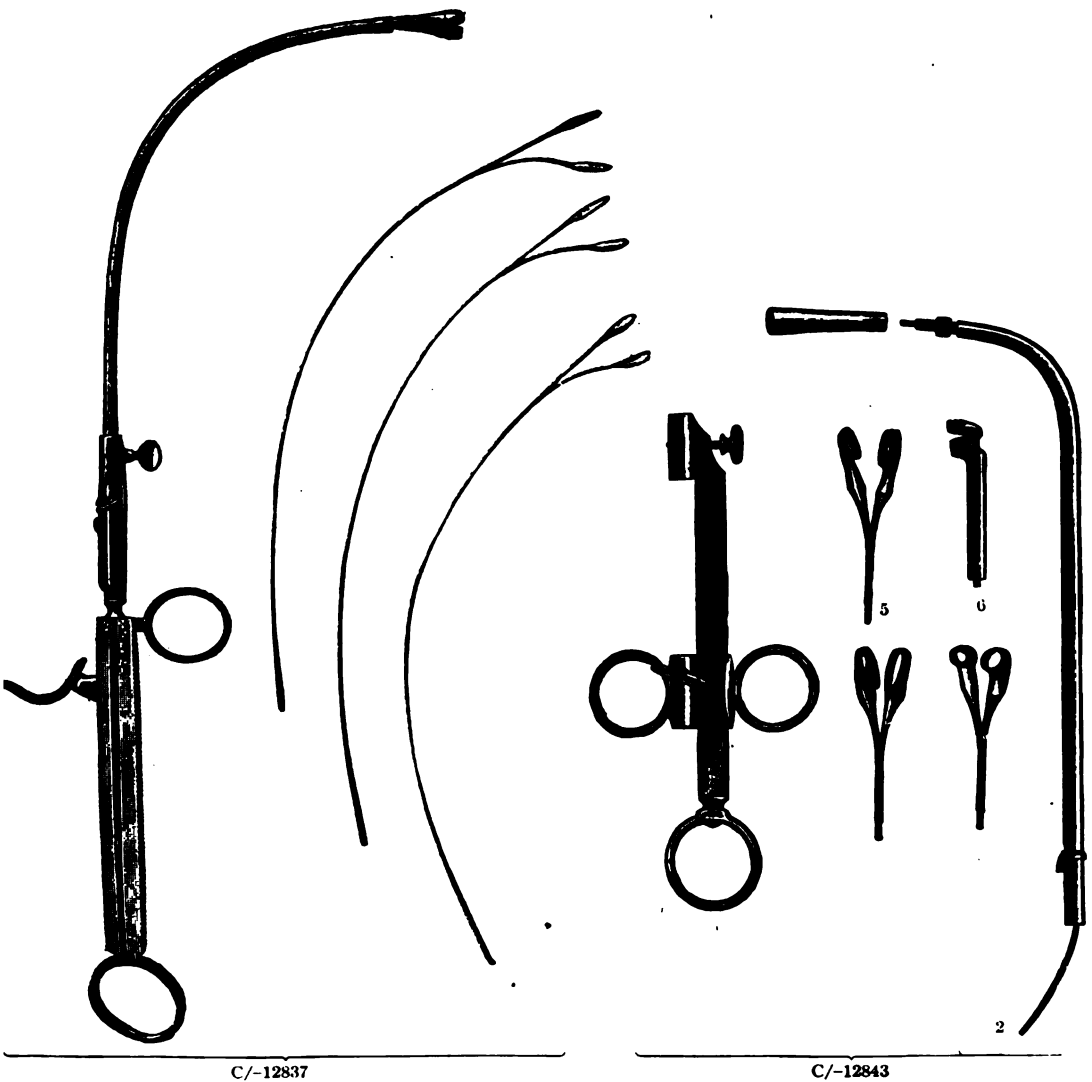
Throat Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12658 Jurasz's, cutting jaws, alligator action, opening up, down, right or left..	\$ 8.00
C/-12659 Jurasz-Gottstein's, cutting jaw, alligator action	8.00
C/-12667 Lake's Laryngeal Polypus Punch, oval shape cutting jaws	12.00
C/-12669 Leonard's, double bent..	2.25



C/-12669



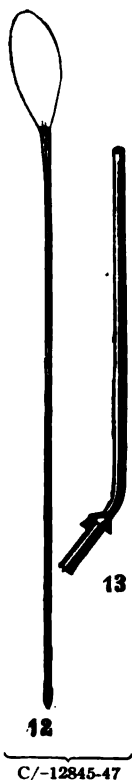
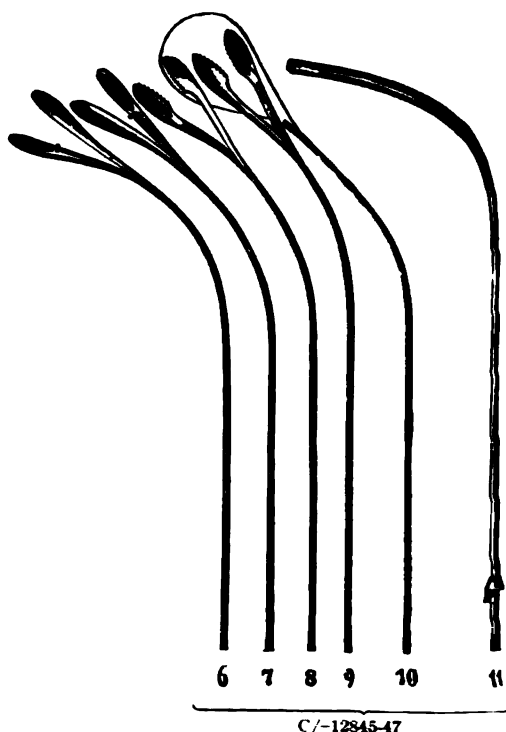
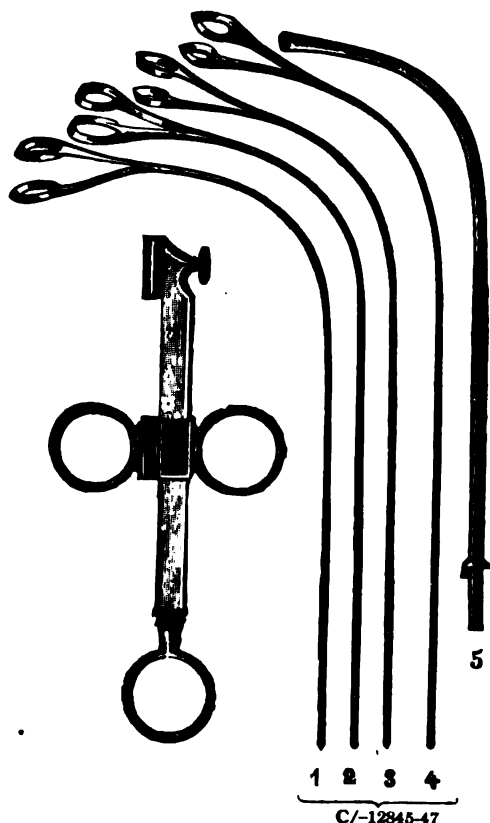
Laryngeal Operating Instruments

	Each
-12837 Boecker's Set of 4 Forceps and Handle, in fine case	\$ 15.00
-12843 Krause's Set of 5 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine metal case	25.00

Prices for Separate Parts

Fig. 1 Universal Handle.....	3.00
Fig. 2 Canula, with adjustable end.....	2.00
Fig. 3 Krause's Curette.....	3.75
Fig. 4 Heryng's Curette, cutting vertically.....	4.50
Fig. 5 Heryng's Curette, cutting horizontally.....	4.50
Fig. 6 Landgraf's Double Curette.....	5.00



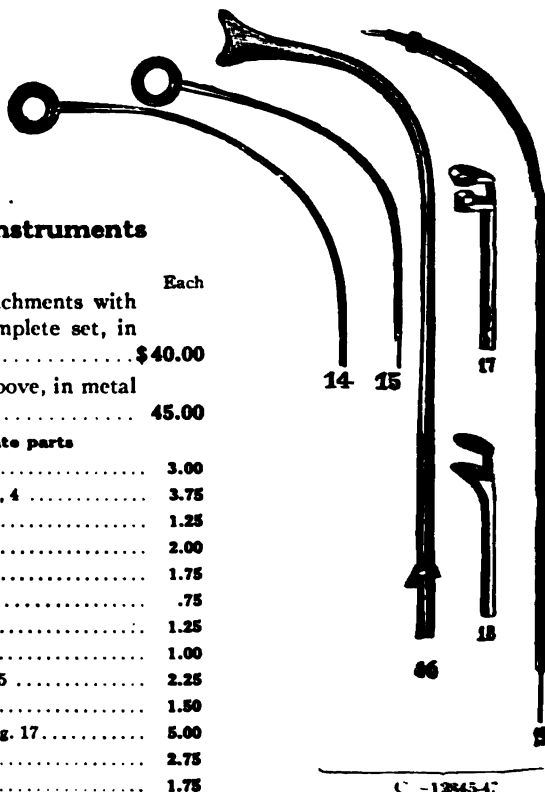


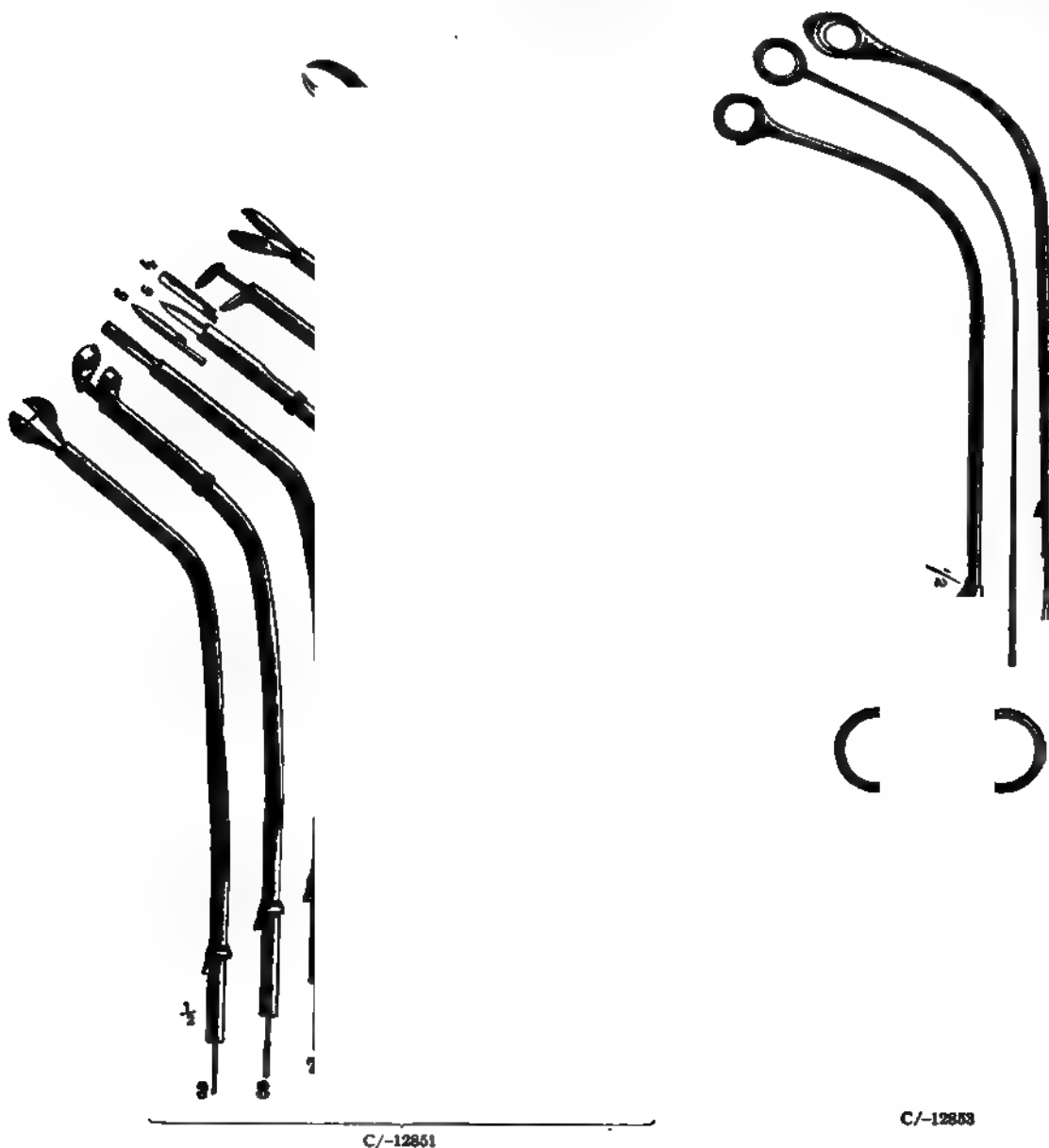
Laryngeal Operating Instruments (Continued)

	Each
C/-12845 Krause's Set of 19 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine leather case.....	\$40.00
C/-12847 Krause's Set, same as above, in metal case.....	45.00

Prices of separate parts

Universal Handle.....	3.00
Krause's Curettes, Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4	3.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 5.....	1.25
Cutting-edge Forceps, Figs. 6, 7.....	2.00
Grasping Forceps, Figs. 8, 9	1.75
Snare Wire Carrier, Figs. 10, 12 .....	.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 11.....	1.25
Angular Canula, Fig. 13.....	1.00
Ring-shaped Knives, Figs. 14, 15	2.25
Canula for same, Fig. 16.....	1.50
Landgraf's Double Curette, Fig. 17.....	5.00
Clamp Forceps, Fig. 18.....	2.75
Curved Canula, Fig. 19.....	1.75

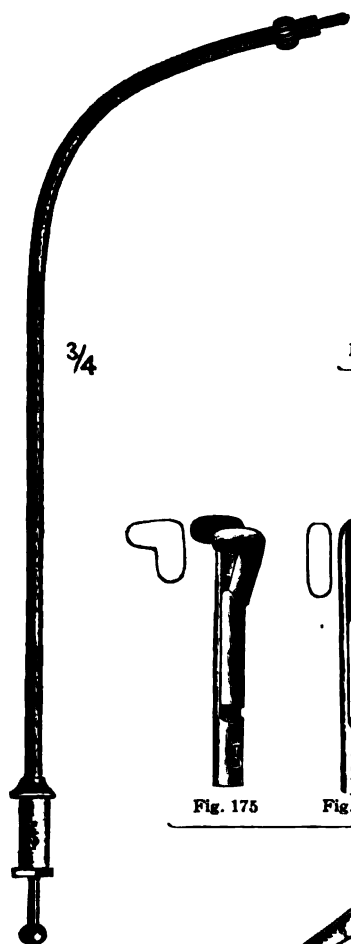




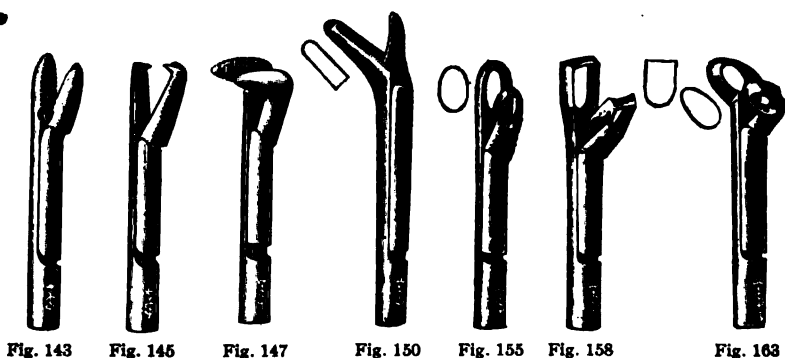
Laryngeal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

	Each
C/-12851 Schroetter's Set of 9 Attachments with Universal Metal Handle, complete set, in fine case \$ 30.00	
C/-12853 Steerck's Set of 2 Laryngeal Guillotines, with laryngeal snare tip.....	12.00

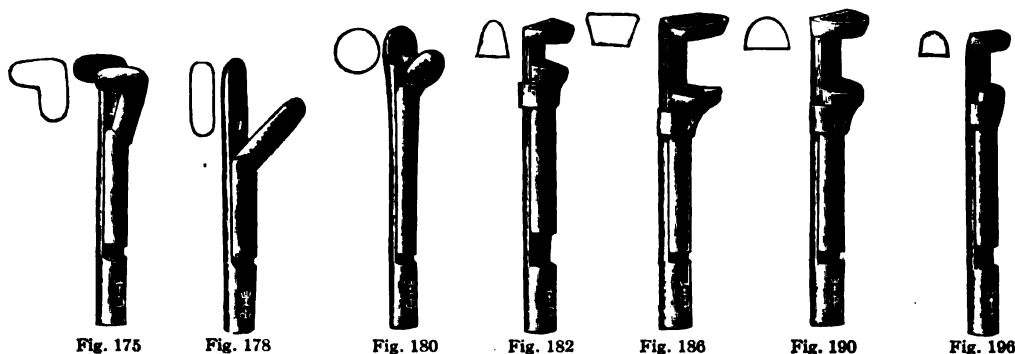


3/4

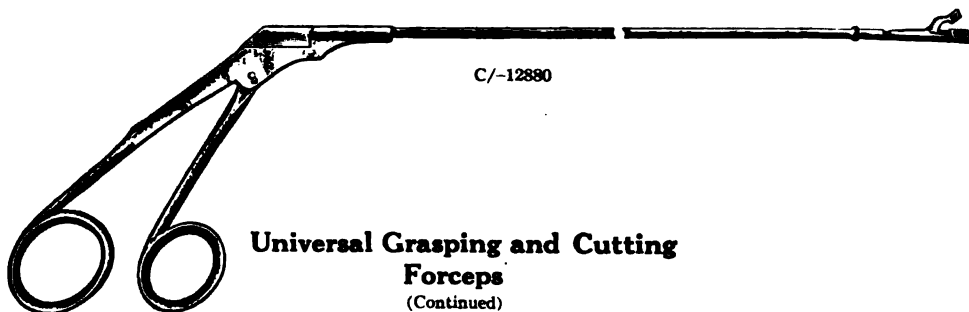


C/-12877

Tips are shown in actual size.



C/-12877

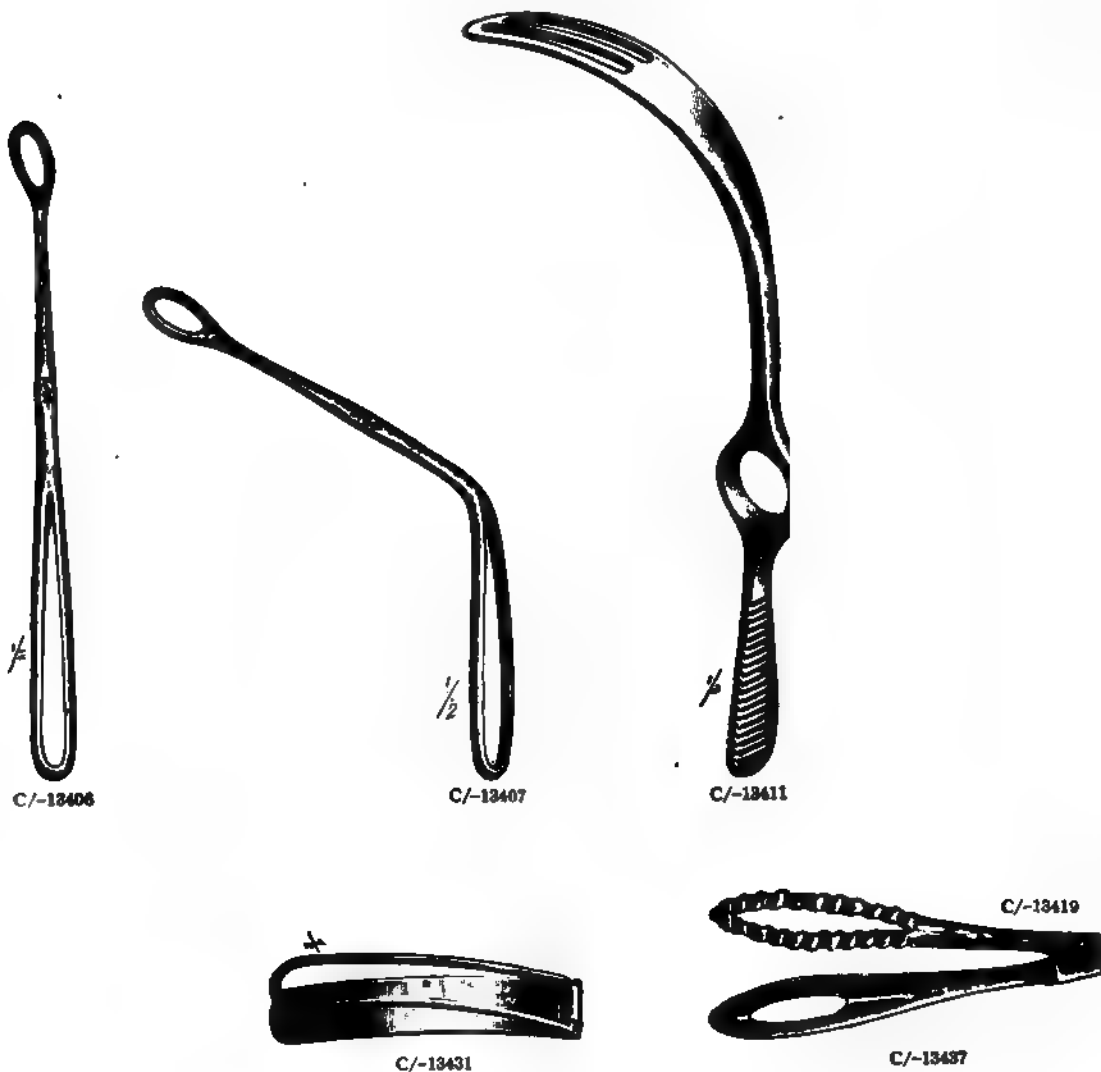


C/-12880

Universal Grasping and Cutting Forceps

(Continued)

	Each	Each
C/-12874 Curved Canula, for larynx.....	\$ 2.50	
C/-12877 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tips, alligator-action, fitting above canula, patterns Fig. 143 to Fig. 196, as follows:		
Fig. 143 Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated.....	5.00	
Fig. 145 Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed.....	5.00	
Fig. 147 Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated.....	5.00	
Fig. 150 Struycken's Punch Forceps.....	5.75	
Fig. 155 Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75	
Fig. 158 Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75	
Fig. 163 Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis).....	6.50	
Fig. 175 Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis).....	6.25	
Fig. 178 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight solid blades.....		\$ 6.00
Fig. 180 Killian's Cutting Forceps, round solid blades.....		6.00
Fig. 182 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure.....		6.75
Fig. 186 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall.....		6.75
Fig. 190 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc..		6.75
Fig. 196 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes.....		6.50
C/-12880 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 8, 16 or 22 inches in length, and 1 cutting tip C/-12877, as selected, complete.....		15.50



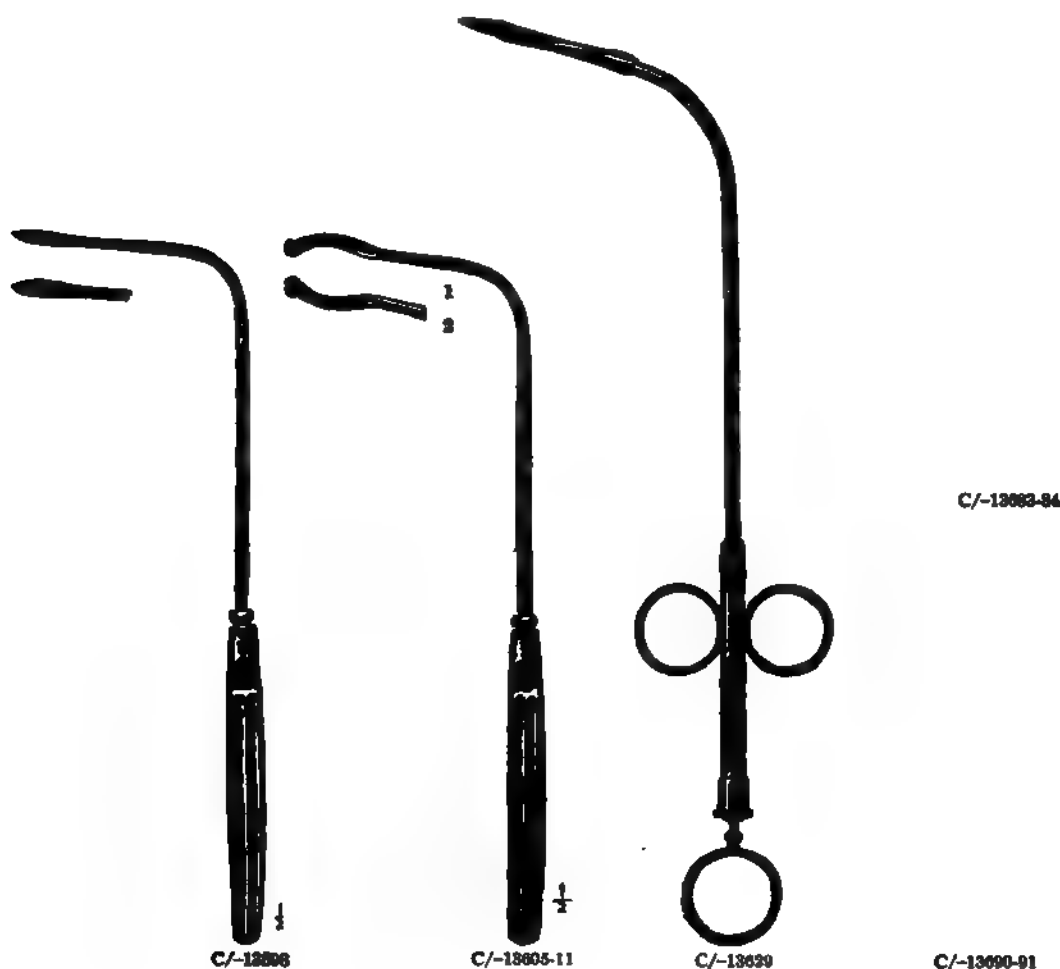
Tongue Depressors

(Continued)

C/-13406	Pierce's, straight	.....
C/-13407	Pierce's, curved, tempered steel	.....
	tonsil work	.....
C/-13411	Pyncheon's	.....
C/-13419	Sass', steel	.....
C/-13431	Smith's, folding	.....
C/-13437	Snowden's	.....
C/-13449	Stehmann's, self-retaining	.....
C/-13451	Stevenson's, with flanges	.....	2.00
			C/-13451

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A

ORAL INSTRUMENTS



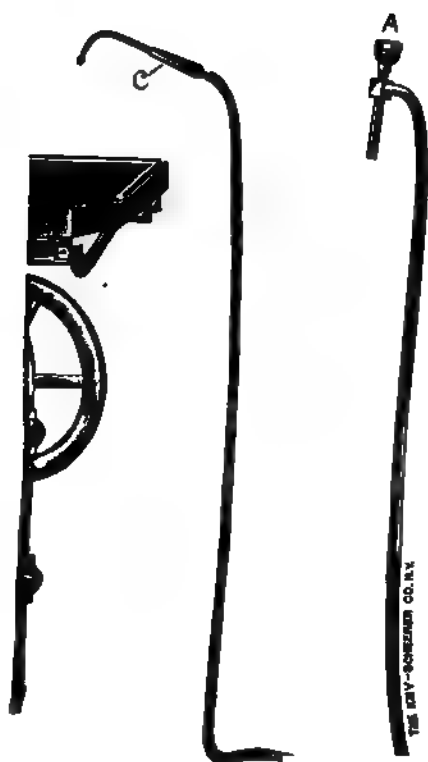
Laryngeal Knives

	Each
C/-13603 Tobold's, lancet shape....	\$ 1.00
C/-13605 Tobold's, probe point, cutting up.....	1.50
C/-13611 Tobold's, probe point, cutting down.....	1.50
C/-13629 Tobold's Concealed Lancet, with universal movement	5.00

Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus

	Each
C/-13653 Collin's Condenser, with oil lamp, 8 inches high....	\$ 5.00
C/-13653 MacKenzie's Condenser, for gas burner or student's lamp,	3.50
C/-13694 MacKenzie's Condenser, large size, for electric light	\$ 4.50
C/-13690 MacKenzie-Bookel's Condenser, for electric light, regular size	5.25
C/-13691 MacKenzie-Bookel's Condenser, for electric light, extra large size	6.75
G/-2245 The "Ideal" Illuminating Pocket Set, complete with tongue depressor and set of specula..	4.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-14569

FULL SIZE

C/-14563

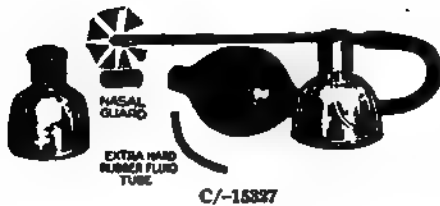
C/-14568

Saliva Pumps

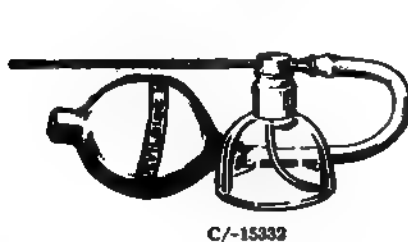
	Each
C/-14563 Creavy's Pharynx Suction Tip , 1 1/4 inches long.....	\$ 2.50
C/-14568 Gwathmey's Suction Tube , black finish.....	2.50
C/-14569 Gwathmey's Suction Apparatus for evacuation of saliva, blood, etc.; to be attached to water faucet at A, to be used by the anaesthetist at the head of operating table; com- plete	12.00
C/-14573 Chevalier Jackson's Secretion Aspirator , all metal, 60 cc. capacity, with 2 metal suction tubes and glass bottle, complete	10.00



C/-15325



C/-15328



C/-15337

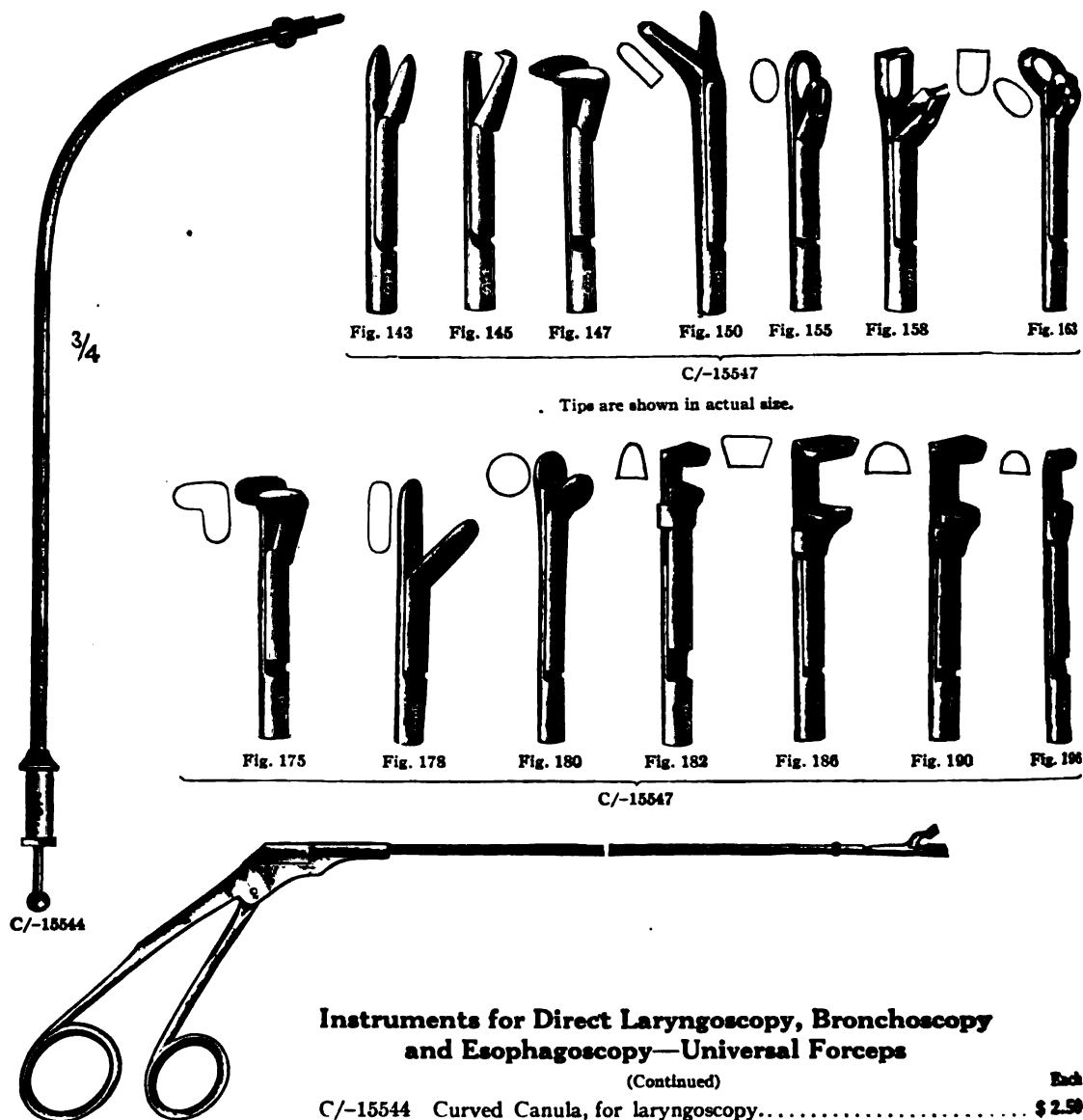
C/-15339



Atomizers and Nebulizers

	Each
C/-15321 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, all metal, with universal spray tip.....	\$ 1.25
C/-15323 Atlas Atomizer, continuous spray, for oil or water.....	.50
C/-15325 Monarch Atomizer, hard rubber, with 3 tips.....	.75
C/-15326 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, for oil, aqueous or alcoholic solutions, with universal spray tip.....	1.00
C/-15327 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, same as above, with 2 bottles.....	1.25
C/-15328 Atlas Atomizer, for oil only.....	.50
C/-15330 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....	1.25
C/-15332 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, will spray any liquid.....	.75
C/-15333 Double Nasal Tip, can be attached to any De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....	.25
C/-15337 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with slip top.....	.50
C/-15339 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with screw top.....	.60
C/-15341 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer, for oil only, produces a vapor.....	1.00

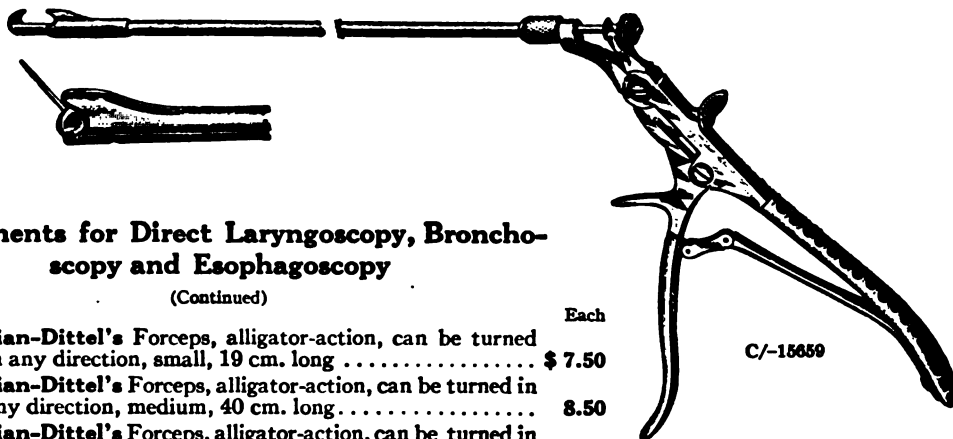
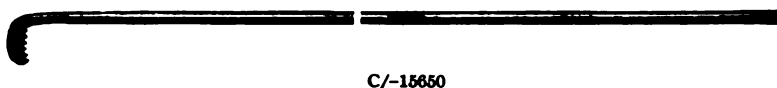
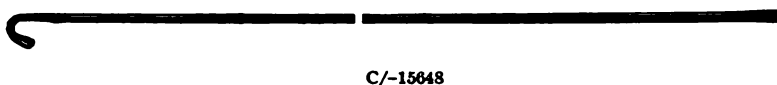
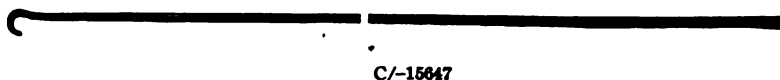
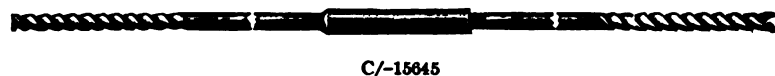
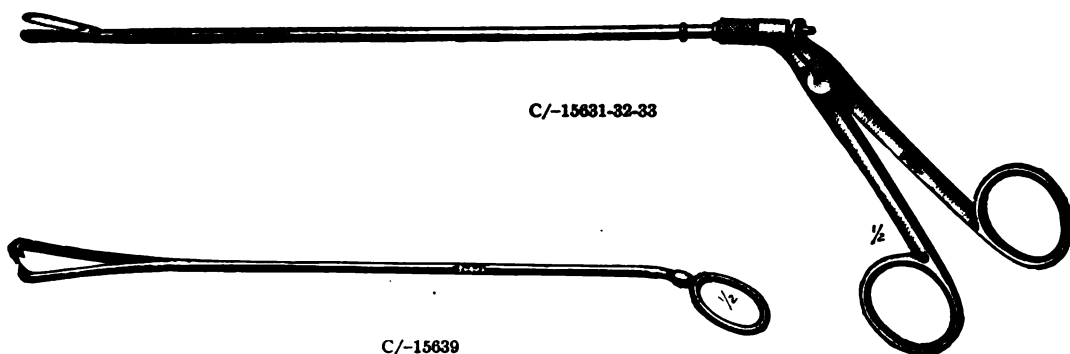
KNY-SCHNEIDER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy—Universal Forceps

(Continued)

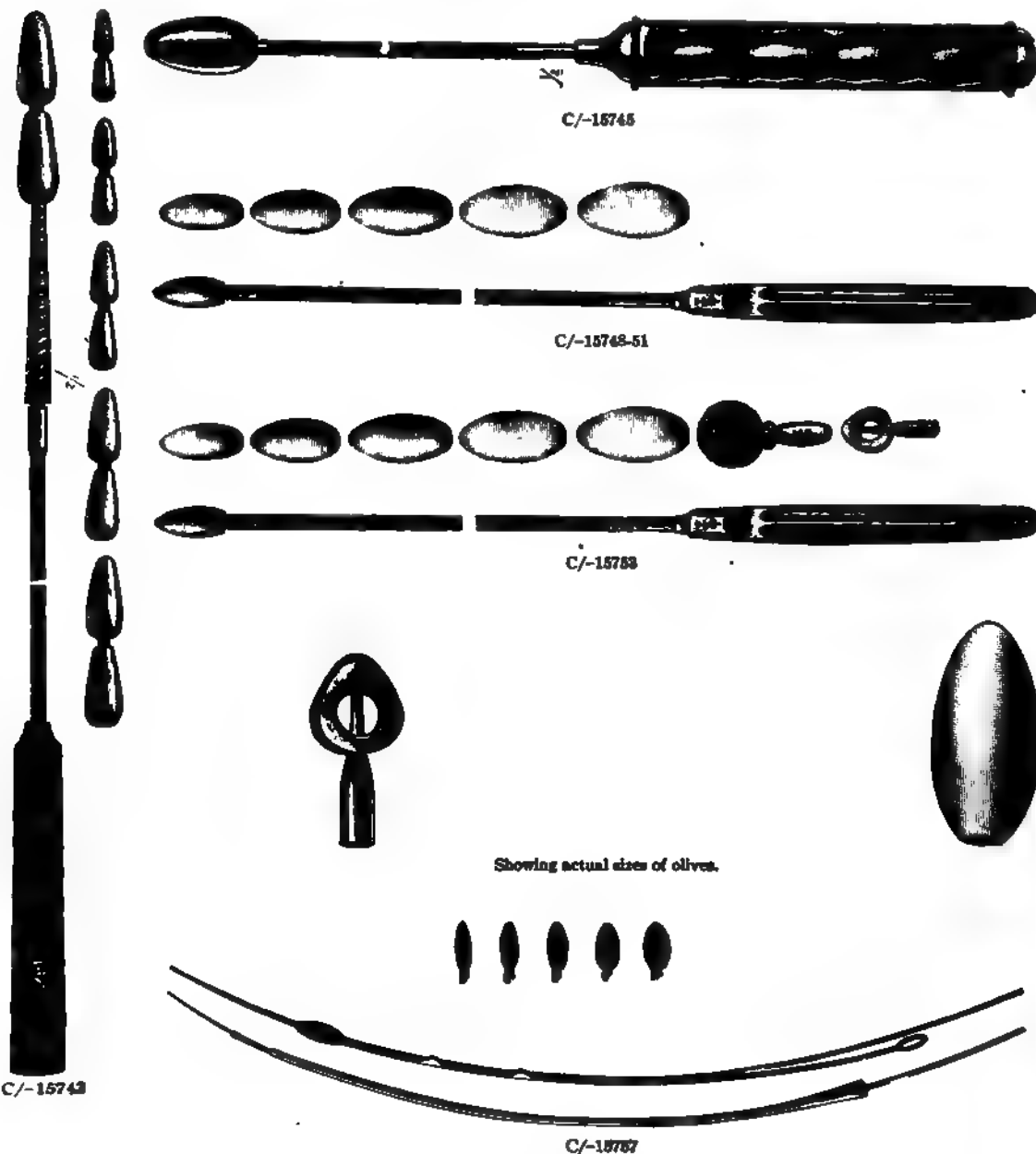
	Each
C/-15544 Curved Canula, for laryngoscopy.....	\$ 2.50
C/-15547 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tips, alligator action, fitting above canulae, patterns Figs. 143 to 196, as follows:	
Fig. 143 Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated.....	5.00
Fig. 145 Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed.....	5.00
Fig. 147 Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated.....	5.00
Fig. 150 Struycken's Punch Forceps.....	5.75
Fig. 155 Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75
Fig. 158 Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades.....	5.75
Fig. 163 Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis).....	6.50
Fig. 175 Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis).....	6.25
Fig. 178 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight, solid blades.....	6.00
Fig. 180 Killian's Cutting Forceps, round, solid blades.....	6.00
Fig. 182 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure.....	6.75
Fig. 186 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall.....	6.75
Fig. 190 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc.....	6.75
Fig. 196 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes.....	6.50
C/-15551 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 20, 40 or 56 cm. long, and 1 cutting tip C/-15547, as selected; complete.....	15.50



Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

	Each	
C/-15631 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, small, 19 cm. long	\$ 7.50	
C/-15632 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, medium, 40 cm. long	8.50	
C/-15633 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, long, 56 cm. long	9.50	
C/-15639 Killian's Sponge Holder, 3 lengths, 32, 40, 52 cm.....	\$ 1.25	
C/-15645 Killian's Cotton Carrier, double-ended, 52 cm. long, jointed .....	.50	
C/-15647 Killian's Sharp Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	.75	
C/-15648 Killian's Blunt Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	.75	
C/-15650 Killian-Lister's Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm.....	.75	
C/-15653 Universal Metal Handle for above.....	.50	
C/-15659 Casselberry's Bronchoscopic Pin Cutter and Fragment Holder, blade can be turned and set in the desired position.....	18.00	



Esophageal Dilators

(Continued)

	Each
C/-15743 Plummer's, with whalebone stem, 6 pairs of double metal olives, and flexible spiral tip. The olives are perforated to permit passing them over a silk thread; complete, in case.....	\$ 7.50
C/-15745 Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 metal olives. The handle is hollow, and serves as a receptacle for the olives.....	2.75
C/-15748 Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 hard rubber olives, in case.....	2.25
C/-15751 Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 white celluloid olives, in case.....	2.75
C/-15753 Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem, sponge tip, coin catcher and 6 white celluloid olives, in case.....	5.00
C/-15757 Verneuil's, with 6 white celluloid olives, filiform guide, 110 cm. long, and woven bougie.....	6.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-15765



C/-15769



C/-15771



C/-15778

C/-15781

Stomach Tubes

	Each
C/-15765 Ewald's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....	\$ 1.50
C/-15769 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end, 60 inches long, sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....	1.35
Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....	1.50
Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....	1.75
C/-15771 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end and suction bulb in center, 60 inches long	
Sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....	1.50
Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....	1.75
Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....	2.00
C/-15773 Faucher's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, with hard rubber funnel, sizes 9 to 12 mm. diameter.....	4.00
C/-15778 Jacques', soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....	1.50
C/-15781 Turck's, double current, soft rubber, 34 inches long.....	1.75



Fig. 33

Fig. 34

Fig. 35

Fig. 36

Fig. 37

Fig. 39

Fig. 40

C/-15904



Fig. 44

Fig. 45

C/-15904

Dental Instruments

(Continued)

- | | Each |
|---|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock.. | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 33 Alveolar, straight, Parmly's. | |
| Fig. 34 Alveolar, full-curved, Parmly's. | |
| Fig. 35 Root, upper, bayonet shape. | |
| Fig. 36 Crowded Teeth, narrow beaks, half-curved. | |
| Fig. 37 Crowded Teeth, narrow beaks, full-curved. | |
| Fig. 39 Alveolar, half-curved, Parmly's. | |
| Fig. 40 Incisor, Cuspid or Bicuspids, upper. | |
| Fig. 44 Alveolar, long beaks, full-curved. | |
| Fig. 45 Molar, upper, horn beak, either side. | |
| Fig. 47 Molar, lower, either side, Hutchinson's. | |
| Fig. 48 Incisor, upper, lateral. | |

Fig. 47

Fig. 48

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

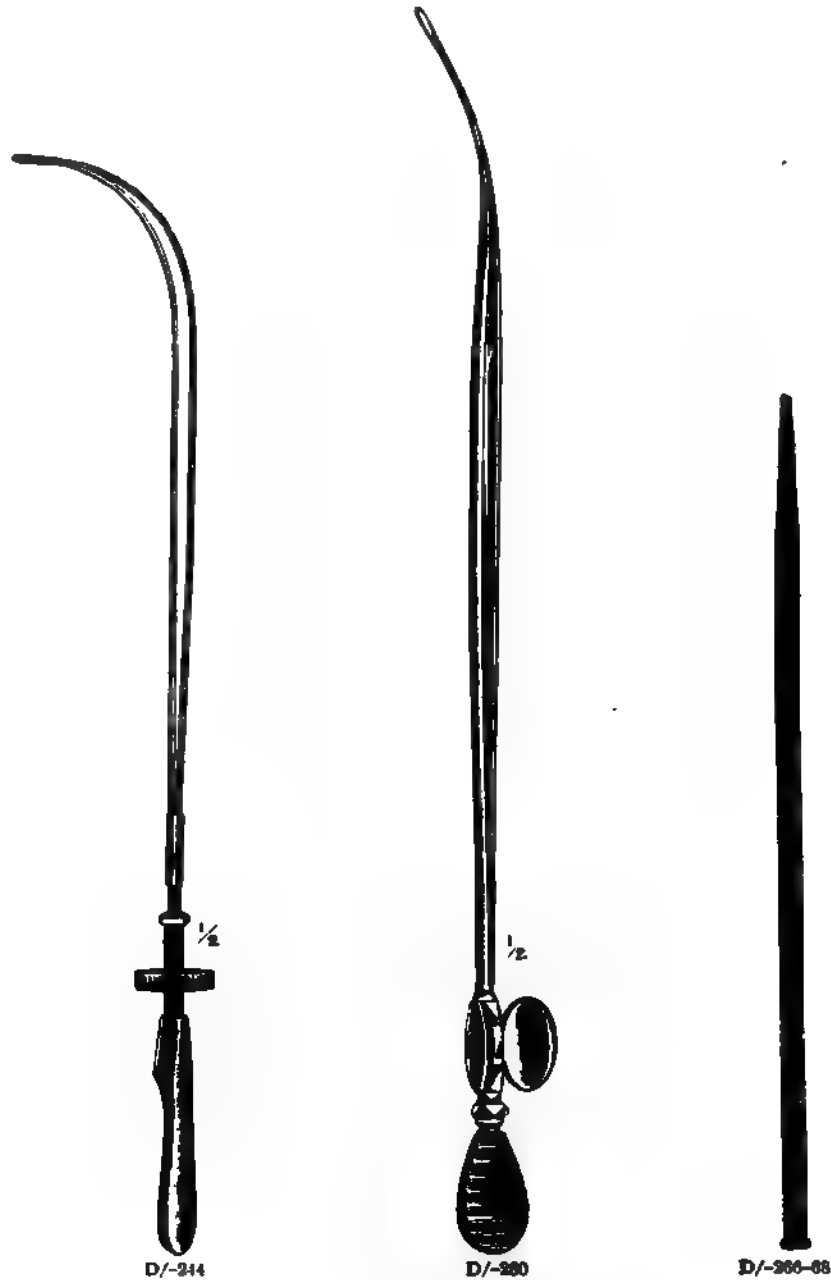
Section Four



Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy
Instruments. Catheters and Bougies
Cystoscopes



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



D/-232

D/-244

D/-250

D/-266-68

Dilators

(Continued)

	Each
D/-232 Powell's Dilator, 4 bladed	\$ 25.50
D/-244 Stearn's Dilator.	3.00
D/-250 Thompson's Dilator	7.50
D/-266 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Kollmann's Dilators . . . . .	.25
D/-268 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Oberlaender's Dilators . . . . .	.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4007



D/-323



D/-315

D/-316

D/-317

D/-318

Drainage Tubes and Trocars

	Each
D/-315 Plain Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	\$ 1.75
D/-316 Buck's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	2.50
D/-317 Denaffe's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	5.00
D/-318 Fleurant's Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....	3.00
D/-319 Going's Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, complete with belt and understraps....	15.00
This apparatus is a great improvement. It allows the patient to sit comfortably and prevents any urine collecting at the bottom of protector or shield.	
D/-322 Hagedorn's Trocar, for bladder puncture	.75

D/-319

D/-322



D/-1130



D/-1132

D/-1144

D/-1156

D/-1168



D/-1102

D/-1150

D/-1162

D/-1174



D/-1192



D/-1180

Bladder Forceps

(Continued)

D -1102 Thompson's Bladder Forceps, bayonet curve, for vesical growths . . .

Each
\$ 3.75

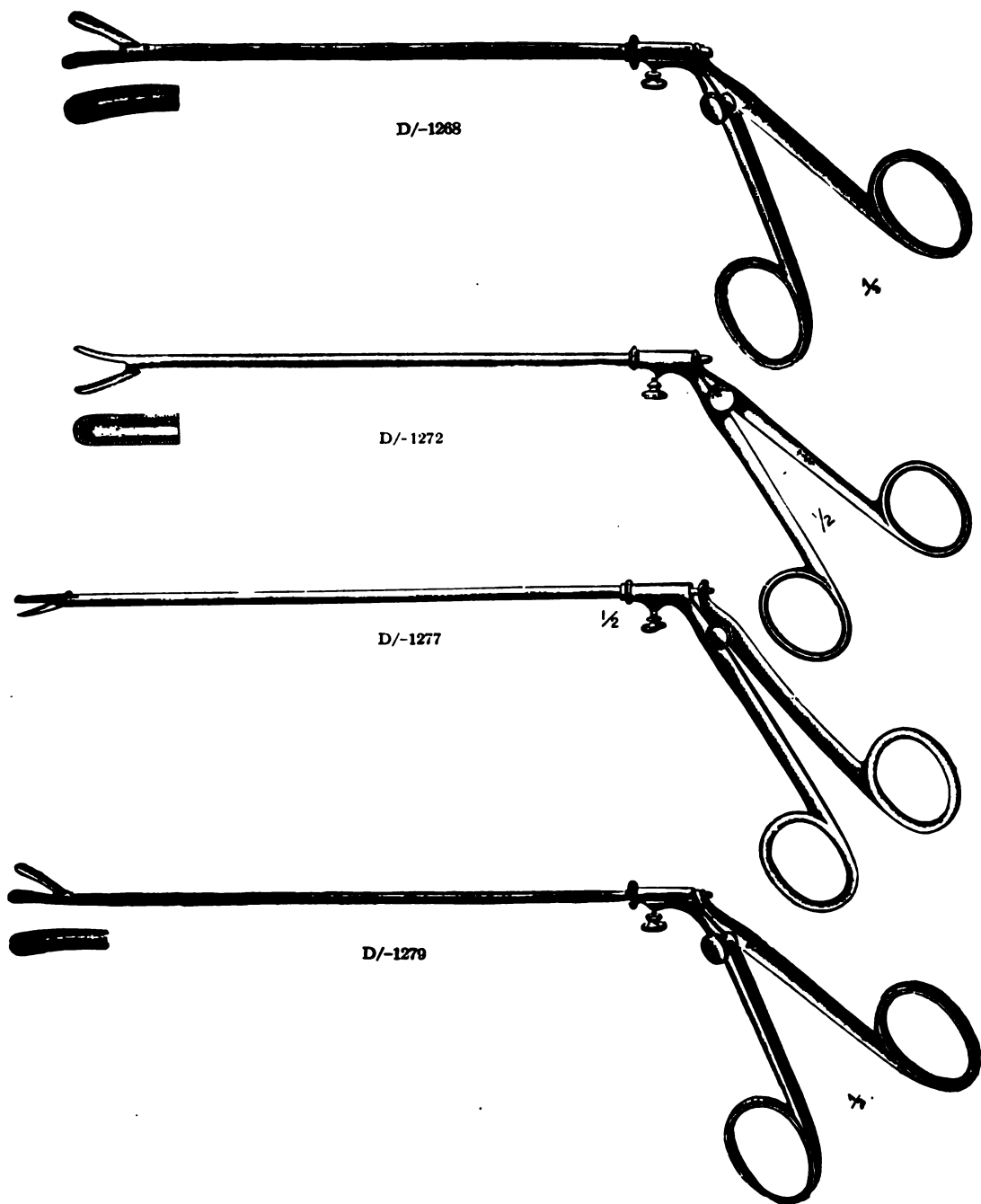
Phimosis Forceps

	Each
D/-1130 Baird's Phimosis Forceps, 3 sizes . . .	\$ 2.50
D/-1132 Briggs' Phimosis Forceps . . .	3.00
D/ 1138 Fleher's Phimosis Forceps . . .	1.00
D/ 1144 Girdner's Prepuce Dilator . . .	1.50
D/-1150 Hall's Phimosis Forceps . . .	2.00
D/-1156 Henry's Phimosis Forceps . . .	3.00

	Each
D/-1162 Hutchinson's Prepuce Dilator . . .	\$ 2.50
D/-1168 Knox's Phimosis Forceps . . .	2.75
D/ 1174 Lewis' Prepuce Dilator . . .	1.50
D/-1180 Luer's Phimosis Forceps . . .	5.00
D/-1192 Parker's Prepuce Dilator . . .	1.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

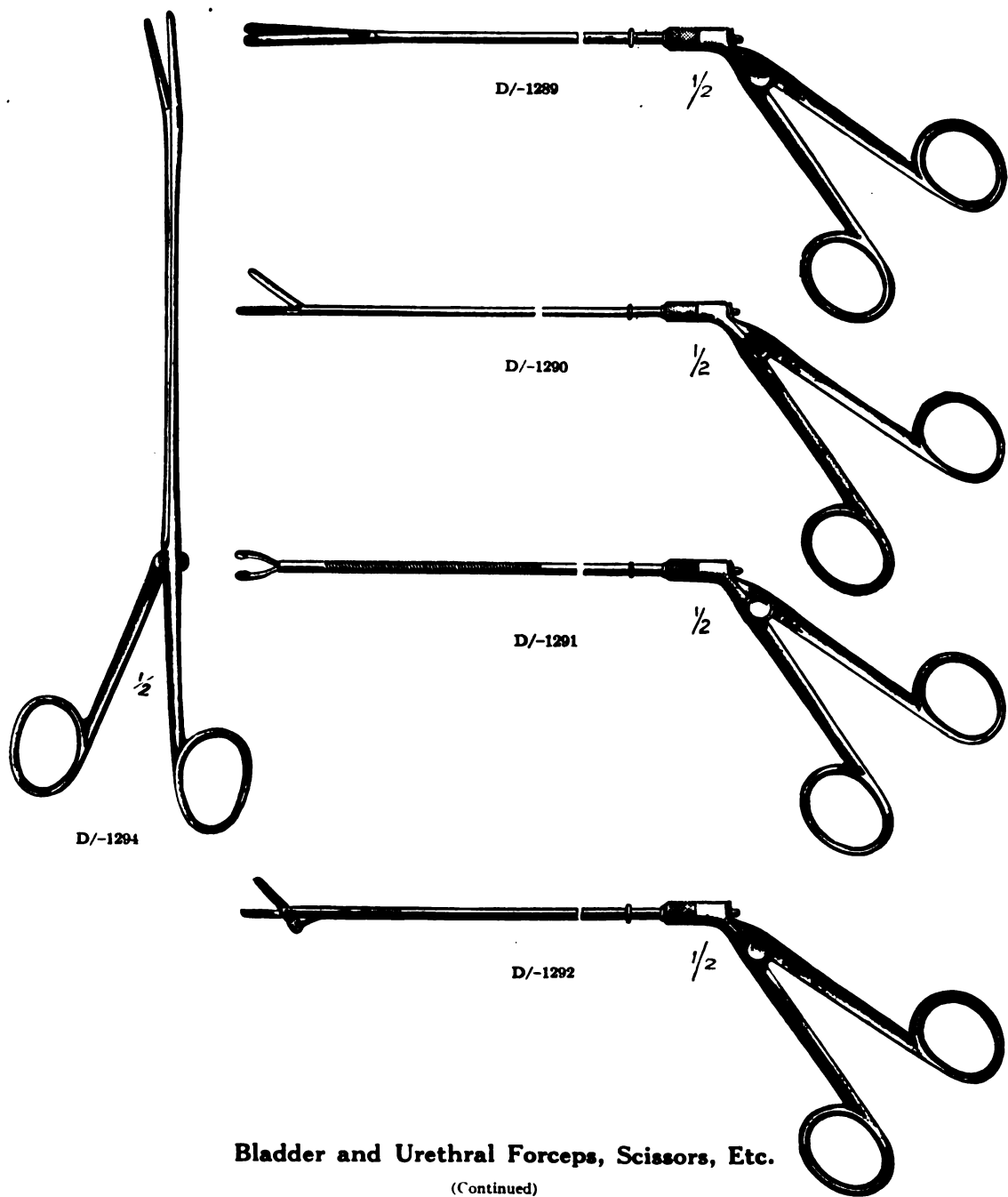
MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.

	Each
D/-1268 Collin-Reiner's Urethral Forceps, curved jaws.....	\$ 10.00
D/-1272 Dittel's Urethral Forceps, straight jaws.....	10.00
D/-1277 Kollmann's Urethral Scissors.....	10.00
D/-1279 Kollmann-Dittel's Urethral Forceps, cutting edge.....	10.00

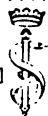
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.

(Continued)

	Each
D/-1289 Lewis' (Bransford) Ureter Dilator.....	\$ 7.50
D/-1290 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, serrated edge.....	8.25
D/-1291 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, cutting edge, spiral shank.....	8.75
D/-1292 Lewis' (Bransford) Bladder Scissors.....	10.00
D/-1294 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, straight.....	5.50



D/-1300-02

D/-1305

D/-1296

D/-1318

D/-1319

Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.

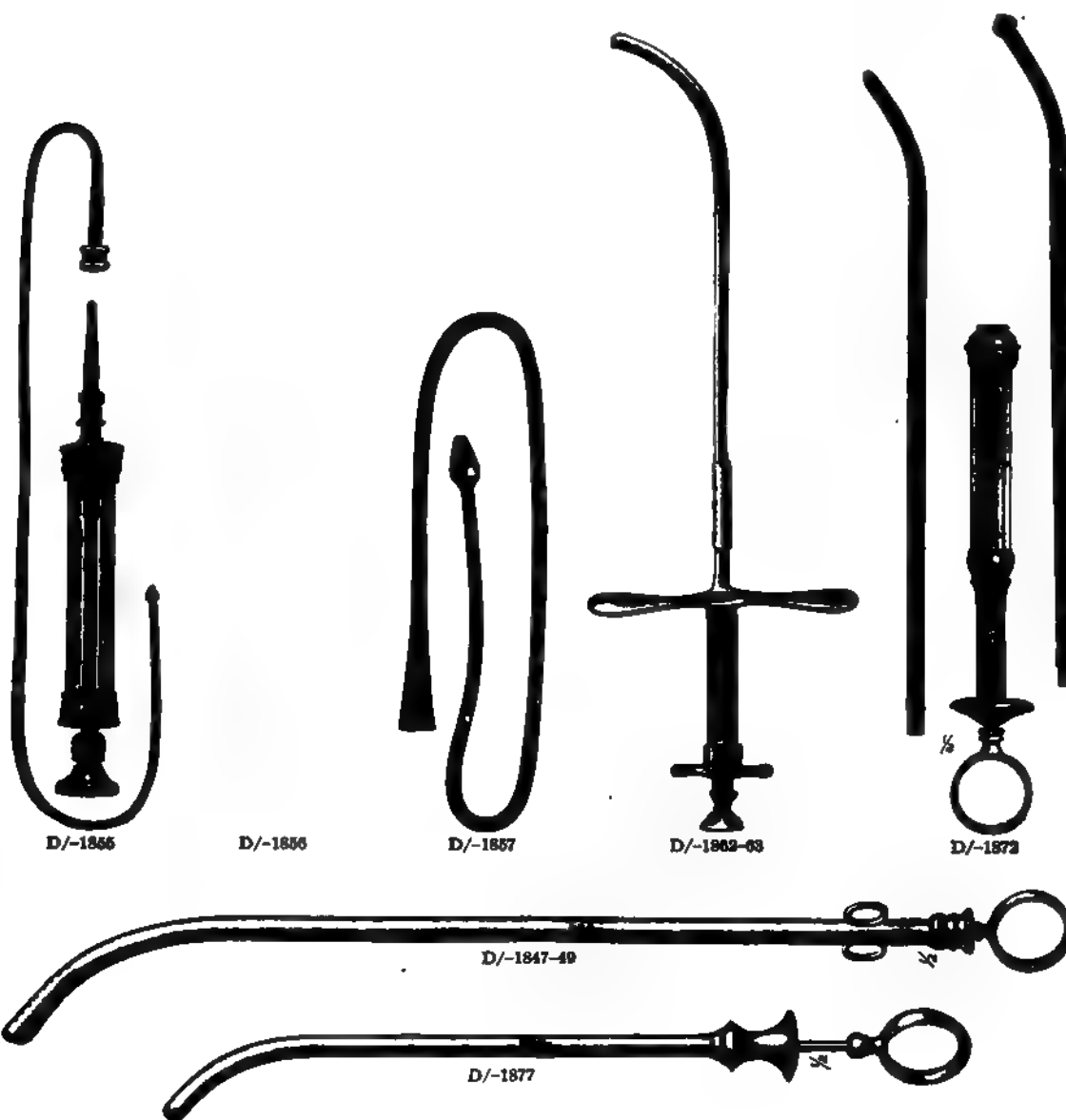
(Continued)

	Each
D/-1296 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, curved.....	\$ 6.00
D/-1300 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, 7½ inches.....	5.50
D/-1302 Mathieu's Bladder Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....	6.00
D/-1305 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, punch jaw.....	9.00
D/-1318 Pitha's Urethral Forceps, straight.....	1.50
D/-1319 Pitha's Urethral Forceps, curved.....	1.50

THE KNY-SCHEEER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



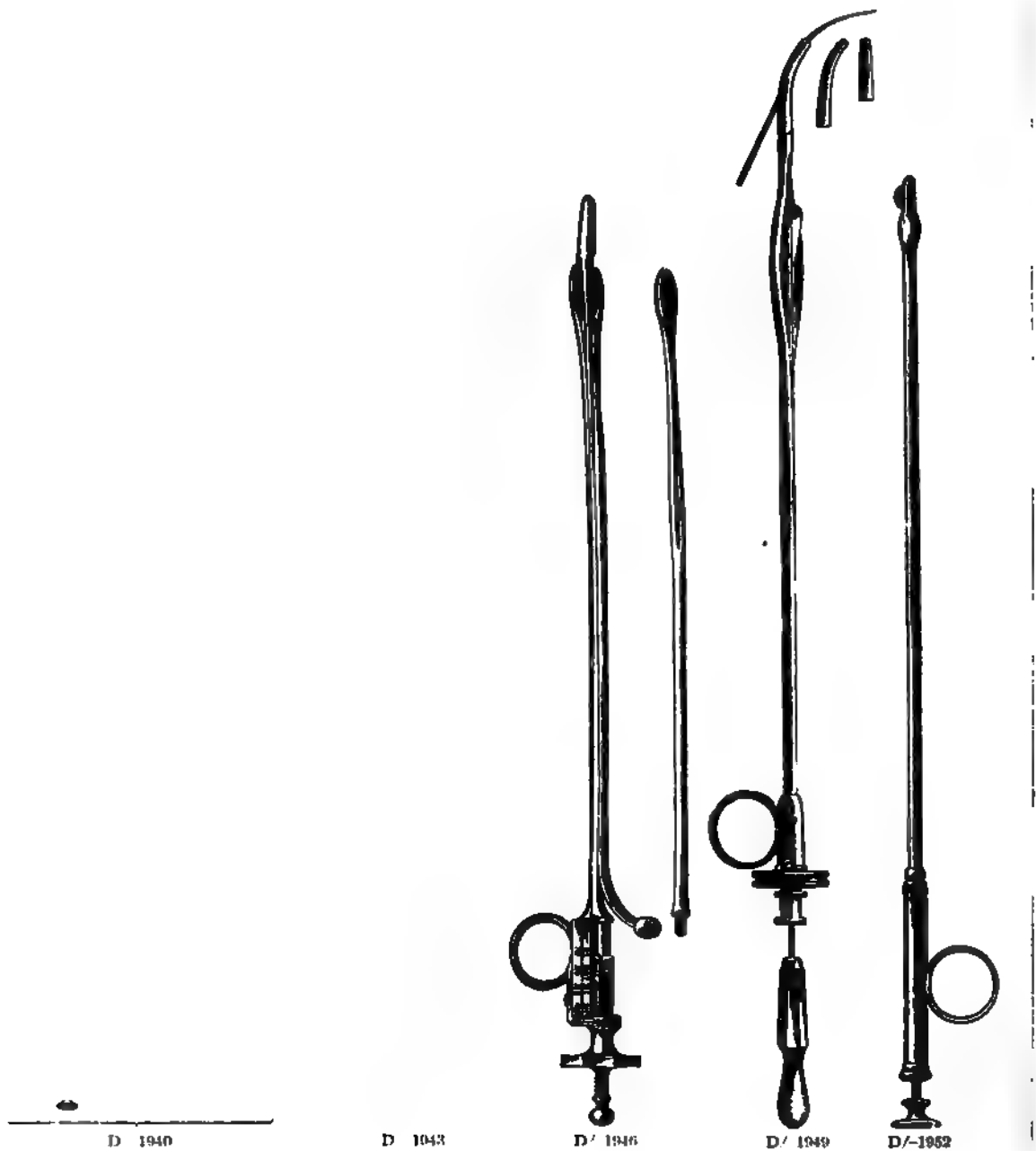
Urethral Syringes

(Continued)

	Each
D/-1847 Dick's Catheter Syringe, plated	\$ 2.50
D/-1849 Dick's Catheter Syringe, silver	4.00
D/-1855 Guyon's Drop Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 2 hard rubber tips and 1 elastic catheter, in case	3.00
D/-1856 Guyon's Drop Syringe, "Record" pattern, with 1 elastic catheter, in metal case	7.00
D/-1857 Guyon's Elastic Catheter . . . . .	.75
D/-1862 Keyes-Ulitzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and plated canula, in case	2.50
D/-1863 Keyes-Ulitzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and silver canula, in case	2.75
D/-1872 Taylor-Burnstead's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, 2 hard rubber canulae, in case	2.50
D/-1877 Tomasoli's Ointment Syringe	2.25

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Urethrotomes

	Each
/-1940 Bottini's Urethrotome, with 2 knives, 2 bougies and 1 filiform guide, in case.	\$ 10.00
/-1943 Bredin's Urethrotome, with filiform catheter, in case (patented)	10.50
/-1946 Gerster's Urethrotome, in case.	18.00
/-1949 Gouley's Urethrotome, with 3 tips, in case	12.50
/-1952 Gross' Urethrotome , straight	2.75

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENT



D/-2051-53

D/-2057

D/-2059



D/-2070

D/-2073

D/-2075

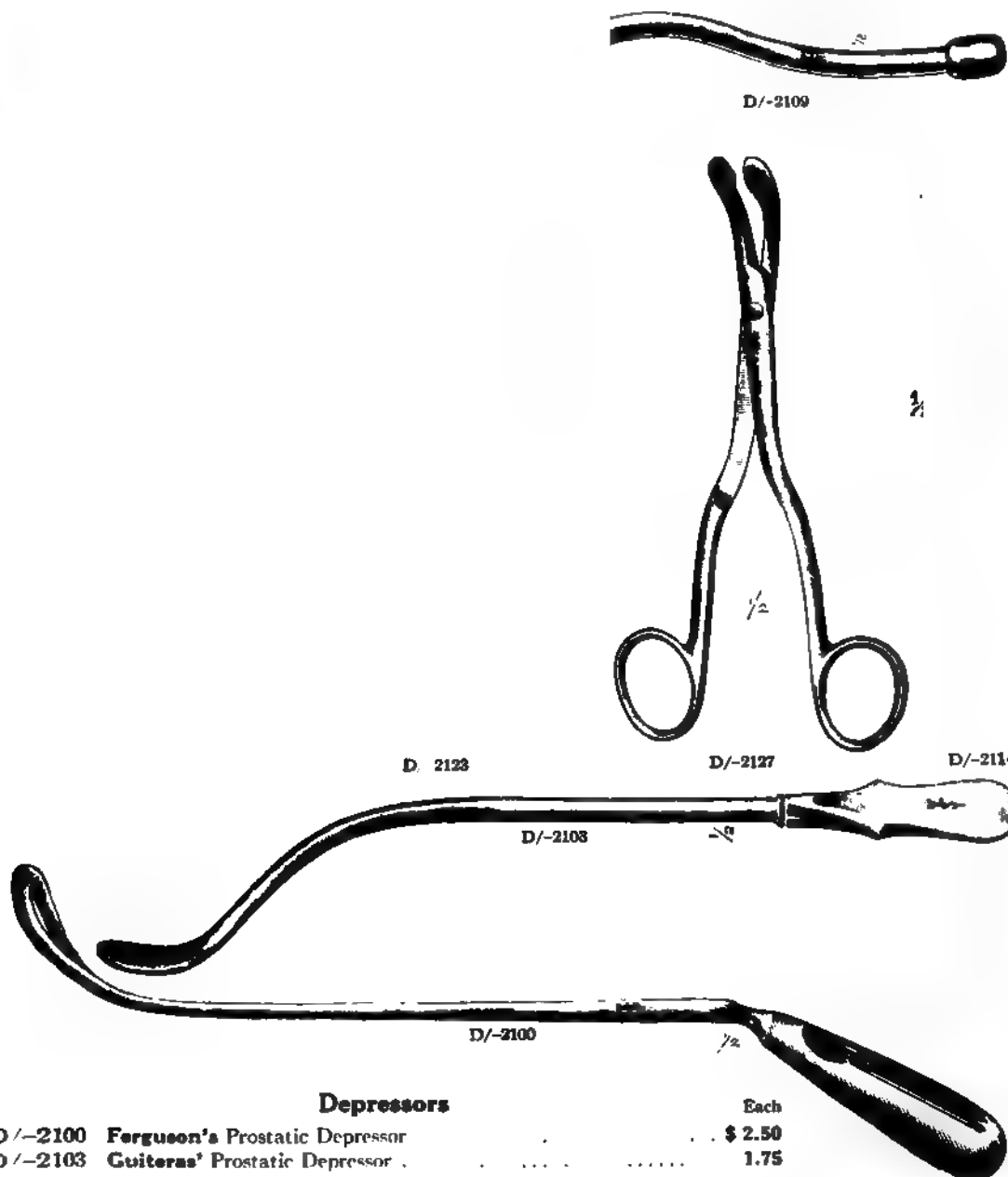
Urinals

- D/-2051 Male Urinal, plain style, for adults
- D/-2053 Male Urinal, plain style, for boys
- D/-2057 Male Urinal, French pattern
- D/-2059 Male Urinal, French pattern, long receptacle
- D/-2063 Female Urinal, plain style, for adults
- D/-2065 Female Urinal, plain style, for girls

Miscellaneous

- D/-2070 Artificial Testicle, celluloid
- D/-2073 Bandage for prevention of masturbation, male
- D/-2075 Bandage for prevention of masturbation, female
- D/-2082 **Petersen's** Colpeurynter, for raising the bladder b
with stopcock
- D/-2087 Spermatorrhoea Ring, for preventing nocturnal emi

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Depressors

	Each
D/-2100 Ferguson's Prostatic Depressor	\$ 2.50
D/-2103 Guiteras' Prostatic Depressor	1.75

Drainage Tubes

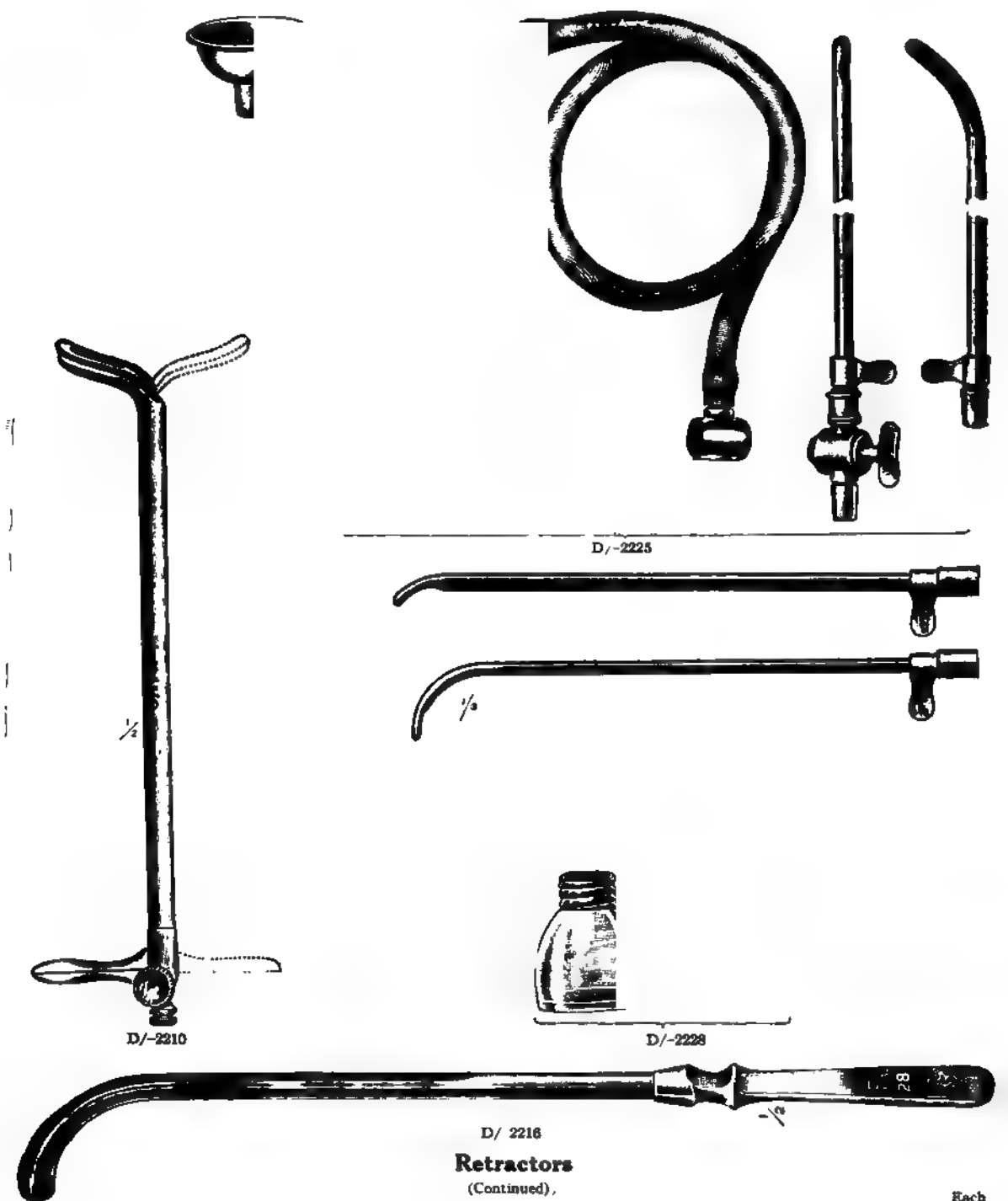
D/-2109 Ferguson's Prostatic Drainage Tube, silver	\$ 4.25
D/-2114 Young's Prostatic Drainage Tube, soft rubber, five sizes, 12, 16, 20, 24 and 28 mm. diameter of large tube.	1.75

Forceps

D/-2120 Ashcraft's Prostatic Lobe Forceps	5.00
D/-2123 Cathelin's Prostatic Lobe Forceps	5.50
D/-2127 Ferguson's Prostatectomy Forceps	4.50

ANY SCHEERER CO. B. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Retractors (Continued),

D/-2210 Young's Prostatic Tractor, latest model. Each \$ 5.50

Staffs

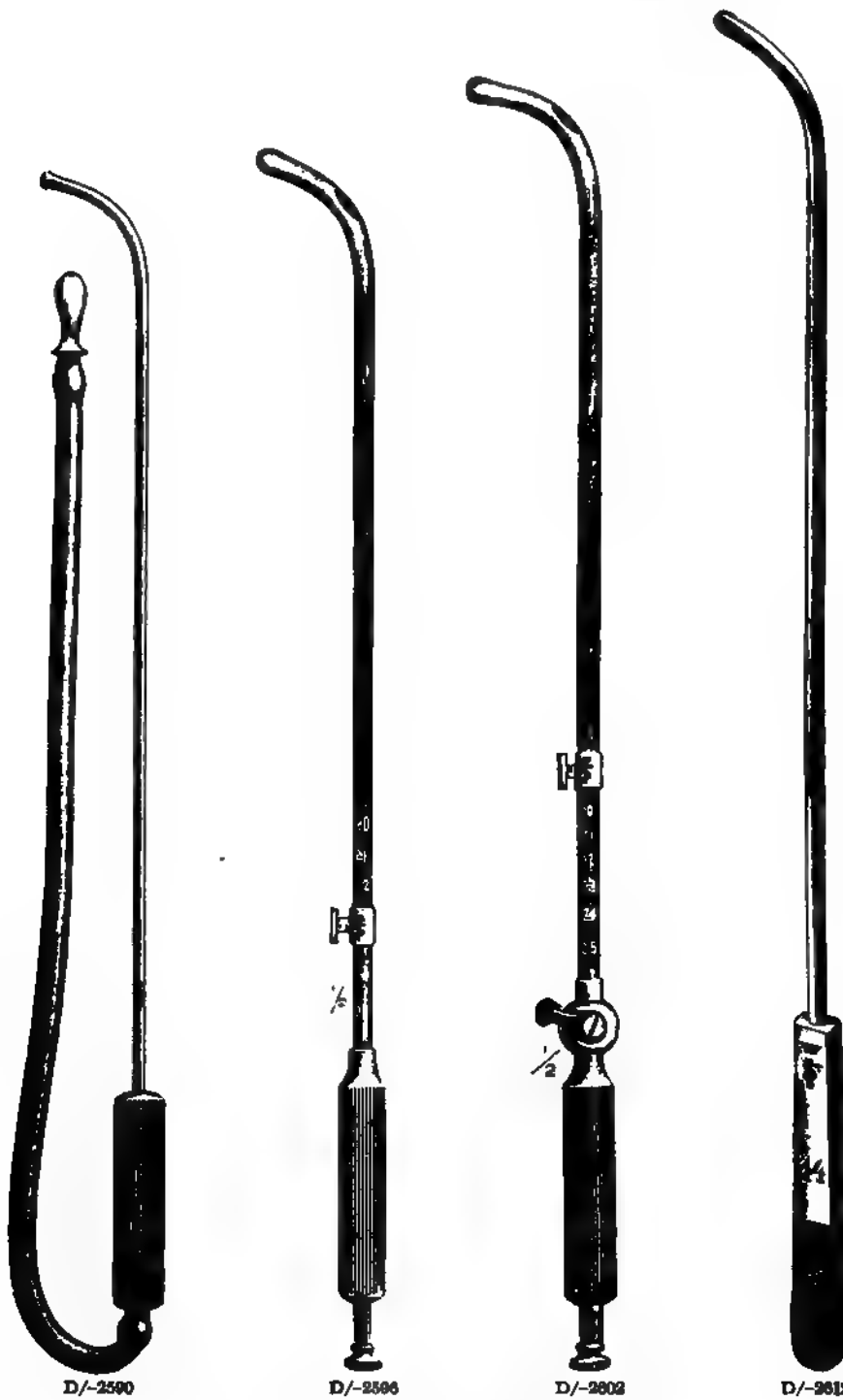
D/-2216 Ferguson's Grooved Staff, for perineal prostatectomy, 2 sizes, Nos. 26 and 28 French scale. 1.50

Evacuators

D/-2225 Bigelow's Evacuator, latest pattern, complete in case. 25.00

D/-2228 Chiamore's Evacuator, complete in case. 13.50

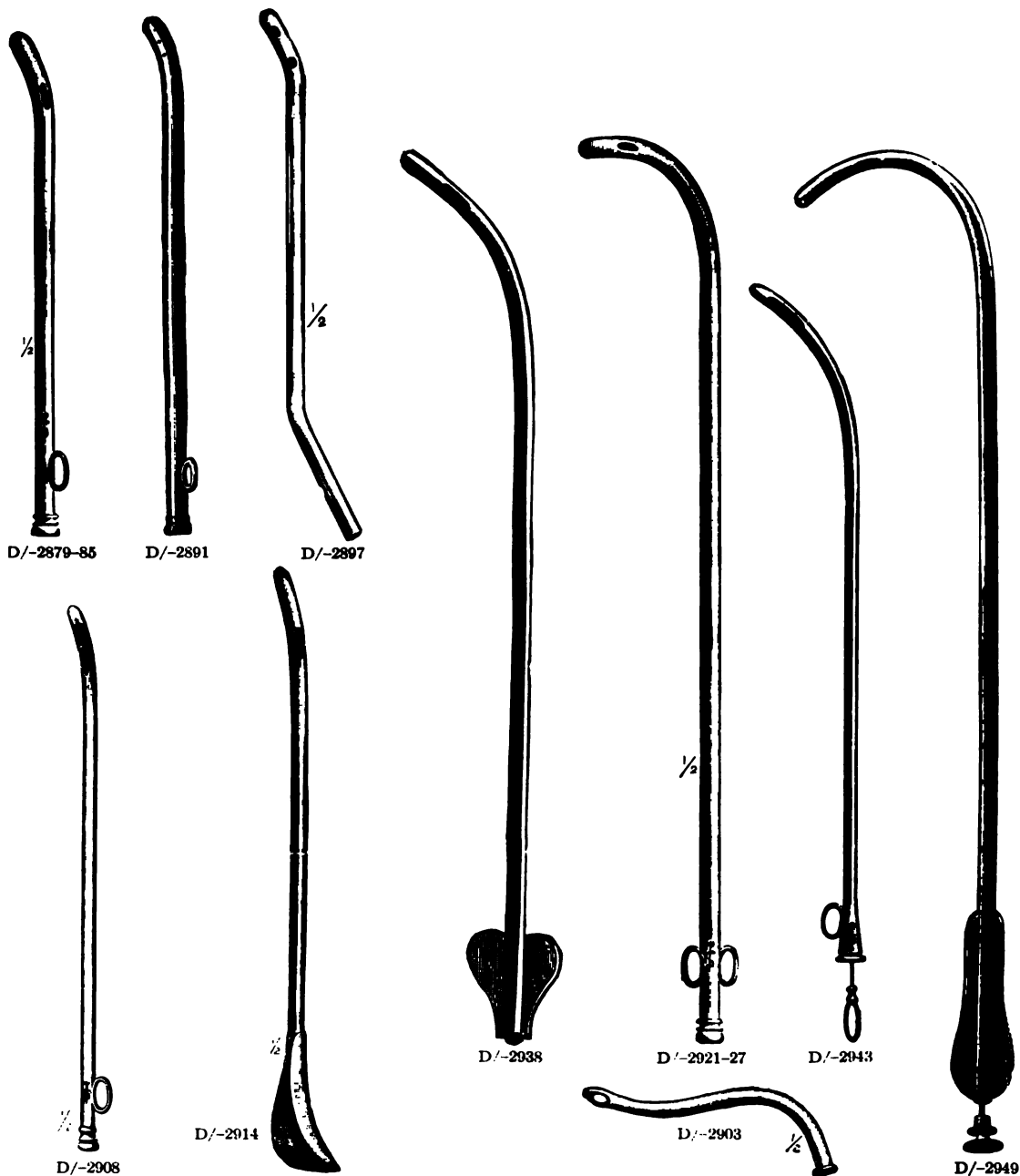
THE KNY-SCHAEFER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Stone Searchers
(Continued)

- D/-2500 Pease's Stone Searcher, with soft rubber tube and ear tip
 D/-2506 Thompson's Stone Searcher, plain, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale
 D/-2502 Thompson's Stone Searcher, with stopcock, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale
 D/-2512 Wildungen pattern Stone Searcher, lesser curve, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French Scale
 D/-2513 Wildungen pattern Stone Searcher, full curved, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French scale

HE KNY-SCHNEE J & CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE



Female Catheters

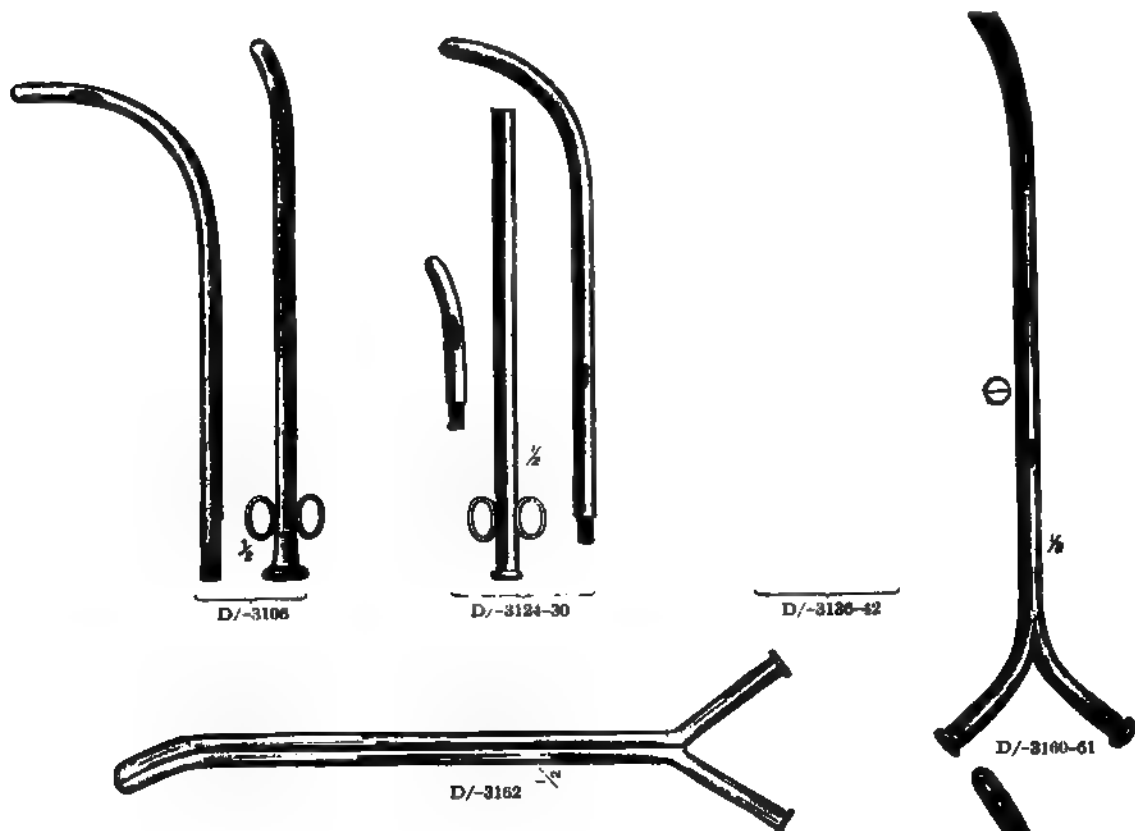
	Each		Each
D/-2879 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale	\$.75	D/-2897 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale	.10
D/-2885 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale	.35	D/-2903 Furniss' Female Catheter, self-retaining	.40
D/-2891 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale	.50	D/-2908 Hueter's Female Catheter, oval form, flattened	1.00
		D/-2914 Sims' Female Catheter, sigmoid	.50

Male Catheters

	Each		Each
D/-2921 Plain Male Catheter, silver, sizes: No. 7 to 15 French scale	1.50	D/-2938 Plain Male Catheter, flexible tin, sizes Nos. 10 to 20 French scale	.75
No. 16 to 18 French scale	1.75	No. 21 to 30 French scale	1.00
No. 19 to 22 French scale	2.50	D/-2943 Agnew's Male Catheter, mucous	1.00
D/-2927 Plain Male Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 7 to 22 French scale	.60	D/-2949 Brodie's Male Catheter, prostatic, sizes No. 17 to 25 French scale	2.00

THE KNYS COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Combined Catheters

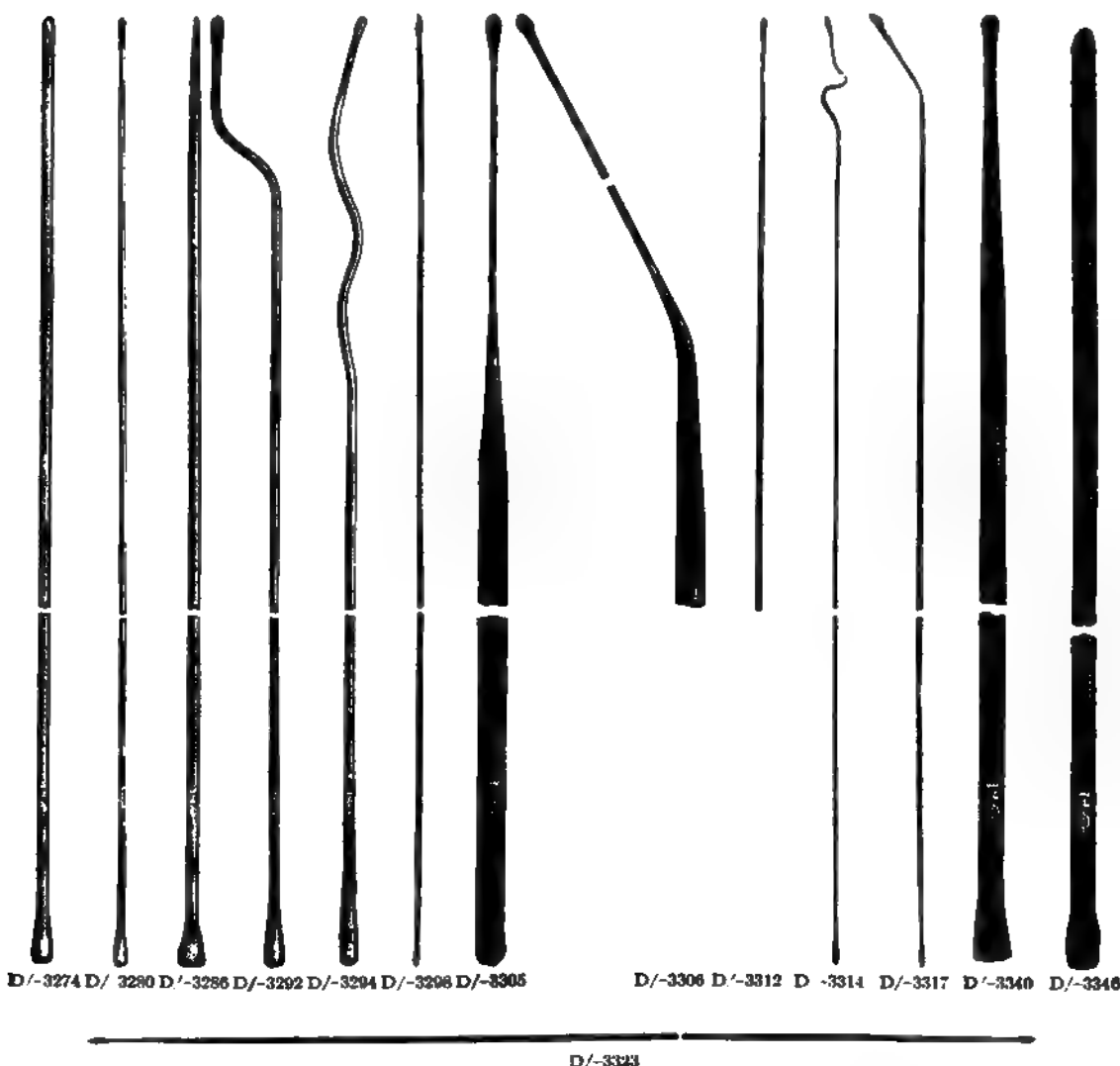
	Each
D/-3106 Male and Female Catheters, combined, with French joint	\$ 2.00
D/-3124 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver	3.00
D/-3130 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver	.75
D/-3136 Parker's Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, silver	4.50
D/-3142 Parker's Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, German silver	1.00

Female Double Current Catheters

D/-3160 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver	1.50
D/-3161 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver	3.50
D/-3162 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass	.60
D/-3164 Dickinson's Female Double Current Catheter, glass	.60
D/-3166 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, German silver	1.00
D/-3167 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, silver	1.50



STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Elastic Web Filiform Bougies

	Each
D/-3274 Filiform Bougie, silk web, cylindrical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....	\$.60
D/-3280 Filiform Bougie, silk web, olivary point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale....	.60
D/-3286 Filiform Bougie, silk web, conical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....	.60
D/-3292 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, bayonet end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale.....	.65
D/-3294 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, spiral end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale.....	.65

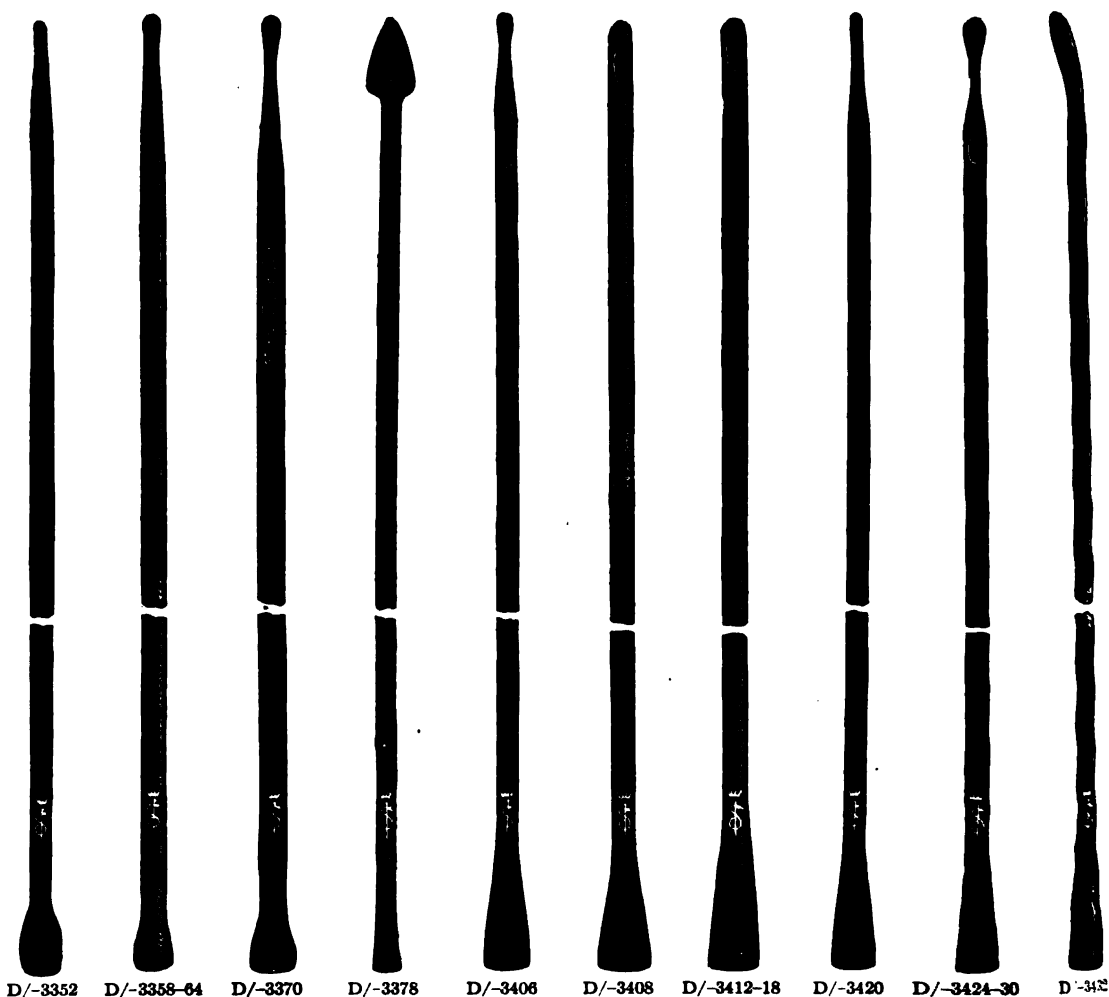
Whalebone Filiform Bougies

D/-3298 Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended.....	.25
D/-3305 Bangs' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, straight.....	1.00
D/-3306 Bangs' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, angular.....	1.25
D/-3312 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, olivary end.....	.20
D/-3314 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, spiral end.....	.20
D/-3317 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, elbow end.....	.20
D/-3323 Otis' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended, 24 inches.....	.50

Elastic Web Bougies

D/-3340 Bougie, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.75
D/-3346 Bougie, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.40

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Elastic Web Bougies

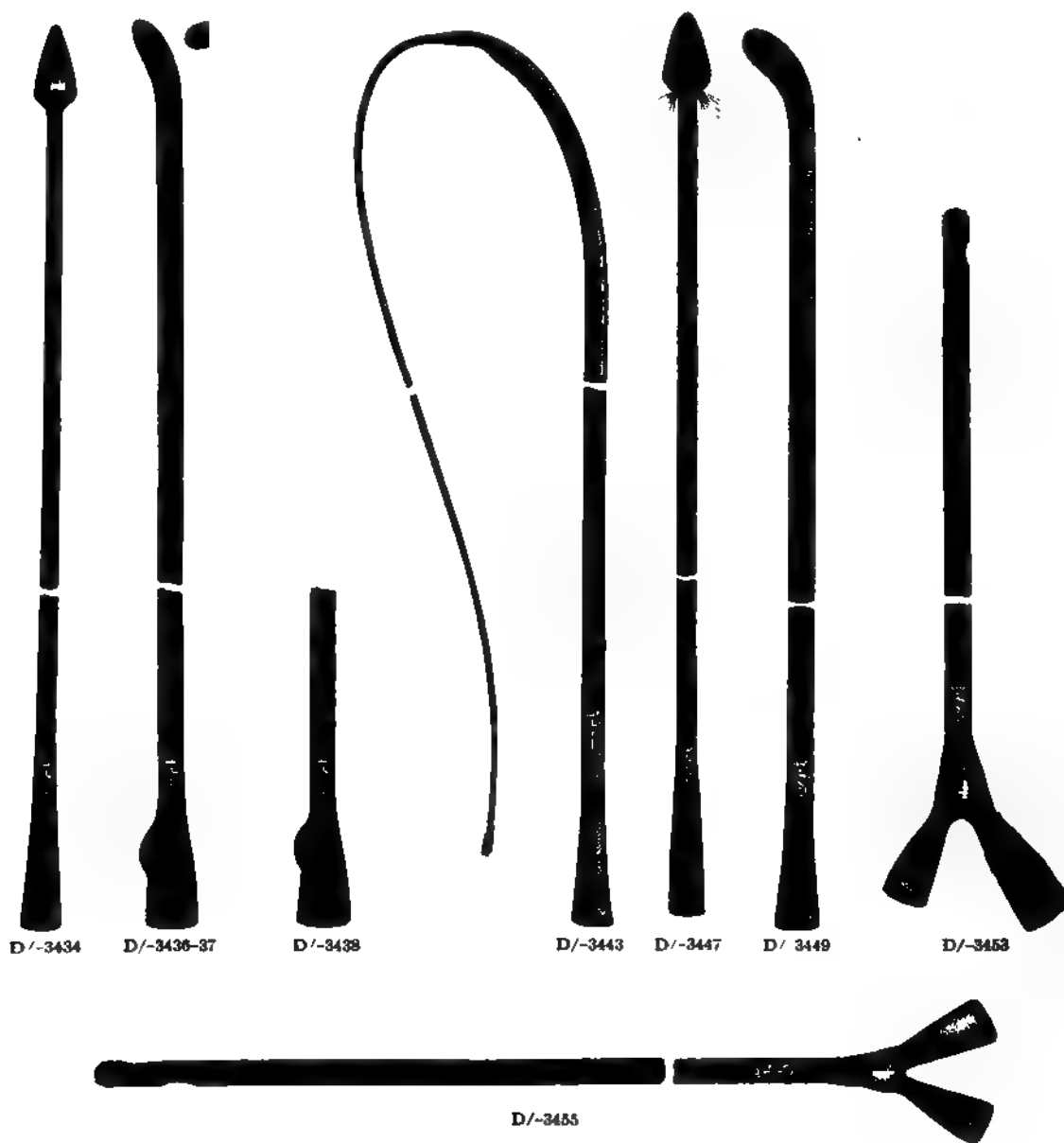
(Continued)

	Each
D/-3352 Bougie, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	\$.60
D/-3358 Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.60
D/-3364 Bougie, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.90
D/-3370 Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, weighted with shot, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale..	.90
D/-3378 Guyon's Bougie à boule, silk web, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.75

Elastic Web Catheters

D/-3406 Catheter, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale..	.90
D/-3408 Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale..	.65
D/-3412 Catheter, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.90
D/-3418 Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.90
D/-3420 Catheter, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.65
D/-3424 Catheter, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	.75
D/-3430 Catheter, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....	1.00
D/-3432 Bartrina's Catheter, silk web, coudé, vertical flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale.....	1.50

THE KNY SHEEPER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF

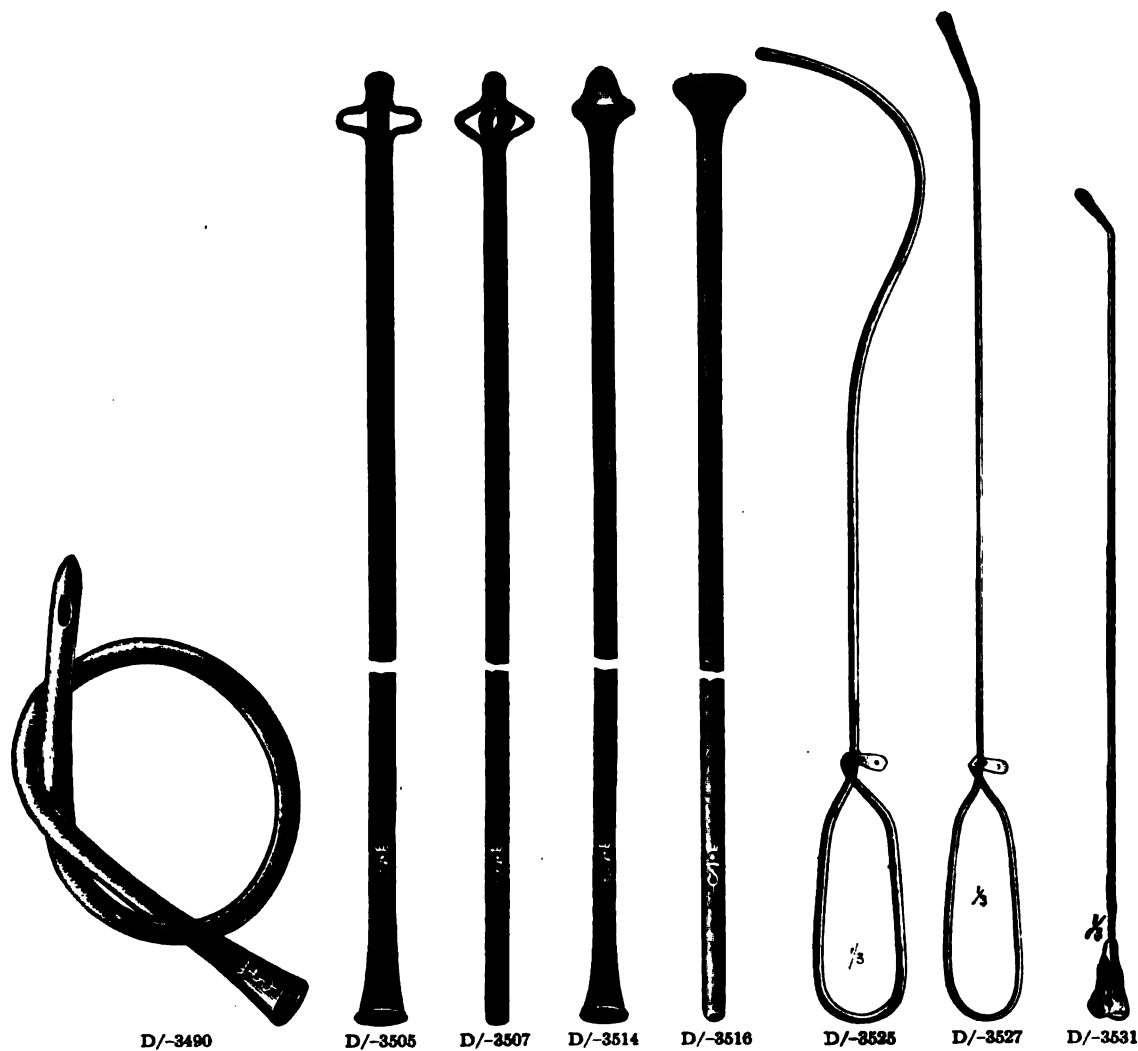


Elastic Web Catheters

(Continued)

D/-3434	Guyon's Catheter, silk web, exploring, bulbous, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	\$.65
D/-3436	Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.75
D/-3437	Mercier's Catheter, silk web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	1.00
D/-3438	Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, bicoudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.90
D/-3443	Phillips' Catheter, silk web, combined with filiform bougie, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.	1.50
D/-3447	Théven's Catheter, silk web, retrojecting, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.	.75
D/-3449	Wishard's Catheter, silk web, coudé, horizontal flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale.	1.50
D/-3453	Double Current Female Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale.	1.40
D/-3455	Double Current Male Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale.	1.65

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Soft Rubber Catheters

	Each
D/-3490 Plain Soft Rubber Catheter, fine imported grade, funnel end, and solid aseptic eye, 14 inches, sizes No. 5 to 30 French scale.....	\$.30
D/-3505 Malecot's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 2 wings, sizes No. 8 to 24 French scale..	.90
D/-3507 Malecot's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 4 wings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale..	1.35
D/-3514 Pezzer's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with raised top and 2 openings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.....	.90
D/-3516 Pezzer's Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with mushroom top and central opening, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.....	.90

Catheter Stylets

D/-3525 Plain Stylet, with Guyon's curve.....	.50
D/-3527 Plain Stylet, with Mercier's curve.....	.50
D/-3531 Guyon's Stylet.....	.75

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

D/ 3606

D/-3611

D/-3608



D/-3613

P/-1365

P/ 1370

P/ 1362



P/ 1361

Catheter Boxes

(Continued)

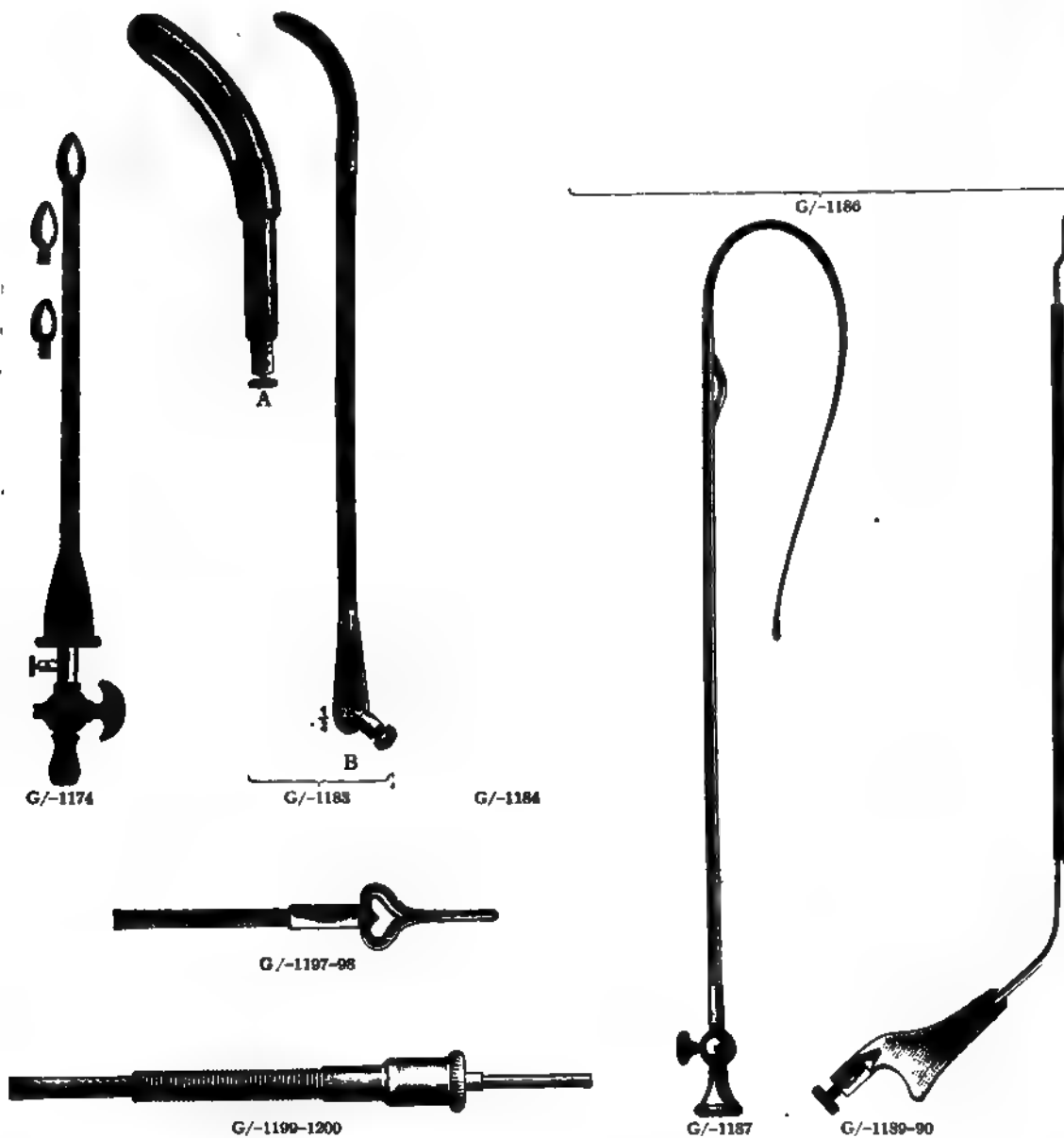
		Each
D/-3603	Catheter Box, metal, oval	\$ 1.25
D/ 3606	Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover	1.00
D 3611	Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover and ointment compartment	1.25
D -3613	Catheter Box, metal, round, with ointment compartment	1.00

Catheter Disinfecting Cylinders

	Each		Each
P/-1361 Catheter Cylinder, glass, 16 inches long, with nickel-plated screw cap.	\$.35	P/ 1370 Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of catheters by the formaldehyde process, with ground-in glass stopper and perforated metal plate for catheters and special tube for filliform guides	\$ 3.50
P/-1362 Catheter Cylinder, glass, 16 inches long, with nickel-plated screw caps on both ends	.45		
P/-1365 Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfecting and desiccating catheters of all kinds by the formaldehyde process. The catheters are suspended from a perforated metal plate. Formaldehyde for disinfection and calcium chloride for dehydration are placed in the lower chamber	3.75	*P/-1372 Cystoscope Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of cystoscopes by the formaldehyde process. The cylinder is similar to P 1370, but has a special nickel-plated hanger capable of supporting one or two cystoscopes	3.50

KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

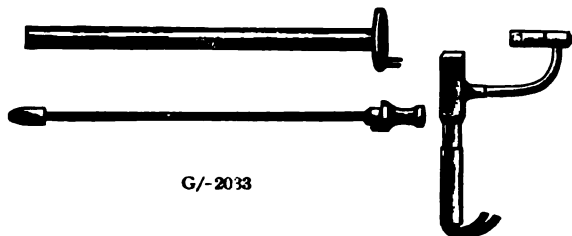


Galvanic and Faradic Electrodes

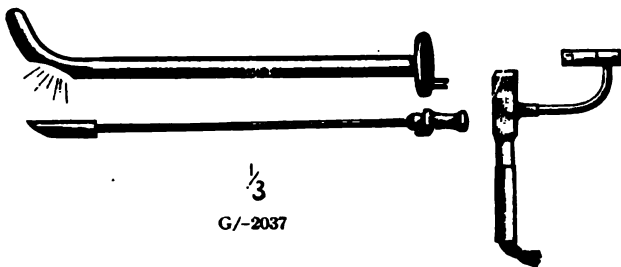
(Continued)

	Each
G/-1174 Kollmann's Electrode, for electrolysis of the mucous membrane of the urethra	\$ 7.50
G/-1183 Domm's Prostatic Electrodes, set of 2	6.50
G/-1184 Pessoli's Prostatic Massage Electrode	5.00
G/-1186 Collin's Urethral Stricture Electrode, with flexible bougie and 12 olives, sizes No. 9 to 20 French scale, in metal case	6.50
G/-1187 Le Fort's Electrolytic Bougie, with filiform guide	6.50
G/-1188 Extra Filiform Guide	1.25
G/-1189 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, sharp pointed	3.00
G/-1190 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, blunt pointed	3.00
G/-1197 Conducting Cord, plain, 4 feet long	.50
G/-1198 Conducting Cord, plain, 8 feet long	.75
G/-1199 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 4 feet long	.75
G/-1200 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 8 feet long	1.00

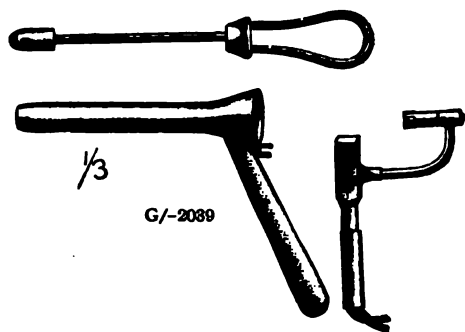
KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-2033



$\frac{1}{3}$
G/-2037

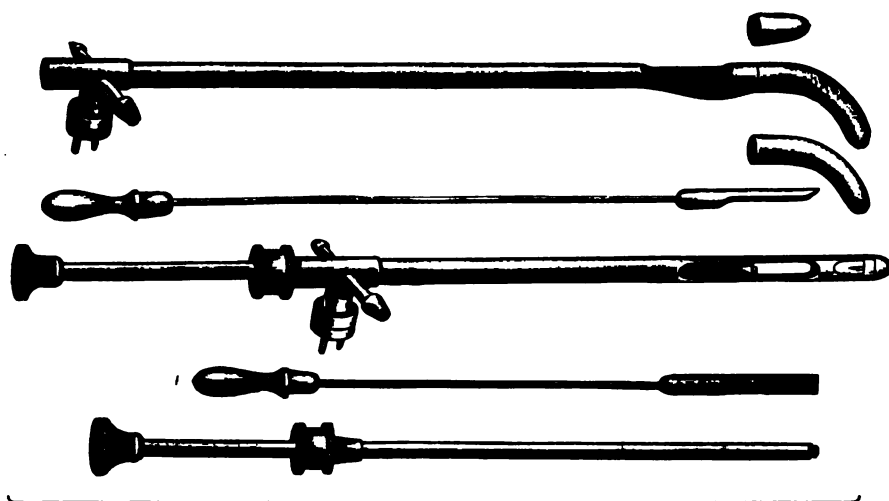


$\frac{1}{3}$
G/-2039

Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

	Each
G/-2033 Plain Urethroscope, with obdurator, 5 sizes, No. 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale	\$ 1.80
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
G/-2037 Posterior Urethroscope, with obdurator No. 22 French scale.....	5.00
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
G/-2039 Kelly's Endoscope, with obdurator, 3 sizes, No. 28, 30 and 36 French scale	2.50
"Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....	4.00
Distal Illuminator, for above.....	4.00



G/-2117

Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

G/-2117 Goldschmidt's Irrigating Urethroscope..... Each \$65.00

This instrument is provided with a dilating attachment for the anterior and posterior urethra. It consists of a universal telescope, two sheaths of varying calibre and lengths, three beaks of different sizes with two extra lamps and conducting cords, in case.

Cystoscopes

Heretofore nearly all Cystoscopes, due to their fine mechanical construction, were imported from Europe, as it was impossible to produce them satisfactorily in this country for various reasons.

Difficulties arose, however, in after years, due to the wear and tear on these instruments, and the impossibility of supplying renewals in every case directly from New York stock. Considerable expense and delay was necessitated, and in a great many cases the instrument had to be returned to the original manufacturers in Europe.

To obviate these troubles and for the benefit of our customers we have a department at our New York factory devoted entirely to the manufacture of the latest foreign and domestic models of Cystoscopes; consequently we can guarantee entire satisfaction of our instruments to you, and when repairs are required we can readily take care of the work at the lowest possible figures.

Cystoscopes are now universally acknowledged instruments of necessity.

In their construction, the most important factor is the lens system or telescope; in fact, the clearness of the Cystoscopic picture entirely depends on this point.

A great advantage in the construction of the optical parts used in the manufacture of our instruments is that a magnifying lens is placed laterally to the axis of the tube and in front of the reflecting mirror or prism, thereby improving the sharpness of the image, giving the largest field possible and facilitating the introduction of the instrument into the urethra.

The image observed through the telescopes built into the regular stock Cystoscopes is reversed to its actual position. Should it be desired to view the field of vision in its true position, a reversing lens can be embodied within the telescope at a slightly advanced figure. The regular stock instrument, however, is usually preferred by the specialist.

The general construction of our instruments is such that there is very little possibility of their getting out of order.

Lamps of sufficient light power are supplied to illuminate brilliantly the area under observation, and constructed so the possibility of burning them out during one or two examinations is eliminated.

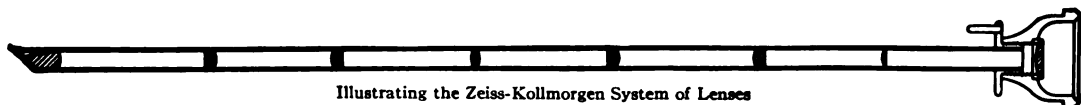
Renewal lamps for instruments of our manufacture can be supplied without delay.

When ordering lamps, it will save time to send us a burned-out lamp which fits the Cystoscope properly, so that the screw thread of the fitting can be exactly matched.

We are prepared to equip any of our cystoscopic instruments with The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s system of regular corrected image lenses, which give each image in its true position, or with the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System—universally acknowledged "unequalled" to accomplish the same object.



Illustrating our regular lens system

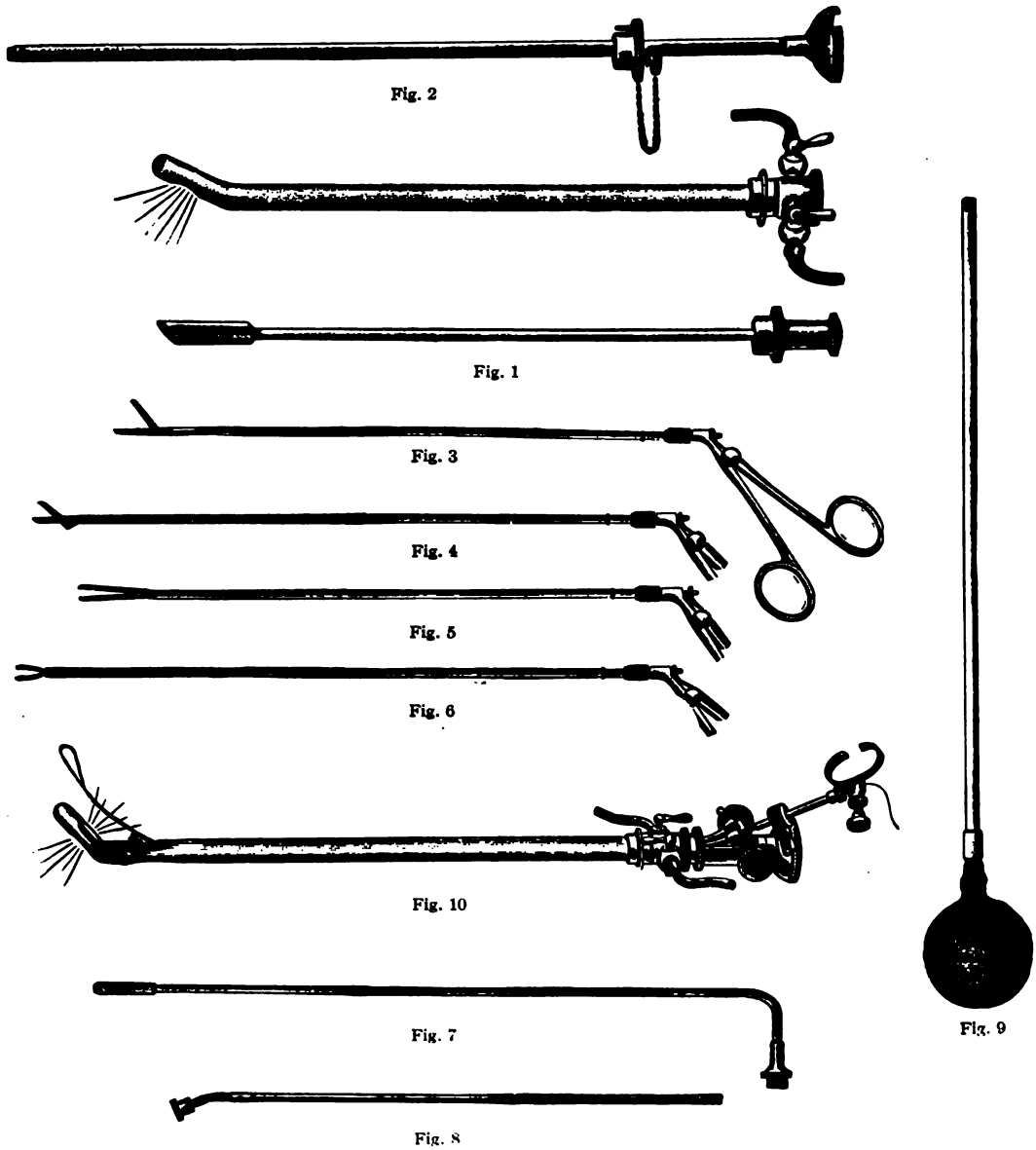


Illustrating the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of Lenses



A very substantial Contact Clamp which is never in the way of the operator is used on all our Cystoscopes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-2845

Cystoscopes

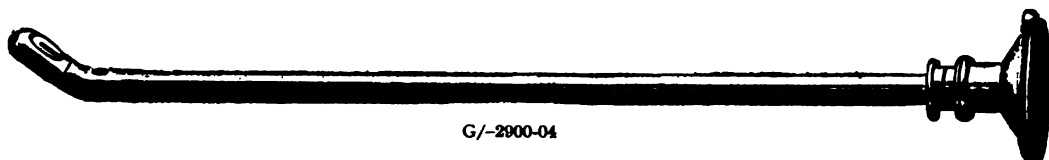
(Continued)

G/-2845 Bransford Lewis' Improved Operating Cystoscope, in polished wooden case..... Each \$ 150.00

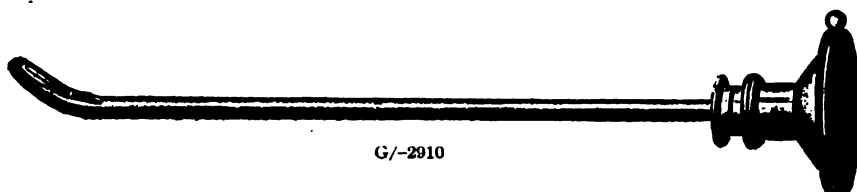
For Cystoscopic Manipulation and for Operating Within the Bladder and Ureters of Either Male or Female

Set consists of following:

- | | |
|---|--|
| Fig. 1. Tubular Sheath, with obturator and double stopcock. | Fig. 7. Galvano-Cautery Blade. |
| Fig. 2. Telescope, for direct forward view. | Fig. 8. Ureteral Catheter Carrier, for transmitting ureteral sounds, catheters or bougies. |
| Fig. 3. Bladder Forceps, for removing small stones or foreign bodies. | Fig. 9. Suction Canula with bulb. |
| Fig. 4. Urethral Scissors, for snipping the orifice of a strictured ureter. | Fig. 10. Snare Carrier and Loop. |
| Fig. 5. Ureteral Dilator, for stretching a narrowed ureter. | Lewis' Male Tablet Depositor, G/-2837. |
| Fig. 6. Ureter Forceps, flexible shank. | Lewis' Female Tablet Depositor, G/-2841. |
| | Metal Stopcock. |
| | Conducting Cords. |



G/-2900-04



G/-2910

Cystoscopes

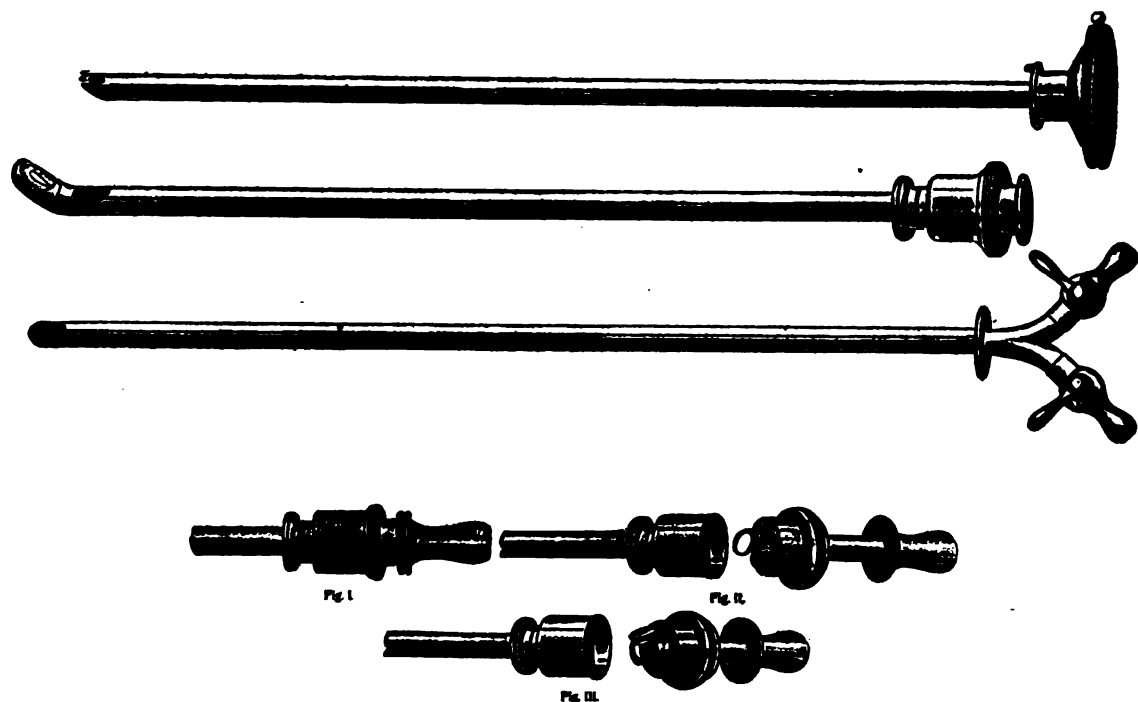
Manufactured by Georg Wolf, Berlin, with Optical System made by Carl Zeiss, Jena.

These cystoscopes furnish a field of unusual brilliance. They are fitted with certain special forms of prisms devised and patented by Carl Zeiss, notably the amici tectiform prism, as a means of producing by refraction only successive inversions of the image as formed by the objective so as to present to the observer's eye an erect image with mirror inversions.

	Each
G/-2900 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, sizes No. 15, 18 and 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case	\$ 48.00
G/-2904 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case	48.00

This Cystoscope has a higher magnification than G/-2900 and more desirable for localizing and securing a distinct view of the features of the bladder.

G/-2910 Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, for children, No. 13 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case	48.00
*G/-2912 Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament	1.20
*G/-2913 Renewal Lamp, with metal filament	1.00



G/-2920-25

Cystoscopes

(Continued)

	Each
G/-2920 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....	\$ 60.00
G/-2925 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....	60.00
*G/-2930 Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament.....	1.20
*G/-2931 Renewal Lamp, with metal filament.....	1.40

The Ringleb Valve works with perfect precision and can be depended upon after long and continual use. It is fitted with a powerful spring made of non-oxidizable metal.

Fig. I shows the exposed end of the irrigating catheter.

Fig. II shows the valve unscrewed and detailing the construction of same. The irrigating attachment is inserted into the valve without opening it.

Fig. III shows the irrigating attachment inserted far enough to open the valve.

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

Carcinoma vesicae

Oedema bullocum

Vesicæ à colonnes

Tuberculosis vesicae

Papilloma vesicae

G-3807

Bladder Phantoms

(Continued)

- | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| () -3807 | Blum's Bladder Phantom, mounted on stand, with 4 colored discs, representing the more common diseases of the bladder, and 1 soft rubber disc representing a papilloma | Each
\$ 35.00 |
|-----------|---|------------------|

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Section Five



Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments
Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments
Pessaries



E/-90

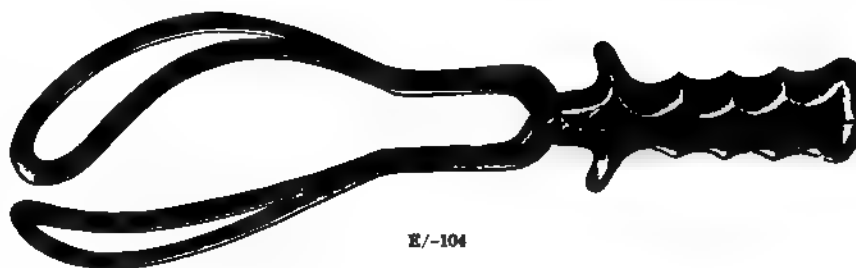


E/-90

E/-87

E/-95

E/-107

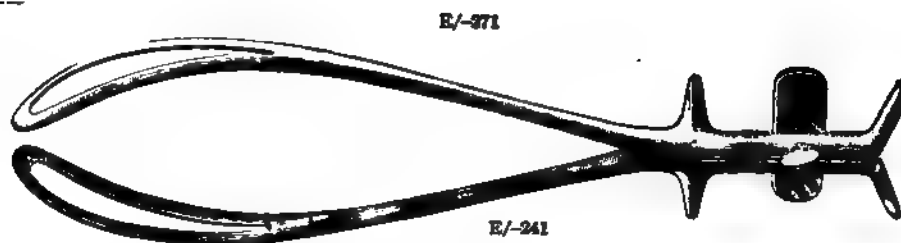


E/-104

Obstetric Forceps

	E.S.
E/- 87 Anderson's Obstetric Forceps.....	\$ 5.50
E/- 90 Aveling's Obstetric Forceps.....	8.00
E/- 95 Bedford's Obstetric Forceps	6.00
E/- 99 Boerma's Obstetric Forceps	6.50
E/-104 Braun-Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.50
E/-107 Braus' Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction	13.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Obstetric Forceps
(Continued)

		Each
E/-241	Lazarewitsch's Obstetric Forceps	\$ 7.50
E/-248	Lusk's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction	20.00
E/-263	McLean's Obstetric Forceps, solid blades, steel	7.00
E/-271	Milne-Murray's Obstetric Forceps, modified by Webster, with axis traction	13.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

E/-365

E/-371

Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
15 Pippingshold's Obstetric Forceps.....	\$ 7.50
19 Porter-Mathew's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....	18.00
53 Sawyer's Obstetric Forceps, short.....	4.00
65 Schroeder's Obstetric Forceps.....	6.50
71 Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....	4.75





E/-891

E/-895-06

E/-903

E/-905

Embryotomy Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-891 Tiemann's Embryotomy Forceps..	\$ 2.25

Placenta Forceps

E/-895 Barrett's Placenta Forceps, small....	2.25
E/-896 Barrett's Placenta Forceps, large..	2.25
E/-903 Boldt's Placenta Forceps...	2.50
E/-905 Bond's Placenta Forceps....	2.00

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-2110

Obstetric Sets

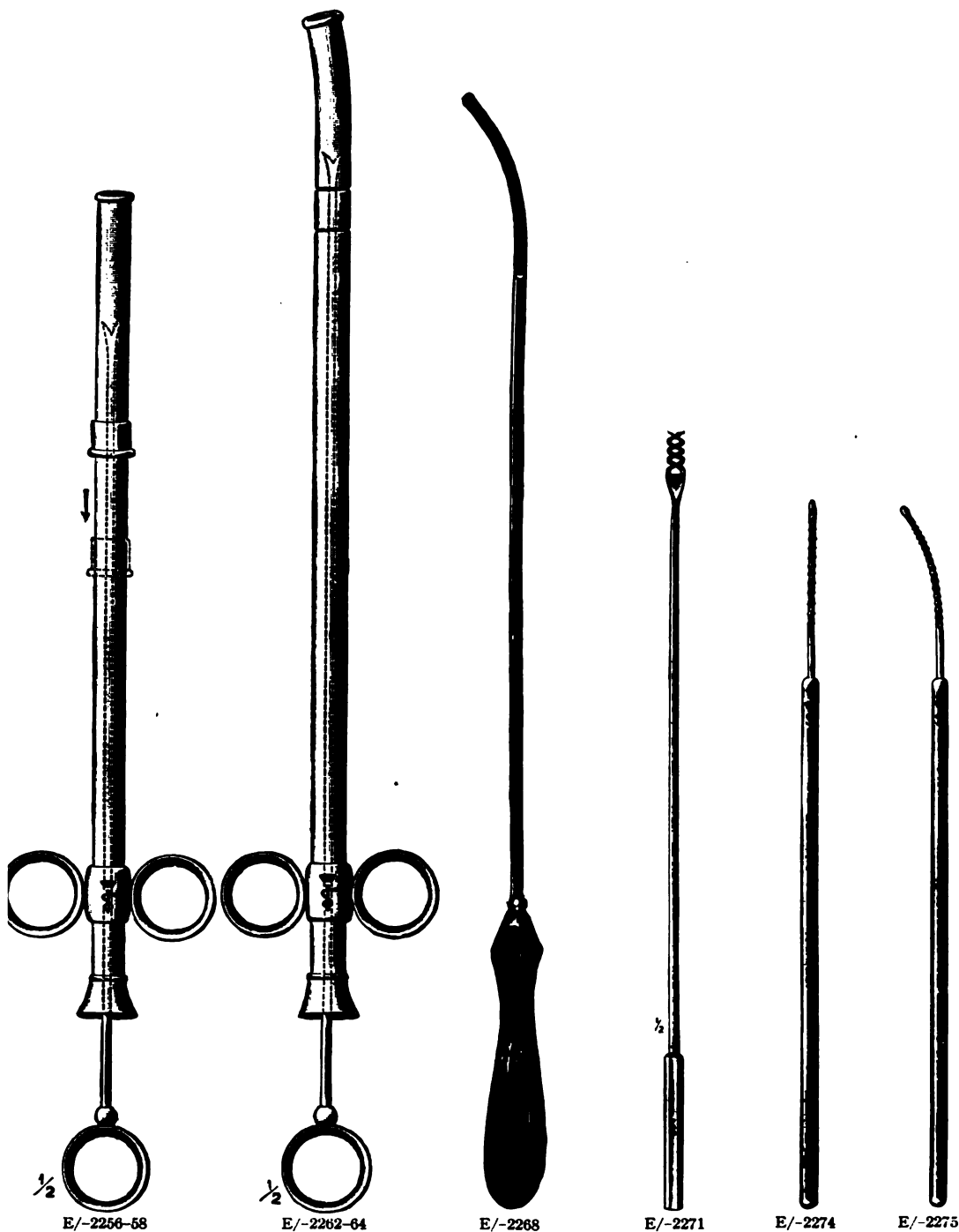
(Continued)

E/-2110 **Schreus' Obstetric Set**, in aseptic metal case, with sterilizing tray and heavy canvas carrying case and leather strap; size 20 x 9 x 6 inches **Each \$ 100.00**

Contents:

1 Naegele's Obstetric Forceps	1 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps	1 Braun's Colpeuryuter
1 Siebold's Perforator	1 Sims' Uterine Sound	1 Tube Boro-Glycerine
1 Langenbeck's Needle Holder	1 Dissecting Forceps	2 Nail Brushes
1 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps	1 Tenaculum Forceps	1 Bottle Sublimate Tablets
1 Busch's Blunt Hook and Crochet	1 Scalpel, probe pointed	2 Bottles Silk Sutures
1 Busch's Cord Carrier	1 Bergmann's Artery Forceps	4 Perineum Needles, in metal box
2 Umbilical Tapes, silk	1 Schimmelbusch's Mask	1 Fountain Syringe
1 Female Catheter	1 Esmarch's Drop Bottle	1 Irrigator, soft rubber
1 Inflating Catheter	1 Bottle, labelled "carbolic acid"	1 Stopcock with 2 tips
1 Umbilical Scissors	1 Bott.e, labelled "chloroform"	1 Vaginal Tube, hard rubber
1 Martin's Pelyimeter	1 Bottle, labelled "morphia"	1 Rectal Tube, hard rubber
1 Auvar's Cranioclast	1 Bottle, labelled "ergotine"	1 Hypodermatic Syringe
1 Recamier's Uterine Curette	1 Bottle, labelled "ether"	1 Package Absorbent Cotton
1 Curved Polypus Forceps		1 Package Iodoform Gauze

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Applicators
(Continued)

		Each
/-2256	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.....	\$ 1.50
/-2257	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 9 3/4 inches long, 10 mm. diameter.....	1.60
/-2258	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 11 3/4 inches long, 15 mm. diameter.....	1.75
/-2262	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.....	1.50
/-2263	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 9 3/4 inches long, 10 mm. diameter.....	1.60
/-2264	"Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 11 3/4 inches long, 15 mm. diameter.....	1.75
/-2268	Saenger's Applicator.....	\$ 1.00
/-2271	Sims' Applicator, double spiral.....	.60
E/-2274	Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, straight.....	.90
E/-2275	Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, curved.....	.90



STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENT



E/-2280

E/-2283



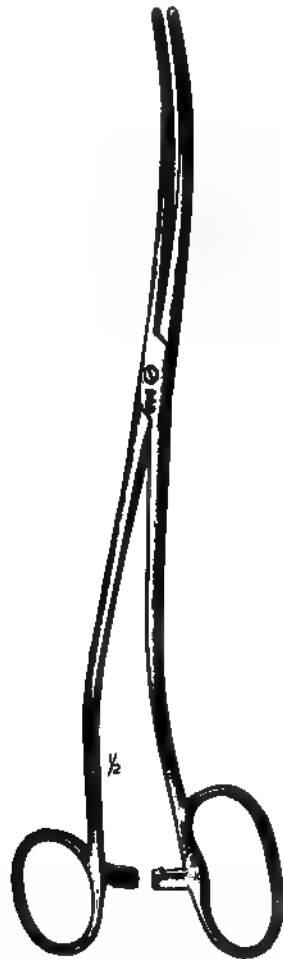
E/-2284

Dressing Fo

- E/-2280 Abel's Dressing Forceps, 2 sizes of blades.
- E/-2283 Bainbridge's Dressing Forceps, graduated in cent
- E/-2284 Barrett's Packing Forceps.
- E/-2285 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 10 in
- E/-2289 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 11 in
- E/-2290 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 12 in
- E/-2292 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, grooved jaws, 10 in

THE KNY S. HEERER CO S TRADE

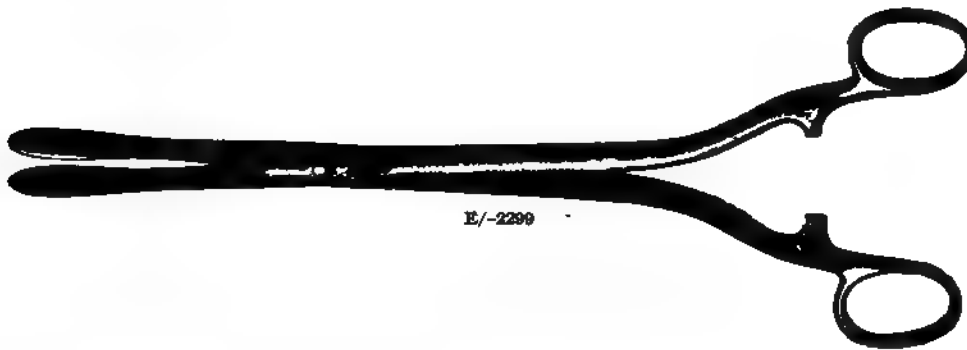
STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



E/-2294

E/-2295

E/-2297



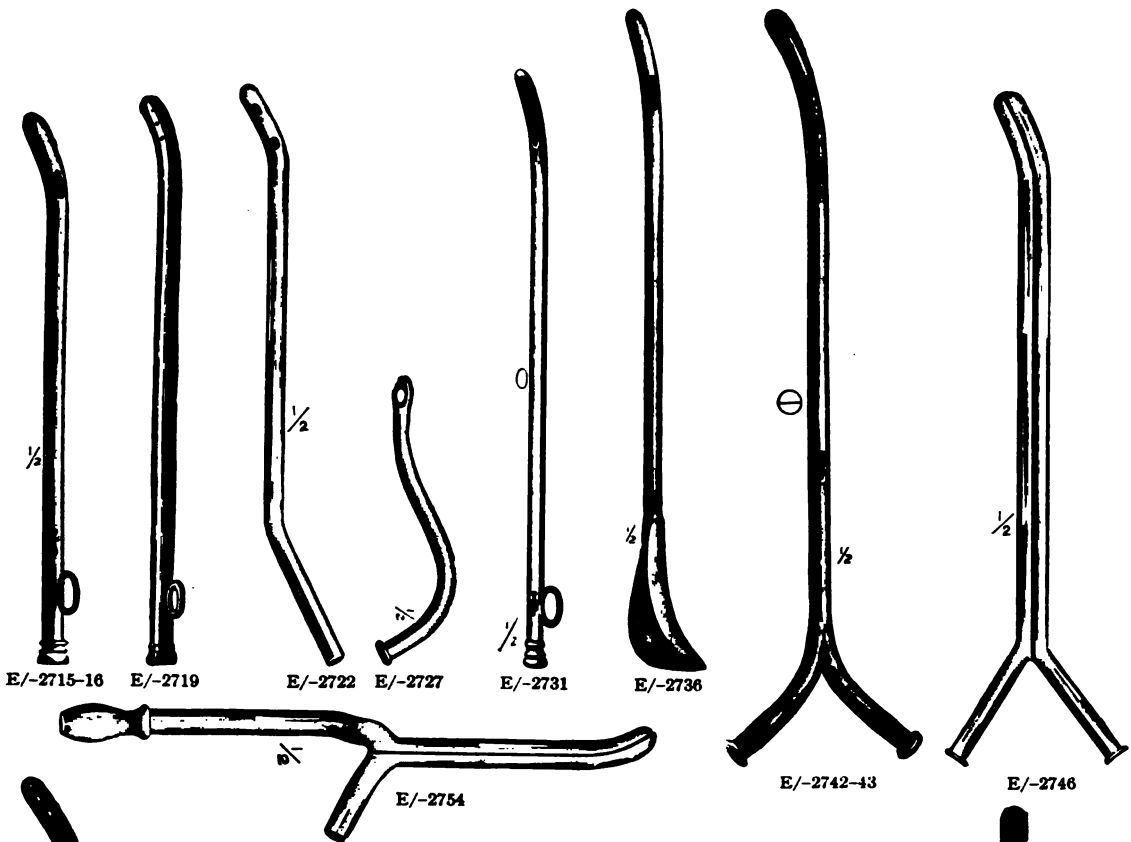
E/-2299

Dressing Forceps (Continued)

	Each
E/-2294 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, smooth jaws.....	\$ 1.50
E/-2295 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, improved, with one large ring....	1.50
E/-2297 Byford's Dressing Forceps.....	1.50
E/-2299 Cheron's Dressing Forceps, straight..	2.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Female Catheters**

	Each
E/-2715 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	\$.75
E/-2716 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....	.35
E/-2719 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale...	.50
E/-2722 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale.....	.10
E/-2727 Furniss' Female Catheter, self retaining.....	.40
E/-2731 Hueter's Female Catheter, oval form, flattened	1.00
E/-2736 Sims' Female Catheter, sigmoid.....	.50

Female Double Current Catheters

E/-2742 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver.....	1.50
E/-2743 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....	3.50
E/-2746 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass	.60
E/-2750 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale.	1.40
E/-2754 Dickinson's Female Double Current Catheter, glass.....	.60
E/-2760 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, German silver.....	1.00
E/-2761 Nott's Female Double Current Catheter, silver	3.50

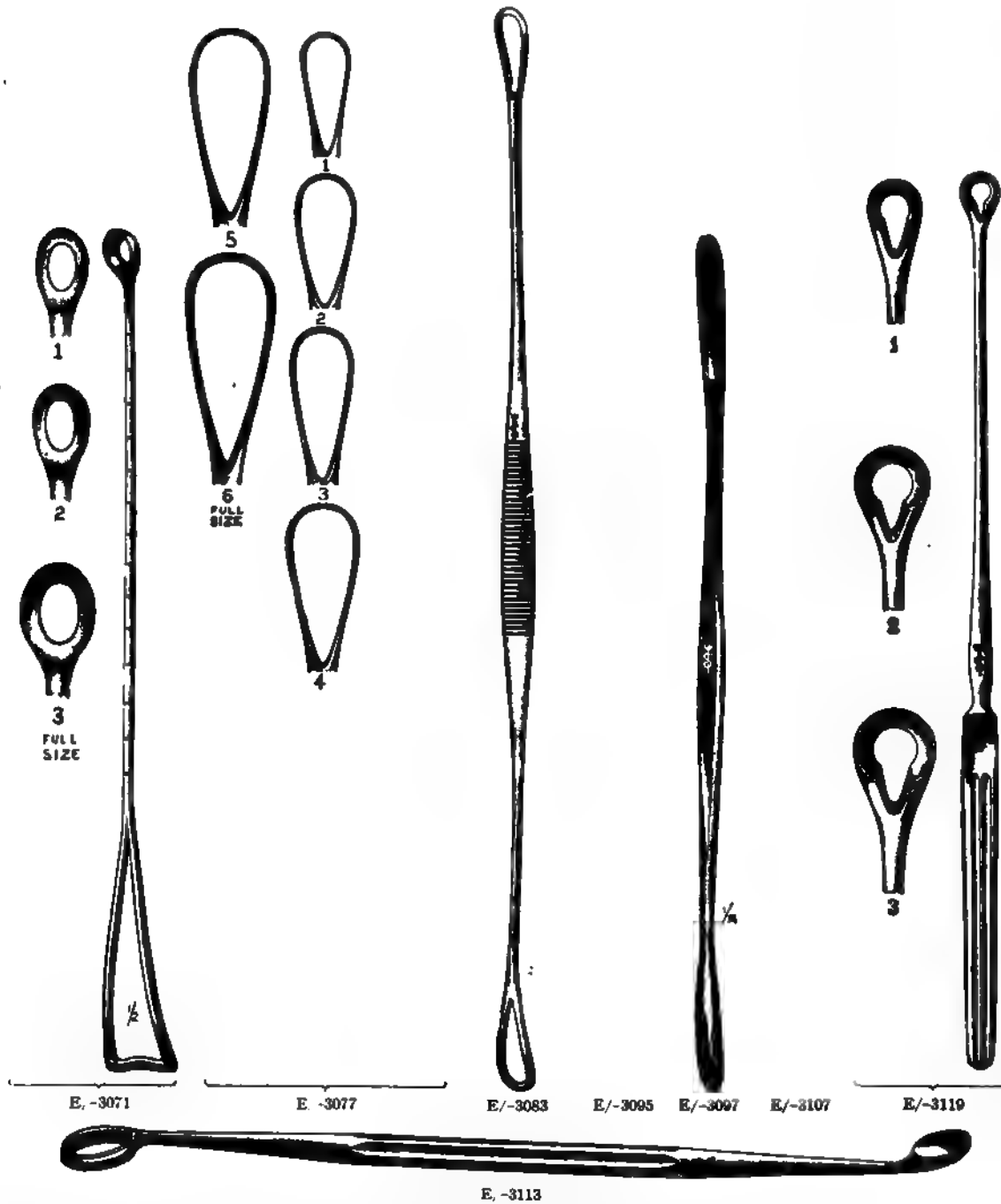
STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Each	
.....	\$1.00
incl. 8 mm.	2.75
incl. 12 mm.	3.25
.....	.50
.....	2.25
.....	1.25

THE KNY SCHNEIDER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Uterine Curettes

	Each
E/-3071 Anshy's Uterine Curette, 3 sizes, graduated.	\$ 2.75
E/-3077 Auvar's Uterine Curette, irrigating, 6 sizes.	2.50
E/-3083 Blake's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and blunt blades.	1.25
E/-3095 Boldt's Uterine Curette, extra large, for carcinoma.	3.00
E/-3097 Boldt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, blunt blades and graduated shank.	2.50
E/-3107 Braun's Uterine Curette, blunt.	1.75
E/-3113 Burt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and serrated blades.	1.75
E/-3119 Byford's Uterine Curette, blunt, 3 sizes.	1.15

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

E/-4043

E 4055

E/-4061

E/-4073

Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4043 Schultze's Uterine Dilator, dilating antero-posteriorly.	\$ 6.00
E/-4055 Segond's Uterine Dilator, irrigating, with 4 blades.....	8.00
E/-4061 Sims' Uterine Dilator, with 3 blades... ..	8.00
E/-4063 Sims' Vaginal Plug, glass, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter ..	.30
E/-4065 Sims' Vaginal Plug, hard rubber, 4 sizes, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter.....	.90
E/-4073 Strodey's Uterine Dilator....	3.25

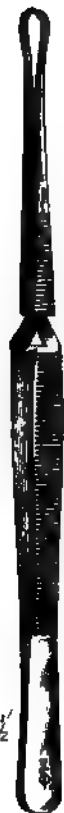
E/-4063

E/-4065

KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5105



E/-4619

E/-4625

E/-4637



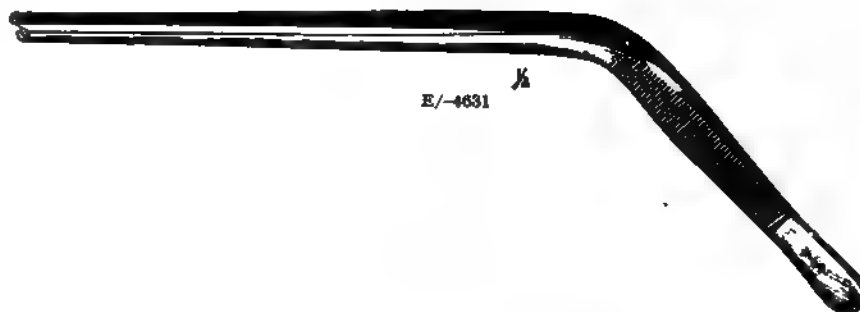
E/-4643

1/2



E/-4667

E/-4673



E/-4631

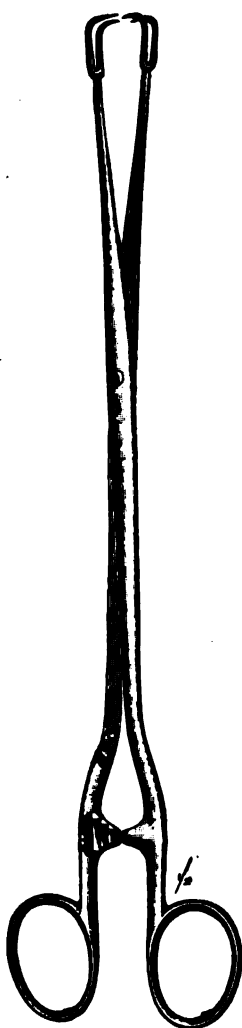
Tissue Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4619 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, straight . . .	\$ 2.25
E/-4625 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, curved jaw	2.25
E/-4631 Pick's Tissue Forceps, angular . . .	2.30
E/-4637 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, straight.	2.50
E/-4643 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, double curved	2.50
E/-4667 Skene's Tissue Forceps, straight .	1.60
E/-4673 Skene's Tissue Forceps, curved	1.75



E/-4877



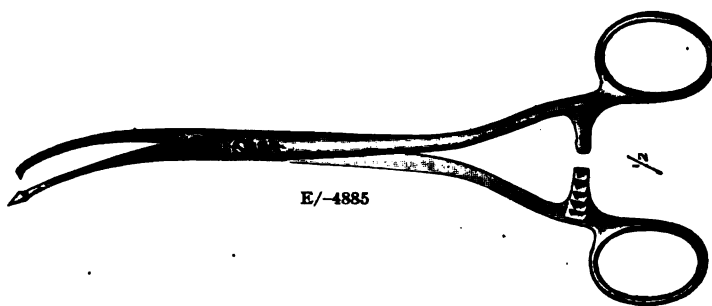
E/-4905



E/-4906



E/-4907



E/-4885

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4877 Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, with 6 transverse teeth.....	\$ 4.00
E/-4885 Crossen's Puncturing Tenaculum Forceps.....	2.00
E/-4905 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....	2.00
E/-4906 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat.....	2.00
E/-4907 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....	2.00

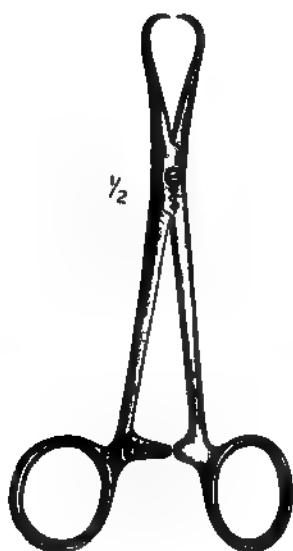
THE KNY-SCHERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-4946

E/-4937

E/-4945



E/-4953

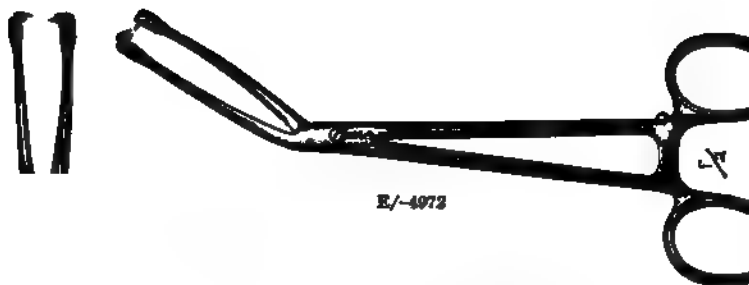
E/-4946

E/-4949

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4937 Hanks' Tenaculum Forceps.....	\$ 2.50
E/-4945 Henrotin's Vulsellum Forceps.....	2.25
E/-4946 Hirst's Tenaculum Forceps.....	2.25
E/-4948 Hulse's Tenaculum Forceps.....	1.25
E/-4949 Jackson's Tissue Forceps.....	1.75
E/-4953 Jackson's Tenaculum Forceps.....	1.50



**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and
Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4967 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 9 inches.....	\$ 2.00
E/-4968 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 9 inches.....	2.00
E/-4969 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 9 inches.....	2.00
E/-4970 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....	1.75
E/-4971 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches.....	1.75
E/-4972 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....	1.75



E/-4995



E/-5002

E/-5004

E/-4997



E/-4998

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-4995 Martin's Tenaculum Forceps	\$ 1.75
E/-4997 Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps	3.00
E/ 4998 Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, 6 1/4 inches	2.00
E/-5002 Mathieu's Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, straight	2.50
E/-5004 Mathieu's Vulsellum Forceps, heavy pattern, curved	2.50

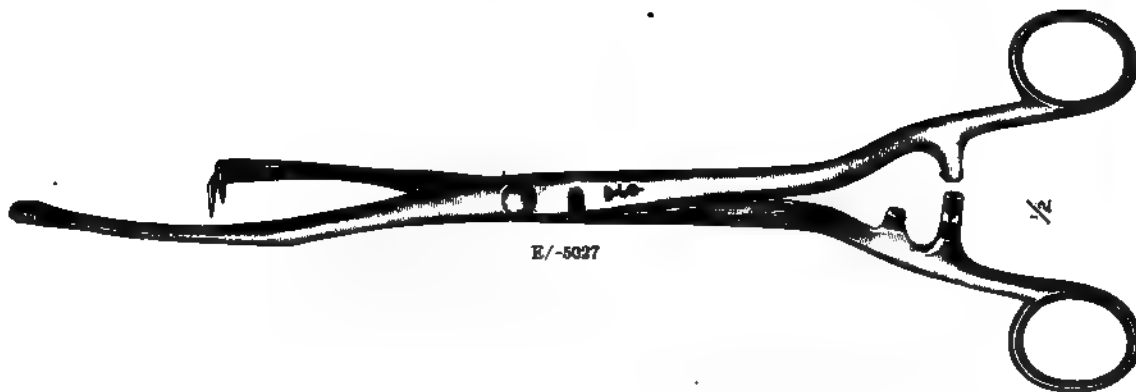


E/-5026



E/-5033

E/-5039

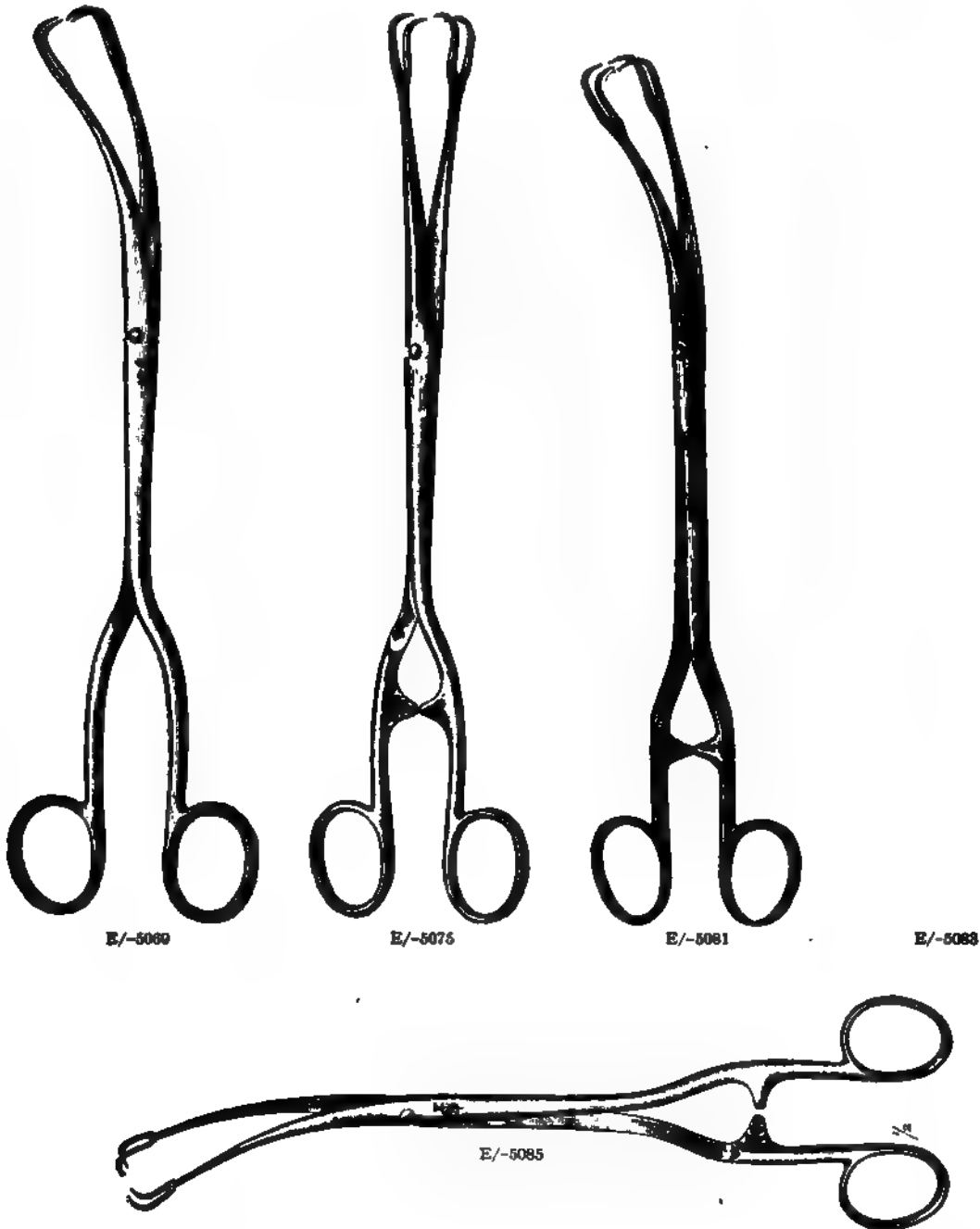


E/-5027

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5026 Newman's Tenaculum Forceps, latest pattern	\$ 2.00
E/-5027 Orthmann's Vulsellum Forceps.....	3.25
E/-5033 Pozzi's Tenaculum Forceps.....	2.00
E/-5039 Pratt's Vulsellum Forceps.....	3.50



Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5069 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways	\$ 1.75
E/-5075 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, straight	2.00
E/-5081 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved sideways..	2.00
E/-5083 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved on flat	2.00
E/-5085 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, short pattern, curved sideways	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-5099

E/-5100

E/-5111



E/-5088



E/-5113



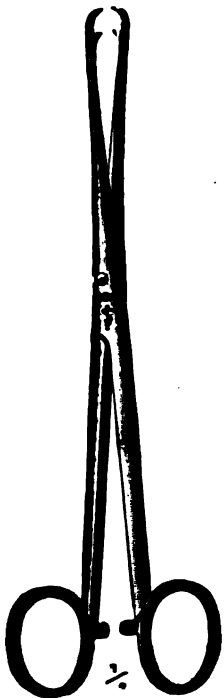
E/-5115

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Ex.
E/-5088 Schultze's Vulsellum Forceps	\$2.00
E/-5099 Skene's Tenaculum Forceps	1.50
E/-5100 Skene's Vulsellum Forceps	2.25
E/-5111 Small Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....	1.50
E/-5113 Small Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches.....	1.50
E/-5115 Small Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 7 inches	1.75

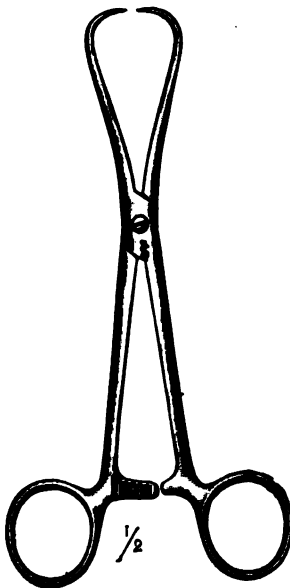
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



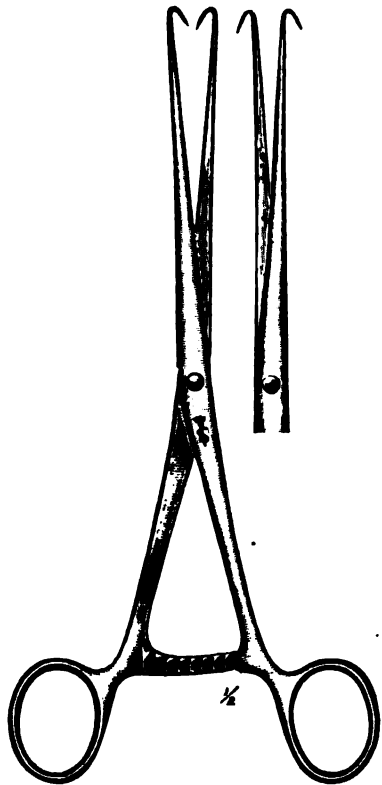
E/-5117



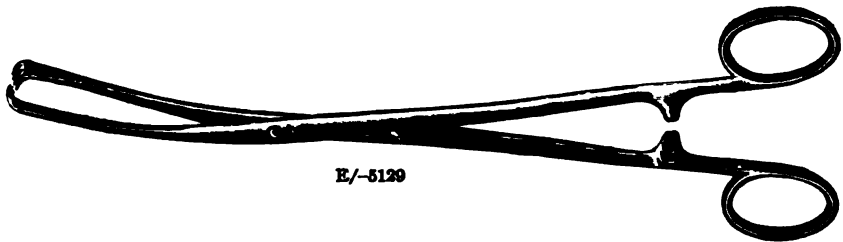
E/-5123



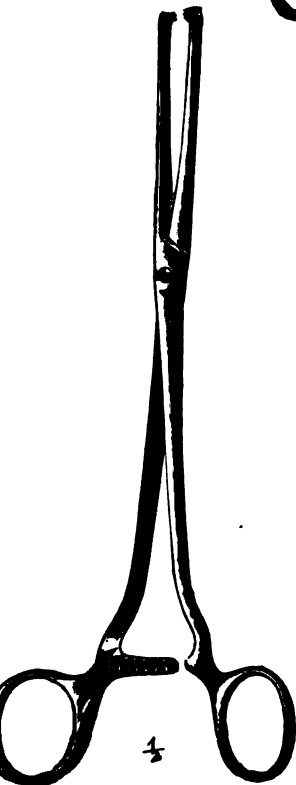
E/-5124



E/-5138



E/-5129



E/-5135

Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5117 Staude's Vulsellum Forceps.....	\$ 2.00
E/-5123 Staude's Tenaculum Forceps.....	1.50
E/-5124 Staude-Moore's Tenaculum Forceps.....	1.50
E/-5129 Teale's Vulsellum Forceps.....	2.50
E/-5135 Trélat's Vulsellum Forceps.....	2.50
E/-5138 Werneck's Vulsellum Forceps, inverted prongs.....	3.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

E/-5189

E/-5197

E/-5199

E/-5205



E/-5208

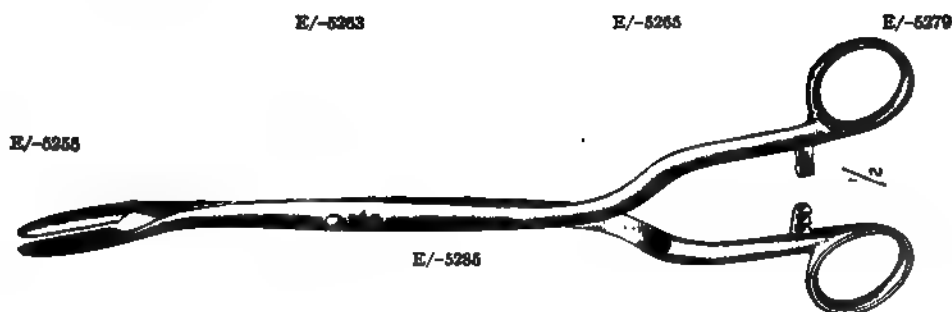
Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

E/-5189	Bishop's Polypus Forceps, with cutting edge	\$ 5.50
E/-5197	Byford's Polypus Forceps, small pattern	2.00
E/-5199	Byford's Polypus Forceps, large pattern	3.75
E/-5205	Collin's Polypus Forceps	6.50
E/-5208	Delagenière's Tumor Screw	1.25

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5129



Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5255 Heywood Smith's Polypus Forceps, large	\$ 5.00
E/-5263 Kelly's Polypus Forceps	4.50
E/-5265 Kelly's Bisection Forceps	3.50
E/-5279 Levret's Polypus Forceps	3.25
E/-5285 Longyear's Polypus Forceps	2.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



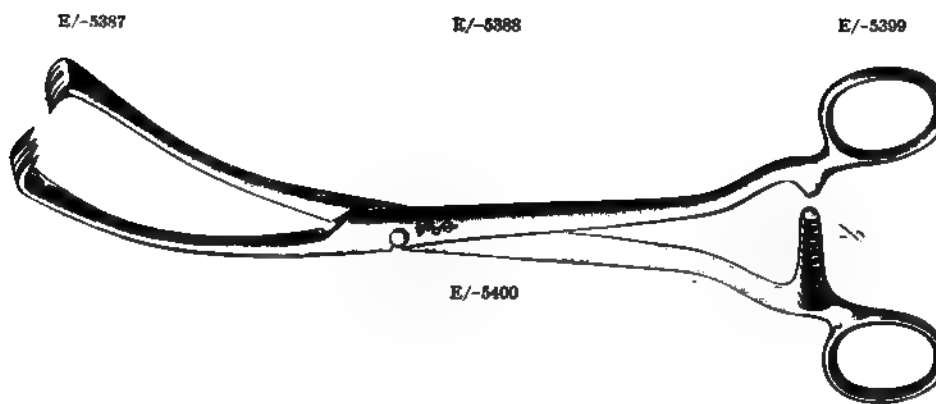
E-5327

Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5315 Martin's Polypus Forceps	\$ 3.00
E/-5327 McClintock's Polypus Forceps	4.00
E/-5347 Pryor's Morcellation Forceps	3.75
E/-5349 Pryor's Morcellation and Traction Forceps	5.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

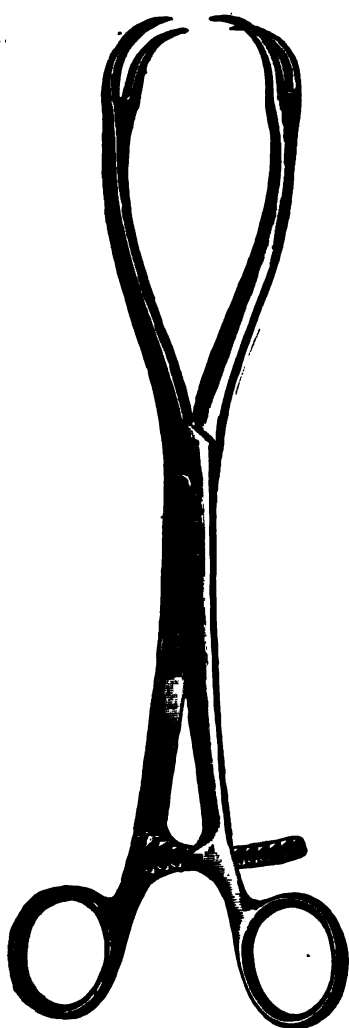


Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5387 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, straight	\$ 3.00
E/-5388 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, curved sideways	3.25
E/-5399 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, straight	3.25
E/-5400 Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, curved sideways	3.50

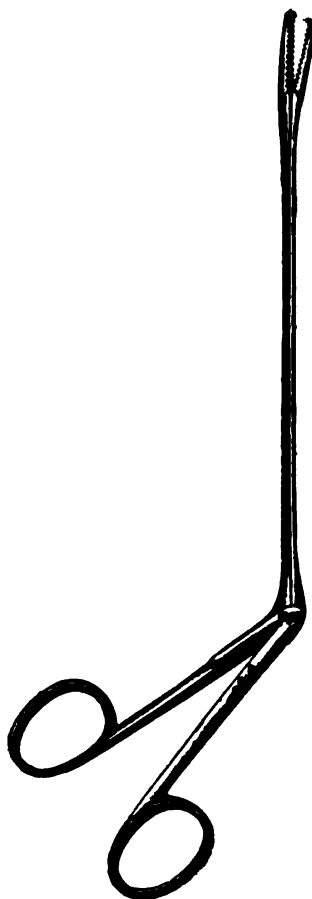
KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



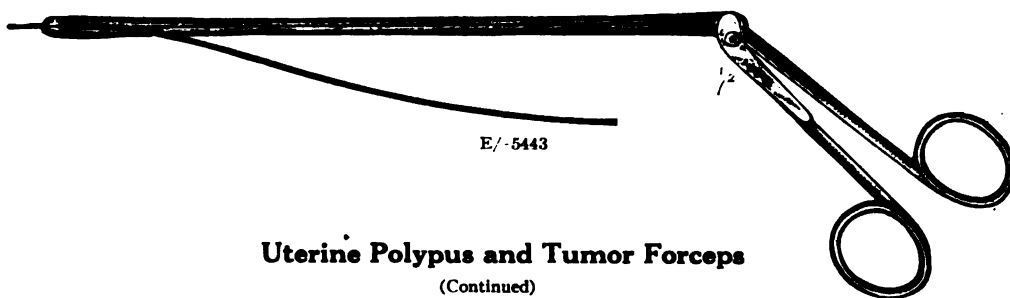
E/-5435



E/-5447



E 5458



E/-5443

Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

E/-5435	Williams' Tumor Forceps.....	Each	\$ 5.00
---------	------------------------------	------	---------

Female Bladder Forceps

E/-5443	Ashton's Forceps, for introducing ureter catheters.....	7.50
E/-5447	Fritch's Bladder Forceps.....	2.75
E/-5453	Fritch's Bladder Forceps, with catch.....	3.00
E/-5458	Kelly's Bladder Forceps, alligator jaw.....	5.25



E/-5687 E/-5693 E/-5699 E/-5705 E/-5711 E/-5717 E/-5723 E/-5729 E/-5735 E/-5741

Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5687 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4 inches	\$ 1.25
E/-5693 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4¾ inches	1.25
E/-5699 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 5½ inches	1.35
E/-5705 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 6¼ inches	1.50
E/-5711 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches	1.75
E/-5717 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8 inches	2.00
E/-5723 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8¾ inches	2.25
E/-5729 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 9½ inches	2.35
E/-5735 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 10¼ inches	2.50
E/-5741 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat, 11 inches	2.75

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-5873 E/-5867 E/-5861 E/-5855 E/-5849 E/-5843 E/-5837 E/-5831 E/-58

Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

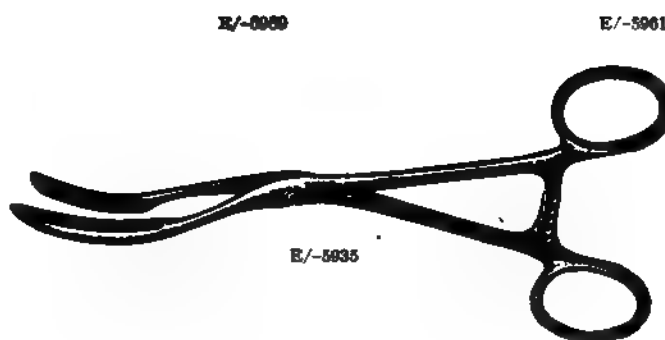
(Continued)

	Each
E/-5825 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 4¼ inches.....	\$ 1.25
E/-5831 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 5½ inches.....	1.25
E/-5837 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 6¼ inches	1.35
E/-5843 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 7 inches.	1.50
E/-5849 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8 inches.....	1.75
E/-5855 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8¾ inches.....	2.00
E/-5861 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 9½ inches.....	2.25
E/-5867 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 10¼ inches ...	2.50
E/-5873 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....	3.00

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.

(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

E/-5825-73



Hysterectomy and Hemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-5935 Bottini's Angioclast, 6½ inches	\$ 2.75
E/-5951 Byford's Hysterectomy Forceps, T-shape	2.50
E/-5952 Byford's Pedicle Forceps, heavy	3.00
E/-5959 Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws (pin preventing twisting of jaws)	1.60
E/-5961 Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 inches	1.75

MA



E/-5998

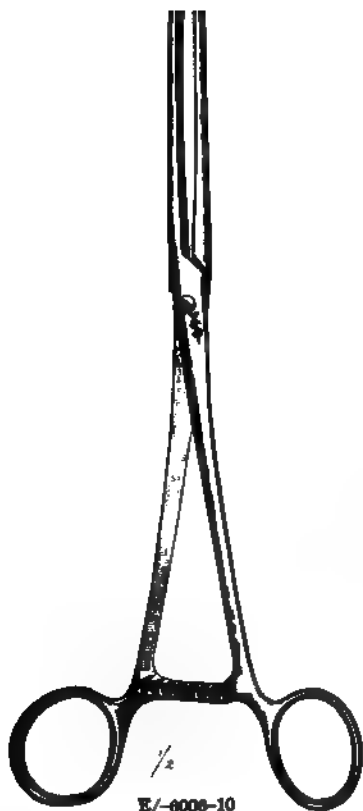


E/-6000

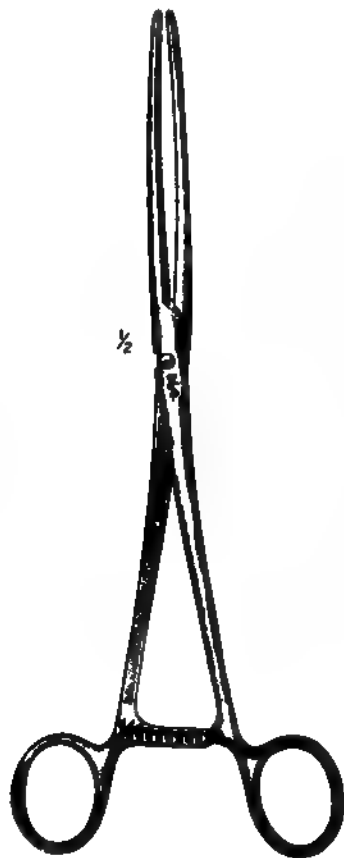
Hysterecstomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

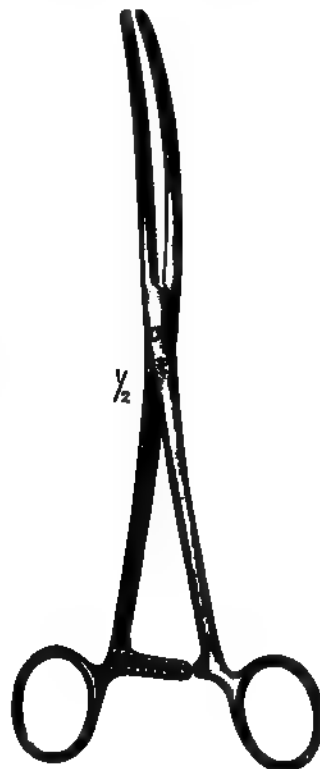
	Each
E/-5992 Doyen's Hysterecstomy Forceps, 11 inches.....	\$ 2.50
E/-5994 Doyen's Hysterecstomy Forceps, 8 inches.....	2.25
E/-5998 Ethridge's Hysterecstomy Forceps, straight, 8 1/4 inches...	1.50
E/-6000 Ethridge's Hysterecstomy Forceps, curved, 8 1/4 inches....	1.75
E/-6006 French Pattern Hysterecstomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5 inches.....	1.35
E/-6007 French Pattern Hysterecstomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5 1/4 inches.....	1.50
E/-6008 French Pattern Hysterecstomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 6 1/4 inches.....	1.75
E/-6009 French Pattern Hysterecstomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 7 inches.....	2.00
E/-6010 French Pattern Hysterecstomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 8 1/4 inches.....	2.25
E/-6014 Fritsch's Peritoneal Forceps..	2.25



E/-6006-10



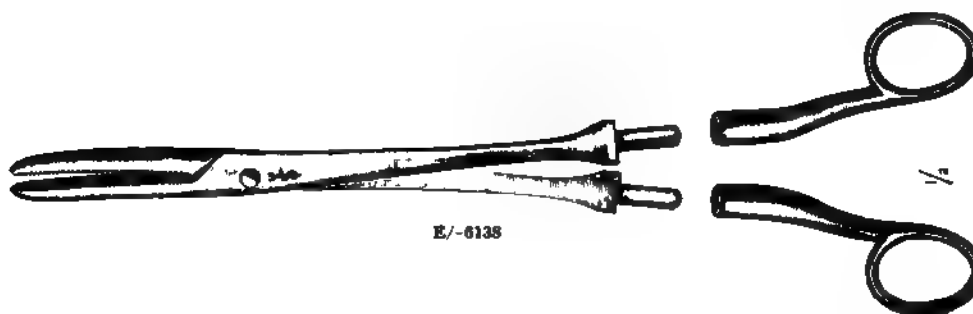
E/-6132



E/-6133



E/-6134



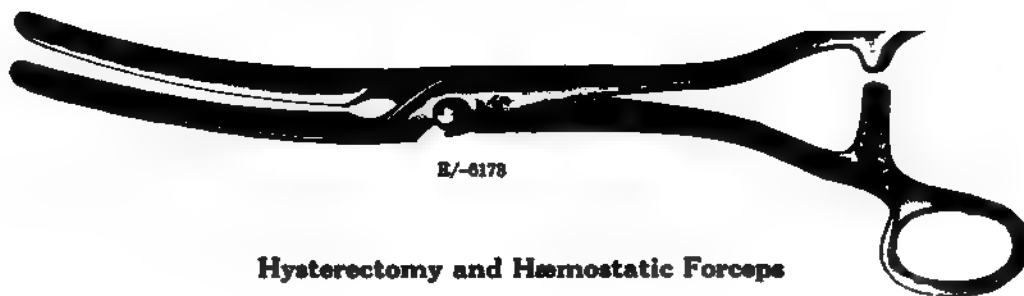
E/-6138

Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6132 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight	\$ 2.25
E/-6133 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat	2.25
E/-6134 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways	2.25
E/-6138 Pryor's Hysterectomy Forceps, set of 6 clamps, with 1 pair of detachable handles	10.50

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6155 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, curved	\$ 2.00
E/-6161 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, bent 90-degree angle.....	2.50
E/-6167 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, T-shape.....	2.50
E/-6173 Terrier's Hysterectomy Forceps.....	3.75

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



tribes

	Each
light 1½ pounds).....	\$13.50
.....	13.50
.....	16.50
Angiotribe	15.00
.....	10.75

E/-6224

E/-6224 Thumlin's Angiotribe

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Cyst and Ovarian Forceps

(Continued)

	Each
E/-6247 Péan's Cyst Forceps.	\$ 3.25
E/-6250 Péan's Ovarian Forceps.	3.00

Uterine Elevating Forceps

E/-6260 Bainbridge's Uterine Elevating Forceps, with soft rubber covered blades	5.00
E/-6264 Barrett's Uterine Elevating Forceps	2.75
E/-6266 Barrett-Allen's Uterine Elevating Forceps	4.50



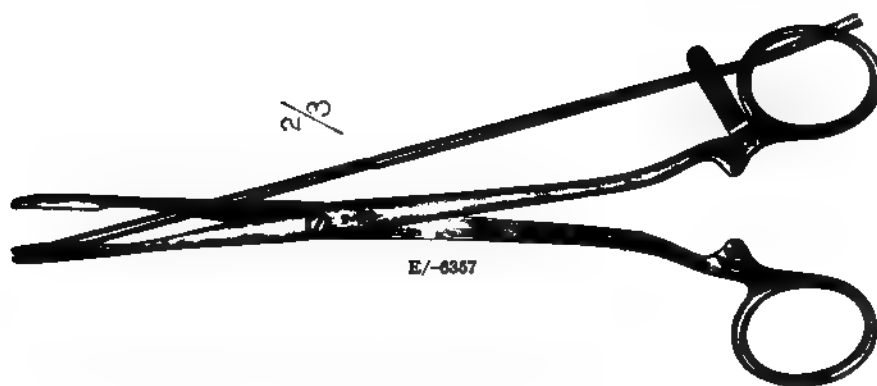
E/-6345

$\frac{1}{2}$

E/-6348

E/-6351

E/-6354-55



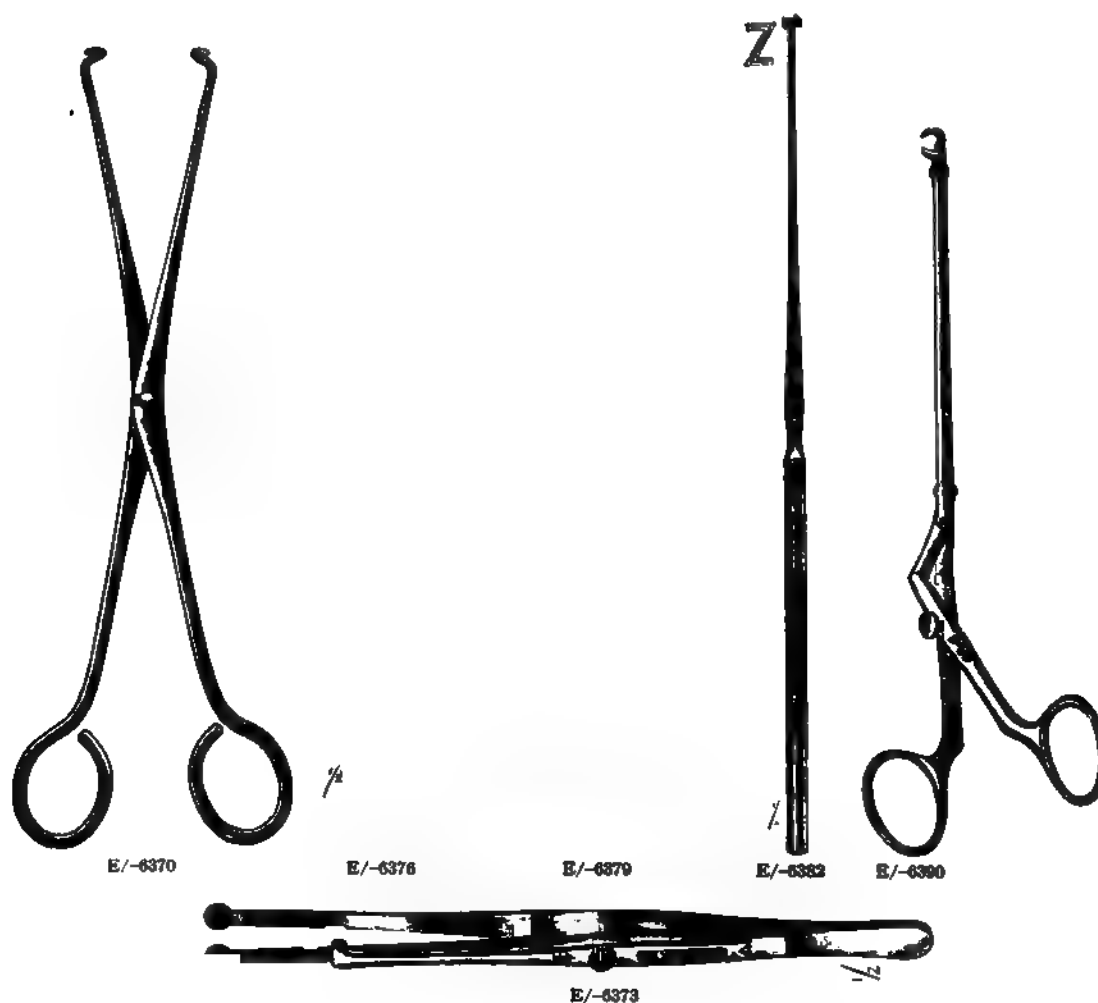
E/-6357

Ligature Carrying and Holding Forceps

(Continued)

E/-6345	Perkins' Ligature Carrier.....	\$ 1.75
E/-6348	"Rochester" Needle Extractor.....	1.00
E/-6351	Rosenheim-Jackson's Ligature Carrier and Haemostat, combined (patented)	3.50
E/-6354	Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Haemostat and Needle Holder, combined, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches (patented) ..	2.25
E/-6355	Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Haemostat and Needle Holder, combined, 7 inches (patented) ..	2.50
E/-6357	Shoemaker-Murphy's Ligature Carrier and Haemostat, combined (patented)	2.25

KNY-SCHEERER'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Wire Twisters

	Each
E/-6370 Carroll's Knot Tier	\$ 1.50
E/-6373 Emmett's Wire Twisting Forceps	2.25
E/-6376 Sims' Wire Adjuster or Fulcrum	1.10
E/-6379 Thomas' Shot Compressing Forceps	1.50
E/-6382 Werneck's Wire Twister	1.50

Ligature and Stitch Scissors

E/-6390 Abbott's Ligature Scissors	4.00
E/-6393 "Asta" Stitch Scissors	1.25

E/-6643



E -6646

Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

Each

E/-6637 Flexible Copper Retractor, silver plated, 4 sizes, 1, 1¼, 1½ and 2 inches wide, 13 inches long . . . \$ 1.00

E/-6642 Franz's Retractor, with 8 assorted sizes of blades 21.00

E/-6637 E/-6646 Friedman's Retractor, for perineorrhaphy 13.50

E/-6650 Fritsch's Retractor, narrow 1.75

E/-6651 Fritsch's Retractor, broad 2.50

E/-6650

E/-6651

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

E/-7380

Scissors

(Continued)

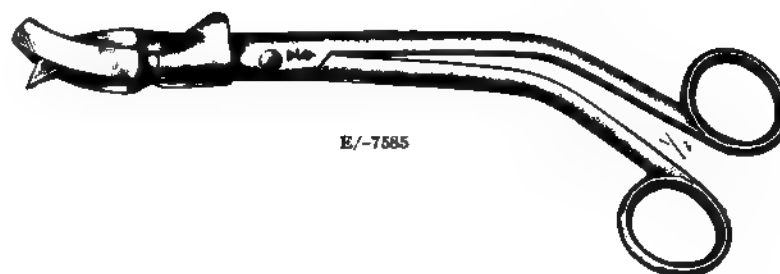
	Each
E/-7367 Clark's Uterine Scissors, tooth- edged blades, length 10 inches	\$ 4.00
E/-7369 Doyen's Abdominal Scissors, straight, 7 inches	1.50
E/-7372 Doyen's Abdominal Scissors, curved, 7 inches	1.65
E/-7375 Doyen's Uterine Scissors, heavy, for extirpation of the uterus, 10¼ inches long	2.25
E/-7378 Dunsmore's Uterine Scissors, 7½ inches long	1.75
E/-7380 Dunsmore's Uterine Scissors, latest pattern, 7½ inches long	2.00

E/-7517-35

E/-7547-85

E/-7577

E/-7583

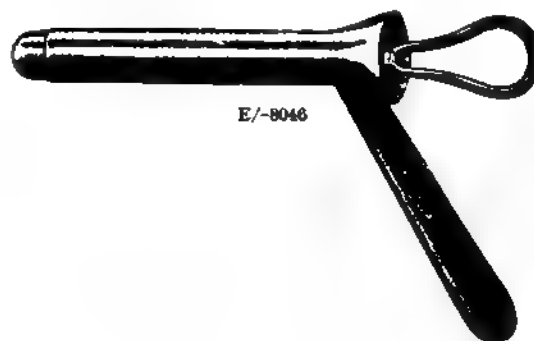


E/-7585

Scissors
(Continued)

	Each
E/-7517 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 7½ inches	\$ 1.15
E/-7523 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 8 inches	1.40
E/-7529 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 8½ inches	1.60
E/-7535 Sims' Uterine Scissors, straight, 9 inches	1.75
E/-7547 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 7½ inches	1.50
E/-7553 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 8 inches	1.65
E/-7559 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 8½ inches	1.80
E/-7565 Sims' Uterine Scissors, curved, 9 inches	2.00
E/-7577 Sims' Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, straight, 8 inches	1.75
E/-7583 Sims' Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, curved, 8 inches	2.00
E/-7585 Skene's Hawk Bill Scissors, improved pattern, 8¼ inches long	6.50

When ordering Scissors E/-7517 to E/-7583, specify points desired as illustrated. No. 1, both points blunt;
No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point. No. 3, both points sharp.



E/-8046



E/-8117

E/-8033

E/-8039

E/-8075

E/-8081



E/-8099

Intra Uterine Specula

(Continued)

		Each
E/-8033	Collin's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.....	\$ 5.00
E/ 8039	Elliott's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.	5.00
E/-8046	Kelly's Intra Uterine Endoscope, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. diameter.....	1.50
E/-8075	Pratt's Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....	3.25
E/-8081	Sims' Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....	3.75
E/-8099	Skene's Intra Uterine Speculum.....	2.00

Sterility Set

E/-8117	Outerbridge's Set, for the treatment of sterility, with 3 straight, 3 curved specula and introducer ..	2.50
---------	--	------

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL INDEX

A	PAGE
Abbey's needle holder.....	2212
Abbot's ligature scissors.....	5162
Abdominal irrigators.....	5077, 5080, 5081
" needles.....	2222-2234, 2237, 2243-2248
" retractors.....	2133-2146, 5171-5182
" scissors, 2269, 2272, 5186, 5188, 5189-5192	
" spatulas.....	2146, 5171, 5179-5181
" suction tubes, Pool's.....	2364, 5081
" supports.....	5172, 5173, 5181
Abel's uterine dressing forceps.....	5066
Abortion curettes.....	5019, 5021-5023
" forceps.....	5017-5021
Abraham's antrum burr.....	3162
" reamer.....	3162
" crypta curettes.....	3193, 3207
" dressing forceps, nasal.....	3109
" septum knives.....	3143
" submucous dissectors.....	3107
" " elevators.....	3107
" tonsil curettes.....	3193, 3207
" " forceps.....	3193
" " knives.....	3201, 3207
" " snare.....	3216
Abram's cervix needles.....	2230
Abcess knives.....	2300
" Graefe's.....	3041
" lancets.....	1140, 2300
Absorption canula, urethral.....	4013
Accessories for obstetric phantoms.....	5055
Acidimeter.....	1102
Acne lancets.....	3176
Acoumeter.....	3055
Acoustic appliances.....	3090-3093
Acupressure forceps.....	1034, 2015
Adams' appendectomy retractors.....	2140, 5178
" dry dissector.....	2127
" elevator, periosteal.....	2127
" exsection saw.....	2152
" iris knife.....	3020
" retractors.....	2140, 5178
" rhinoplastos.....	3138
" septum compression forceps.....	3138
" splinter forceps.....	2264
" tendon knives.....	2072
Adapters for syringes.....	2333, 3225
Adenoid curettes.....	3099-3106
" forceps.....	3110-3116, 3119-3131, 3200
" knives.....	3099-3106
" scissors.....	3153, 3154
Adenotomes.....	3100-3106
Advancement forceps.....	3012
Aesculapius bladder syringes.....	2354, 4028
Aesthesiometers.....	1133, 1134
Agnew's canaliculus knife.....	3019
" iridectomy knife.....	3020
" mucous catheter, male.....	4057
" strabismus hook.....	3017
" tattooing needle.....	3025
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
"Agra" wood splints.....	2284
Ainsworth's rubber dam punch.....	3310
Air bags.....	3053
" canula for auditus and antrum.....	3054
" compressors.....	3273, 3274
" inflator.....	5035
Air pumps.....	3273, 3274

	PAGE
Air tanks for compressed air.....	3273
Ala nasi distender.....	3107
Albarran's bladder retractor.....	4025
" kidney forceps.....	2054
Albee's electric operating set.....	2179
Albers' needle sterilizer.....	2241
Albion's stethoscope.....	1098
Albrecht's suspension laryngoscope.....	3277
Albumen, examination for.....	1108, 1109
Albuminometers.....	1108-1109
Albumoscope.....	1108
Alcohol injection syringe.....	2342
Alexander's bladder syringe.....	4028
" bone chisel.....	2079
" " gouge.....	2080
" laryngeal syringe.....	2340-3269
" mastoid chisel.....	3056
" " gouge.....	3056
" " rongeur.....	3064
" nasal syringe.....	3225
" throat syringe.....	3225
" tonsil syringe.....	3225
" wound dressing syringe.....	2356
Alkalimeter.....	1127
Allen's ear applicators.....	3055
" nasal speculum.....	3159
" prostatectomy knife.....	4040
" retractor.....	2133
" rubber dam clamp forceps.....	3310
" septum knives.....	3143
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
" uterine elevating forceps.....	5156
Allingham's ligature carrier.....	2248
" rectal fistula scissors.....	2268
" " speculum.....	2187
Allis' acupressure forceps.....	1034, 2015
" dry dissector (elevator).....	2127
" inhalers.....	2001
" intestinal forceps.....	2040
" tack forceps.....	2040
Allport's attic forceps.....	3064
" bone gouge.....	2080
" " rongeur.....	2109
" cilia forceps.....	3006
" ear forceps.....	3064
" " syringe.....	3083
" eustachian burr.....	3063
" gauze packer.....	3056
" incus hook.....	3071
" mastoid gouge.....	3056
" " knife.....	3071
" " retractor.....	3079
" periosteotome elevator.....	3063
" suture forceps.....	3074
" tonsil knives.....	3201, 3205, 3207
Alter's mouth gag.....	3248
" tonsil forceps.....	3193
Aluminum bronze wire.....	2257
Alveolar process instruments.....	3182
Amberg's ear forceps.....	3064
American pattern post mortem knives.....	1013
" " retractor.....	2133
" " section knife.....	1045
Amniotome.....	5026
Ampère meter.....	4092
Ampoules, "Ariston".....	2012, 2334-2337
" phenolsulphonophthalein.....	1112



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY

	PAGE	
Amputating knives.....	2064-2066	Antrum rasps.....
saws.....	2149-2152	reamers.....
sets.....	2074, 2196-2211	saws.....
Anæsthesia apparatus.....	2001-2012, 3183, 3189, 3252	syringes.....
syringes, spinal.....	2011, 2012, 2346, 2347	trocars.....
Anal fistula knives.....	2077	Anus, artificial, receptacle f
Analysis, urinary.....	1108-1116	natural, receptacle f
Anasarca trocars.....	2357	Aortic clamp.....
Anastomosis button introducers.....	2053	Aplanat magnifier.....
buttons.....	2052, 2053	Apolant's tissue grinder ..
forceps, intestinal.....	2040-2052	Apparatus for smoking pap
staff, vein.....	2035	Apparitor auris.....
Anatomical instruments.....	1001-1031	Appendectomy forceps ..
models, papier maché, 1058-1063,		retractors.....
4073, 5056-5061		Appendix tuckers.....
rubber stamps, 1135-1139		Applicators, ear.....
3052, 3069, 3166, 3276		laryngeal.....
syringes.....	1021, 2327	nasal.....
Anderson's antrum chisel.....	3097	urethral.....
punch.....	3109, 3134	uterine.....
obstetric forceps.....	5004	Aprons, post-mortem.....
sphenoid punch.....	3109, 3134	Araeometer.....
Andrews' bone gouging forceps.....	2108	Araeo-picnometer.....
rongeur.....	2108	Araeo-saccharometer ..
dynamometers.....	1072	Argand burners.....
ethmoid knife.....	3143	gas bracke
eye dropper.....	3043	Ariston ampoules.....
mastoid chisel.....	3056	Arkansas oil stones.....
gouge.....	3056	Arlt's eye curette.....
raspatory.....	3078	lachrymal scissors ..
retractor.....	3079	Arm and hand, articulated
nasal splint.....	3149	cuff, Sahli's.....
raspatory, periosteal.....	2129	rest, for sphygmograp
retractor.....	2133	slings.....
sphenoid knife.....	3143	splints.....
stone searcher.....	4050	Arnold's ear spout.....
tongue depressor.....	3253	immersion bottle.
tonsil forceps.....	3193	Artery forceps..... 1034, 10
trephine.....	2166	and needle l
turbinate chisel.....	3097	scissors.....
Anel's lachrymal probes.....	3028	Artificial anus, receptacle f
syringes.....	2338, 3042	eyes.....
Aneroid sphygmomanometers.....	1089, 1090	fœtus.....
Aneurism forceps for blood transfusion.....	2036	leeches.....
needles..... 1032, 2037, 2038, 2303		pelvis.....
and directors.....	2303	testicles.....
Anger's tracheotome.....	3186	tympanum.....
Angioclasts.....	5143	Arzberg's prostatic coolers.
Angiotribe forceps.....	2019	Asch's rhinoplastos.....
tonsil.....	3194	septum compression
Angiotribes.....	5154, 5155	elevator ..
Animal cages.....	1040	gouge.....
jars.....	1040	operating se
operating boards..... 1039, 1040		scissors.....
tables.....	1039	splints.....
Annealing forceps, dental.....	3311	Ascites trocars.....
Anteversion pessaries.....	5211, 5213	Ashcraft's prostatic lobe fo
Anthropometric caliper.....	1068	Ashton's perineum needle ..
identification.....	1067	pile clamp.....
Antiphones.....	3093	rectal speculum ..
Antitoxin syringes.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186	ureter catheter co
Antrum burrs.....	3162, 3163	in
canulae.....	3054, 3096	Aspirating trocars.....
chisels.....	3097, 3098	Aspirator needles.....
curettes.....	3105	Aspirators.....
drills.....	3162, 3163	secretion for lar
gouges.....	3097	scopy and esop
perforators.....	3162, 3163	soft cataract ..
probes.....	3150	Assaky's curette, uterine..
punches, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126,		"Asta" bladder syringes..
3128, 3129, 3133-3135		

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE

	PAGE
"Asta" blue flame burner	1115
" cartilage knife	1013
" catgut	2259
" current controller	3170, 4097
" dissecting cases	1024
" " forceps	1004
" " scalpels	1010
" " scissors	1019
" " tenaculum	1013
" horse hair	2259
" kangaroo tendons	2259
" lubricine	4068
" silk	2259
" sterilizers	3051
" suture forceps	3074
" syringes	3083
" wound dressing syringes	2354
"Atlas" atomizers	3275
Atlee's uterine dilator	5095
Atomizer bulbs	3274
Atomizers	3271-3275
Attic forceps	3064, 3069
Audiphones	3090-3093
Auerbach's aesthesiometer	1133
Aufrecht's albuminometer	1108
Aural instruments	3049, 3053-3088
" syringes	2328
Auricles	3092
Auscultation	1096-1101
" stethoscope	1098
Auspitz's dermal scoop	3177
Austin's tonsil hæmostatic clamp	3227
Automatic blood lancets	1118
" cut-off	3274
Autopsy cases	1025-1029
" instruments	1001-1031
" scales	1022
" tables	1030, 1031
Autoscopic spatula	3278, 3285, 3286
Auto-thermo-cautery	2372
Auvard's basiotribe	5015
" cranioclast	5015
" curette, uterine	5083
" retractor, vaginal	5195
" specula, vaginal	5204
Aveling's obstetric forceps	5004
" transfusion instruments	2033, 2034
Avery's septatome	3143
Avitreous thermometers	1075
Axenfeld's lachrymal sac retractor	3034
Axhausen's ligature carrier	2248, 5159
Axis traction clamps	5012
" " forceps	5004-5011
" " hooks	5012
Ayer's chalazion forceps	3002
" cystoscope	4085
" tablet depositor	4001

B

Baader's cataract knife	3021
" fixation hook	3017
" tattooing needle	3025
Babcock's attachments for centrifuges	1132
" milk bottle	1132
" needle for spinal anæsthesia	2012, 2347
" vein stripper	2038
Baby incubators	5063
" measuring trough	5036
" scales	5036
Backhaus' towel clamps	2147, 5110
Bacon's artificial leech	1142, 3075

	PAGE
Bacon's bone rongeur	2108
" mastoid rongeur	3064
Badgerow's nasal snare	3157
Baer's uterine dilator	5097
Bag syringe, hydrocele	4032
Bags (colpeurynters)	5001, 5002
" (satchels)	5037-5040
Baginsky's adenoid curettes	3104
" nasal dressing forceps	3109
Bainbridge's dressing forceps, uterine	5066
" goitre forceps	3190
" intestinal tissue forceps	2040
" spinal anæsthesia syringe	2011, 2346
" uterine elevating forceps	5156
Baird's phimosi forceps	4015
Baker's tooth extracting forceps	3307
" vagiometer	5214
Balances	1065
Balfour's abdominal retractor	2133, 5171
Ball pessaries	5212
Ball's tenaculum forceps	5111
Ballenger's antrum burr	3162
" cartilage knife	3143
" elevator	3107
" ethmoid curette	3099, 3144
" " knife	3144
" " exostosis knife	3144
" gouge	3097
" mastoid burr	3063
" raspatory	3078
" mucosa knife	3143
" nasal knife	3143, 3144
" speculum	3159
" periosteal raspatory	2129
" septum knife	3143
" punch	3137
" sponge holding forceps	3194
" submucous elevator	3107
" swivel knife	3143
" tonsil forceps	3193, 3194
" " knife	3202
" tonsillotome	3223
" turbinate knife	3143, 3144
Balsam bottles	1050
Bandage boxes	5053
" clamp	2014
" material	2283
" rollers	2281
" scissors	2275, 2276
" shears, plaster paris	2277-2280
" splints	2284-2297
Bandages	2283
" elastic	2283
" masturbation	4038, 5214
" pure gum	2014
" rubber	2014
" suspensory	4036
Bandaging appliances	2282
Bane's bone rongeur	2108
" mastoid rongeur	3064
Bangs' (Bolton) urethral syringe	2348, 4030
" whalebone filiform bougies	4063
Baræsthesiometer	1133
Barany's Lärm apparatus	3085
Barbon's nasal dressing forceps	3123
Bardeleben's bone holding forceps	2120
Barker's needles and canulæ for spinal injection	2012, 2347
Barnes' colpeurynters	5001
" cranioclast	5012



	PAGE		PAGE
Billroth's pedicle needles.....	5165	Boas' sieve for feces.....	1107
" retractor.....	2133	" stomach evacuator.....	1102, 3295
" thoracic trocar.....	2361	Bock's stethoscope.....	1098
" tumor forceps.....	5112	Bodenhammer's rectal irrigator.....	2365
Birmingham nasal douche.....	3107	" speculum.....	2187
Birnie's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5163	Boecker's adenoid curette.....	3100
Bisection uterine forceps.....	5131	" laryngeal polypus instruments.....	3243
Bishop's ear chisel guide.....	3059	Boehm's salvarsan apparatus.....	2369
" " protector.....	3059	Boekel's light condensers.....	3257
" " curette.....	3060	Boer's craniotomy forceps.....	5014
" " set.....	3086	Boerma's obstetric forceps.....	5004
" " specula.....	3081	Boettcher's antrum drill.....	3162
" mastoid chisel.....	3056, 3057	" tonsil hæmostate.....	3194, 3227
" " gouge.....	3056, 3057	" " scissors.....	3214
" " retractor.....	3079	" " snare.....	3217
" polypus forceps.....	5129	" " tenaculum.....	3201
" tonsillotome.....	3220	" " uvula forceps.....	3194
" turn-buckle for bone clamps.....	2121	Boggs' coagulometer.....	1127
" uterine dilators.....	5095	Boufin's needle holder.....	2212
Bistouries, dissecting.....	1012	Boldt's appendix tucker.....	2093
" ear.....	3072, 3073	" blood lancet.....	1118
" eye.....	3019	" cooling speculum.....	5209
" microscopic.....	1044	" ligature scissors.....	2254
Black's linear cataract knife.....	3021	" placenta forceps.....	5017
Bladder cures.....	5085	" stem pessary.....	5210
" evacuator, female.....	5076	" stitch scissors.....	5163
" forceps, female.....	5137	" support for abdominal retractors.....	2135
" " male.....	4014, 4015, 4017-4019	" uterine cures.....	5083
" irrigation instruments.....	4020-4021	" " syringe.....	2352, 5074
" knives.....	4023	" vaginal speculum.....	5209
" phantoms.....	4092-4093	Bolton's pile pipe.....	2190
" retractors.....	4025-4026	Bonafont's ear speculum.....	3081
" scissors.....	4017, 4018, 4027	Bond's placenta forceps.....	5017
" syringes.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030	" splint.....	2284
Blade saws.....	1017, 1018, 2149	Bone chisels.....	1001, 1002, 2079, 2080
Blaisdell's bone rongeur.....	2109	" cures.....	2085-2090
" cranial hæmostate.....	2164	" cutting forceps, 1007, 1008, 1032,	
" scalp knife.....	2072	1033, 2100-2118, 2126	
" trephine.....	2166	" cutting forceps, nasal, 3111, 3115,	
Blake's ear mirror.....	3076	3118, 3119, 3127	
" " snare.....	3080	" " shears.....	1007, 1008, 1032
" " syringe.....	2328, 3083	" drills.....	1003, 2094-2100, 2163, 2166-2180
" gall stone forceps.....	2039	" files.....	2132
" irrigator, abdominal.....	5077	" gouges.....	1002, 1003, 2080-2082
" tuning fork.....	3084	" gouging forceps.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118
" uterine curette.....	5083	" guards.....	2159
Blanchard's prostatic cooler.....	4024	" holding clamps and forceps.....	1005, 2119-2124
Blaschko's comedone extractor.....	3176	" hooks for arresting hæmorrhage.....	2165
Blitz's enucleation forceps.....	3002	" nails.....	2157
Blizard's lithotomy knife.....	4047	" needles, staphylorrhaphy.....	3181
Bloch's antrum canula.....	3096	" pegs.....	2157
" pneumoscope.....	1076	" plate holding clamps and forceps,	
" sphygmomanometer.....	1089	2121, 2123, 2159	
Bloemer's cilia forceps.....	3006	" plates.....	2154-2156
Blood, examination of.....	1118-1128	" retractors.....	2133-2147, 2159
" filtration funnel.....	1119	" rongeurs.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118
" lancets.....	1118	" saws.....	2149-2152, 2175-2180
" needles.....	1118	" screws.....	2156, 2157
" pipettes.....	1132	" shears.....	1007, 1008, 1032, 2104-2108, 2126
" plates.....	1117	" spikes.....	2157
" test set.....	1128	" wax.....	2171
" transfusion instruments.....	2033-2036	Bones, human.....	1055, 1056
" tubes.....	1119	Bonney's needles.....	2230, 2231
" vessel suture needle.....	2036, 2234	Borchardt's bone gouges.....	2080
Blot's perforator.....	5032	" brain puncture set.....	2177
Blow pipes.....	1001	" " electric operating sets.....	2176
Blum's bladder phantom.....	4093	Born's section lifter.....	1049
Blunk's hæmostatic forceps.....	2016, 2017	Bose's trachea retractor.....	3184
Boards, animal operating.....	1039, 1040	Bossi's eclampsia dilators.....	5002
Boas' gastralgesimeter.....	1102	" uterine dilators.....	5095
" koproscope.....	1107	Boston's adenoid curette.....	3100

	PAGE
Bruenings' aspirators for blood, mucous and saliva	3279
" bronchoscopy instruments	3278-3280
" electroscope	3279
" esophagoscopy instruments	3278-3280
" laryngoscopy instruments	3278-3280
" nasal dressing forceps	3111
" septum clamp	3138
" cutting forceps	3111
" suction apparatus for saliva, blood, etc.	3278, 3279
Brunetti's bone chisel	1001
Brunner's bronchocele sound	3192
" dry dissector	2127
" intestinal forceps	2041
Bruns' bone chisel	1001, 2079
" curette	2085
" gouge	1002, 2081
" metacarpal saw	2152
" plaster paris shears	2277
" vulsellum forceps	5112
Brunton's otoscope	3081
Brush boxes	5043
Brushes, laryngeal	3231
" test tube	1115
" trachea tube	3183
" trephine	2162
" urethral	4001, 4012
Bryan's ethmoid curette	3097
" gouge	3097
Bryant's septal ridge forceps	3111
Buchanan's anaesthesia apparatus	3252
" elevator	2162
" hook	2162
" separator	2162
" trepanning set	2172
" trephine	1038, 2167
" vapor inhaler	2005
Buck's bone curette	2086
" drill	2094
" ear applicators	3055
" cures	3060
" knives	3071, 3072
" pipettes	3077
" probes	3077
" eustachian nozzle	3054
" furuncle knife	3071
" laryngeal forceps	3235
" mastoid cures	3060
" drill	3063
" hook and guide	3071
" raspatory	3078
" retractor	3079
" scalpel	3072
" myringotome	3071
" periosteal raspatory	2129
" retractor	2146
" vesical trocar	2362, 4009
Bucket, duodenal	1103, 3296
Bucklin's nasal saw	3151
Budd's placenta forceps	5018
Budin's obstetric phantom	5053
" urethral catheters	4020
" uterine douches	5077
Buerker's counting chamber	1125
" cover glass	1126
" hæmacytometer	1123
Bulbs, atomizer	3274
" eustachian inflating canal	3053
" thermo-cautery	3274
Bulette's nasal scissors	3154
Bullet extracting instruments	2182-2185

	PAGE
Bulling's thermo variators	3272
Bumm's placenta curette	5022
" pubeotomy needle	5026
" uterine dilator	5096
Bumstead's urethral syringes	2348, 2350, 4030, 4031
Bunge's enucleation spoon	3037
Bunsen burners	1115
Bunt's clamp for holding hæmostatic forceps	2032
Burchardt's hæmostatic forceps	2017
Burette clamp	1115
" support	1115
Burettes	1102, 1115
Burkhardt-Merian's ear set	3087
Burners, Bunsen	1115
" galvano cautery	3049, 3168, 3169
" thermo cautery	2373
Burnett's mastoid knife	3072
Burow's bullet probe	2182
Burrage's intra-uterine douche tube	5193
" specula	5193
Burrow's tonsil forceps	3194
Burrs, antrum	3162, 3163
" eustachian	3063
" mastoid	3063
Burt's uterine curette	5083
Butler's suture needles	2231
Buttle's iodine inhalers	3054
" scarifying knife	5184
Buttons, anastomosis	2052, 2053
" gastro-enterostomy	2053
" intestinal	2053
Butyrometer	1129
" lacto	1129
Byford's hysterectomy forceps	5143
" ovarian forceps	5155
" pedicle clamp	5143
" pessary	5210
" uterine curette	5083
" dressing forceps	5067
" polypus forceps	5129
" scissors	5185
" vulsellum forceps	5113
Byrnes' tonsil seizing forceps	3194
" uterine tissue forceps	5108
" vulsellum forceps	5113

C

Cabinets, disinfecting genito-urinary instruments	4076
Cabinets, instrument	2379, 2380
" skeleton	1057
" specialists'	3050
Cables, flexible for electric drills and saws	2174, 2176
Cages, animal	1040
Calibrator, urethral	5101
Calipers	1022, 1068-1070, 2162
Callan's eye operating set	3046
" lid irrigator and retractor	3035
Calvarium clamps	1006
" hooks	1010
Campbell's cotton reservoir	3095
Canaliculus knives	3019
Cane, acoustic	3092
Canfield's tonsil knife	3202
" tonsil seizing forceps	3195
Canulæ, antrum	3054, 3096
" blood transfusion	2033-2035
" epistaxis	3095
" hypodermatic	2333
" tonsil injection	2341
" infusion	2368



	PAGE		PAGE
Canulae, intubation.....	3188, 3189	Catheter accessories.....	4068-4072
“ lachrymal.....	3001	“ boxes.....	4068, 4069
“ sinus.....	3096	“ cylinders for disinfecting.....	4069
“ tracheal.....	3183, 3186, 3187	“ disinfectors.....	4069, 4071, 4076
“ urethral.....	4013	“ gauges.....	4068
Capsular forceps.....	3010	“ guides.....	4067
“ punch.....	3010	“ holder.....	4068
Capsulotomy knives.....	3023	“ lubricant.....	4068
Carbonic acid snow outfit.....	3176	“ staffs.....	4006
Cardia dilator.....	3292	“ sterilizers.....	4069-4072
Cardiographs.....	1080, 1084	“ stylets.....	4067
“ electro.....	1086	“ syringes.....	4028-4032
“ sphygmo.....	1079, 1080	“ trays.....	4068, 4069, 4072
Cardiophone.....	1101	Catheterostats.....	4069
Carleton's antitoxin syringes.....	2327, 3185	Catheters, combined, male and female.....	4061
Carmalt's hæmostatic forceps.....	2017, 2018, 2027, 2028	“ double current, female.....	4061, 4065, 5075
“ hysterectomy forceps.....	5143, 5144	“ “ male.....	4062, 4065
“ spoke shave.....	3144	“ elastic.....	2348, 4031, 4064-4066
“ tongue forceps.....	2009, 3232	“ eustachian.....	3053, 3054
Carmichael's pile clamp.....	2058	“ female.....	4057, 5075
Caro's urethral speculum.....	4011	“ male.....	4031, 4057-4060, 4064-4065
Carotid artery clamps.....	2032	“ prostatic.....	4057-4060, 4064, 4065
Carpenter's tonsil knife and dissector.....	3202	“ retention.....	4067
“ knife and enucleating spoon.....	3202	“ retrojecting.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Carr's bone drill.....	2094, 2095, 2167	“ self-retaining.....	4067
“ cranial hæmostate.....	2164	“ sigmoid.....	4057, 5075
“ trephine.....	2167	“ soft rubber.....	4067
Carrel's radial forceps.....	2035	“ ureter.....	4060, 4066, 4086
“ transfusion canula.....	2034	“ “ female.....	4060, 5076
“ vein dilator.....	2035	“ urethral irrigating.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Carrier's masticator.....	3297	“ X-ray.....	4066
Carroll's aethesiometer.....	1133	Catling knives.....	2064
“ knot tier.....	2251, 5162	Caustic holders.....	2273
“ stethometer.....	1071	“ “ ear.....	3055
“ vaccinator.....	1149	“ “ eye.....	3001
Carstens' aneurism needle.....	2037	“ “ laryngeal.....	3266
“ cervix needle.....	2243, 5165	Cauterizing brushes, urethral.....	4001
“ perineum needle.....	2243, 5165	“ instruments.....	2371-2373, 3049, 3167-3171
Carter's introducer for vitreous spheres.....	3045	Cautery batteries.....	4096
“ nasal speculum.....	3159	“ bulbs.....	3274
“ tonsil tenaculum.....	3201	“ burners.....	3049, 3168, 3169
Cartilage knives, dissecting.....	1013, 1015	“ electrodes.....	3049, 3168, 3169
“ septum.....	3143	“ handles.....	3049, 3167, 3169
Carwardine's intestinal forceps.....	2041	“ needle, eye.....	3024
Cases, autopsy.....	1025-1029	Ceccherelli's bone gouging forceps.....	2109
“ blood test.....	1128	Cedar stethoscopes.....	1096
“ dissecting.....	1024	Celluloid ear bougies.....	3077
“ medicine.....	5041	“ yarn.....	2257
“ microscopic dissecting.....	1049	Centrifugal accessories.....	1131, 1132
“ thermometer.....	1074	“ apparatus.....	1130, 1131
“ urine test.....	1113	Centrifuges.....	1130, 1131
“ vial.....	5040, 5041	“ double speed.....	1130
Casselberry's adenoid forceps.....	3111	“ electric.....	1131
“ nasal saw.....	3151	Cephalometers.....	1069, 1070
“ “ scissors.....	3153	Cephalotribes.....	5014, 5015
“ pin cutting forceps, for broncho- scopy.....	3287	Cerebellum forceps.....	2112, 2113
“ tonsil forceps.....	3195	Cervical dilators.....	5002, 5003, 5095-5107
“ tonsillotome.....	3221	“ knives.....	5183, 5184
Cataphoresis batteries.....	4077, 5215	“ needles.....	2230-2238, 2243, 5165-5171
Cataphoric vaginal electrode.....	5216	Chadwick's pterygium scissors.....	3032, 3033
Cataract aspirator.....	3002	Chain and hooks.....	1010
“ extracting forceps.....	3011, 3012	“ saw.....	2153
“ knives.....	3020-3022, 3046	“ “ conductors.....	2153
“ needles.....	3024, 3040, 3041	Chairs, specialists'.....	3172
“ probes.....	3034	“ steel.....	2382
“ retractor.....	3039	Chalazion forceps.....	3002-3005
“ spatula.....	3034	“ knives.....	3023
Catgut, raw.....	2256	Chamberlain's placenta forceps.....	5018
“ sterilized.....	2258, 2259	“ “ uterine douche.....	5077
Cathelin's prostatic lobe forceps.....	4039	Chamberland's blood tube.....	1119
		Chambers' stem pessary.....	5210



	PAGE
Champetier de Ribes' colpeurynters.....	5001
" introducing forceps.....	5001
Championnière's bone chisel.....	2079
" drill.....	2095
" drainage tube.....	2363
" perforator.....	5032
" steam spray.....	3271
" uterine vulsellum forceps.....	5113
Chapman's alveolar process instruments.....	3182
" pump.....	3297
" suction pump.....	5081
" water pump.....	2364
Chappell's septum knife.....	3144
Charrière's blade saws.....	1017, 2149
" bow saws.....	1017, 2149
" lithotrite.....	4048
" rib shears.....	2104
" section knife.....	1045
Charts, obstetric wall.....	5061
" temperature.....	1075
Chassaignac's drainage trocar.....	2357
" pile vulsellum forceps.....	2063
" uterine vulsellum forceps.....	5113
Chatelaine cases, nurses'.....	2305
Chatellier's adenoid forceps.....	3111
Cheatam's placenta curette.....	5022
Cheatle's sterilizer forceps.....	2265
Cheek retractors.....	3253
Chemical transformers and rheostats.....	3016
Chéron's dynamometer.....	1072
" uterine dressing forceps.....	5067-5068
Chest, skeleton.....	1057
Chetwood's alternating cut-off.....	4022
" rectal irrigator.....	2365
" urethral clamp.....	4032
" nozzle.....	4020
Cheyne's elevator (dissector).....	2127
Chiarlione's vaginal retractor.....	5195
Child's angiotribe.....	5154
" intestinal forceps.....	2041
" needles.....	2231
" scalpel.....	2072
" support for retractor blades.....	2134, 5172
Chimney, skiascopic.....	3027
Chipault's bone chisel.....	2079
Chisel forceps.....	2113
Chisels, antrum.....	3097, 3098
" bone.....	1001, 1002, 2079, 2080
" blunt, to stop bone bleeding.....	2162
" ear.....	3056-3059
" eye.....	3024
" frontal sinus.....	3098, 3099
" mastoid.....	3056-3059
" nasal.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
Chismore's evacuator.....	4043
Chloroform apparatus, intubation.....	3189
" tracheotomy.....	3183
" bottles.....	2009, 2010
" inhalers.....	2001-2008
Cholelithotomy forceps.....	5136
Cholewa's elevator and raspatory.....	3078
" mallets.....	2084, 3074
" periosteal raspatory.....	2130
Chromo-saccharometer.....	1110
Chronometer.....	1081
Cilia forceps.....	3006
Circumcision instruments.....	4023, 4026
Citelli's ear forceps.....	3064, 3065
" lingual tonsil punch.....	3220
" mastoid rongeur.....	3064
" uvulotome.....	3220

	PAGE
Citron's acidimeter.....	1102
" gastric filtration apparatus.....	1102
" set for determination of blood in feces.....	1107
Civiale's meatotome.....	4023
Clamps, angiotribe.....	2019
" aortic.....	5144
" appendectomy.....	2042-2043
" artery.....	2015-2033
" axis traction.....	5012
" bandage.....	2014
" blood transfusion.....	2035, 2036
" bone holding.....	2121, 2123
" " plate holding.....	2121, 2123
" burette.....	1115
" calvarium.....	1006
" flap for skull.....	2165
" fracture.....	2285
" funis.....	5035
" hæmorrhoidal.....	2058-2063
" hæmostatic.....	2015-2032, 5138-5153
" hysterectomy.....	5138-5153
" kidney.....	2054, 2055
" nipple.....	5035
" parametrium.....	5152
" patella.....	2273
" pedicle.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153
" pile.....	2058-2063
" radial, for blood transfusion.....	2035
" scrotal.....	4027
" septum.....	3111, 3122, 3138, 3139
" skull.....	1106
" stomach.....	2041-2052
" suture.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226
" test tube.....	1115
" tonsil, hæmostatic, 3129, 3194-3200,	3227-3229
" tourniquet.....	2015
" towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111,	5116, 5120, 5122, 5124
" transfusion.....	2035, 2036
" urethral.....	4032
" vaginal.....	5152
" valvular.....	2059
" varicoele.....	4027
" vessel for kidney operations.....	2054-2055
" wound.....	2033
Clark's obstetric hook.....	5024
" placenta forceps.....	5018
" uterine scissors.....	5186
Cleft palate instruments.....	3179-3182
" needle holder.....	2217
" needles.....	2234
Clendinen's tonsil clamp.....	3227
Cleveland's ligature carriers.....	2249, 5159
Clinical charts.....	1075
" thermometers.....	1074, 1075
Clip forceps.....	2251-2253
Clips, suture.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226
Clippers, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116,	3128, 3129, 3133-3135
Clippers, ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135	
" hair.....	2065, 3176
" middle ear.....	3065
" sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" wire.....	2251
Closing instruments for safety pins.....	3282, 3291
Clover's inhaler.....	2002
" lithotomy crutch.....	4044
" " scoops.....	4049
Club foot twister.....	2281
" " wrench.....	2281



	PAGE		PAGE
Cluss' puncture needles.....	2012, 2347	Columbia pattern head holder.....	1040
Coagulometers.....	1127	" pocket cases.....	2307
Coakley's laryngeal illuminator.....	3259	"Columbus" universal caliper.....	1022
Cocain solution cup.....	3095	Comedone extractors.....	3176
Cohen's laryngeal currettes.....	3232	Compass, cranial.....	2162
" nasal forceps.....	3112	Compressed air apparatus.....	3273, 3274
" powder blower.....	3265	Compression forceps, goitre.....	3190, 3191
" sponge holding forceps.....	3235	" " lung.....	2125
" tongue forceps.....	3232	" " septum.....	3122, 3138, 3139
" trachea tube.....	3183	" " sponge.....	2057, 2266
" throat forceps.....	3235	Compressors, symphysiotomy.....	5026, 5027
Coils, ear.....	3071	Conchotomes, nasal.....	3119, 3129, 3132, 3133
" eye.....	3045	Condensers.....	3257, 3258
" water cooling.....	1149, 1150	Conducting cords.....	2192, 4079, 4080
Coin catchers.....	3265	Conductors, chain saw.....	2153
Cole's obstetric forceps.....	5005	" wire saw.....	2153, 2163
Collin's angiotribe.....	5154	Congesters, penis.....	4037
" applicator, uterine.....	5064	Congo paper.....	1105, 1113
" aspirator.....	2323	Conjunctiva electrodes.....	3049
" bone drills.....	2095	Connection piece for ureter catheters.....	4066
" shears.....	2105	Connell's nasal anaesthesia tube.....	2002
" bullet forceps.....	2182	" pharyngeal rebreathing tube.....	2002
" condenser.....	3257	Conrad's lacto-butyrometer.....	1129
" curette, uterine.....	5084	Contagious thermometers.....	1074
" dilator, rib.....	2108	Containers, microscopic slides.....	1051
" drills.....	2095	" test tube.....	1114
" dynamometers.....	1073	Controller, current.....	3170, 4097
" electrode, stricture.....	4079	Conversation tubes.....	3090-3093
" foetus forceps.....	5011	Cook's pile clamp.....	2059
" intestinal forceps.....	2041	" rectal speculum.....	2187, 2194
" intra uterine speculum.....	5194	" sphygmomanometer.....	1087
" iris forceps.....	3011	Coolers, prostatic.....	4024
" laryngoscopes.....	3257	Coolidge's sponge holders for bronchoscopy.....	3282
" luxation forceps.....	2273	Cooling coils.....	1149, 1150, 3045, 3071
" mouth gag.....	3248	" vaginal speculum.....	5209
" nasal speculum.....	3159	Cooper's aneurism needles.....	2037, 2303
" pelvimeter.....	5028	" directors with aneurism needles.....	2303
" plaster Paris saw.....	2274	Copeland's tissue forceps.....	5108
" polypus forceps, uterine.....	5129	Coplin staining jar.....	1051
" retractors.....	2134, 2141, 2144, 5172, 5180	Cord carriers.....	5035
" " abdominal.....	5172, 5180	Cordes' antrum punches.....	3113
" " vaginal.....	5195	" ethmoid punch.....	3135
" rib dilators.....	2108	" laryngeal cutting forceps.....	3236, 3247, 3284
" " shears.....	1007, 2105	" punch forceps.....	3247, 3284
" septum clamp.....	3138	" sphenoid punch.....	3135
" specula vaginal.....	5204, 5205	Corelisis hook.....	3017
" sterilizer forceps.....	2265	Corey's placenta forceps.....	5018
" stone searcher.....	4050	Corneal electrodes.....	3049
" throat forceps.....	3235	" knives.....	3019
" tongue depressor.....	3253, 3254	" masseur.....	3023
" " forceps.....	2009, 3233	" punch.....	3014
" trachea canulae.....	3183	" spud.....	3024
" " forceps.....	3184	" trephines.....	3014
" tumor forceps.....	5114	Cornell pocket case.....	2308
" urethral forceps.....	4017	Corner's appendectomy forceps.....	2042
" " stricture electrode.....	4079	Cornet's cover glass forceps.....	1042
" uterine curette.....	5084	Cornets, ear.....	3092
" " dressing forceps.....	5068	Corpuscles, counting of.....	1123-1126
" " dilator.....	5096	Corwin's tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3227
" " douches.....	5078	Coryllos' abdominal retractor.....	2136, 5173
" " elevating forceps.....	5157	Costotome.....	1001
" vaginal specula.....	5204, 5205	Cotton applicators, uterine.....	5064, 5065
" vulsellum forceps.....	5114, 5115, 5122	" carriers, ear.....	3055
" gall duct forceps.....	2039	" " laryngeal.....	3230, 3235, 3287
Collyer's cephalometer.....	1069	" " nasal.....	3094, 3095, 3112
" pelvimeters.....	5028	" " pharyngeal.....	3094
Color blindness test set.....	3049	" " physiologic.....	1033
Colorimeters.....	1112, 1122	" " urethral.....	4012, 4013
Colpeurynter forceps.....	5001	" reservoirs.....	3044, 3095
Colpeurynters, bladder.....	4038	Councilman's blade saw.....	1018
" uterine.....	5001, 5002	" bone chisel.....	1002

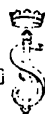


	PAGE
Councilman's bone cutting forceps.....	1008
Counter irritation instrument.....	1142, 3177
Counting chambers, hæmacytometer.....	1125, 1126
Cousins' (Ward) tongue depressor.....	3256
Cover glass forceps.....	1042, 1043
" glasses, hæmacytometer.....	1126
" " microscopic.....	1050
" " zoological.....	1050
Covers, urethral dilators.....	4007
" rethrometers.....	4036
Cowl's acupressure forceps.....	1034
" cotton carrier.....	1033
" neck piercer.....	1035
" probes.....	1036
" retractor.....	1037
" scissors.....	1038
" tissue forceps.....	1034
Coxeter's dissecting forceps.....	1004
" prostatic catheter.....	4058
Cozzolini's bone rongeur.....	2109
" mastoid rongeur.....	3064
Cradles bed.....	2295
" fracture.....	2295
Cragin's needle holder.....	2212
" needles.....	2231
Cranial cutting forceps.....	2109-2118
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2164, 2165
Cranioclasts.....	5012, 5013
Craniometer.....	1070
Craniotomy forceps.....	5014
" set.....	5052
Credé's pelvimeter.....	5029
" uterine sponge holder.....	5072
Creedy's pharynx suction tip.....	3267
Crile's aortic clamp.....	5144
" appendectomy forceps.....	2042
" artery forceps.....	2032
" brain spatula.....	2165
" carotid clamps.....	2032
" elevator (dry dissector).....	2127
" knife for Gasserian ganglion.....	3180
" needle holder.....	2213
" radial forceps for blood transfusion.....	2035
" transfusion canulæ.....	2034
" " forceps.....	2035
Critchett's eye spoons.....	3037
" iris needle.....	3025
" speculum.....	3036
Crotchets, obstetric.....	5024, 5025
Croenlein's hæmostatic forceps.....	2018
Crofford's laparotomy needle.....	2243, 5165
Cross bones.....	1056
Crossen's tenaculum forceps.....	5115
Croup kettle.....	3272
Crown shape trephines.....	1038, 2167
Crushers, stone.....	4047, 4048
Crutch forceps, nasal.....	3131, 3148
Crutches, knee.....	4075
" lithotomy.....	4044
Crypta curettes.....	3193, 3207
" knives.....	3204, 3207
Cube's laryngeal syringe.....	2339, 3268
Cullen's liver needle.....	2231
" pedicle forceps.....	5153
" uterine elevating forceps.....	5157
Cullingsworth's obstetric forceps.....	5005
Cullom's tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3227
" " knives.....	3202
" " seizing forceps.....	3195
Culture slides.....	1050
Cup for cocain solution.....	3095

	PAGE
Cupping cups.....	1141
" instruments.....	1141, 1142
" set.....	1141
Cups, cupping.....	1141
Curettes, abortion.....	5019, 5021-5023
" adenoid.....	3099-3106
" alveolar process.....	3182
" antrum.....	3105
" bone.....	2085-2090
" crypta.....	3193, 3207
" dermal.....	3176, 3177
" ear.....	2304, 3060-3062, 3073
" ethmoid.....	3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144
" eustachian.....	3062
" eye.....	3037-3041
" hip joint resection.....	2087, 2089
" laryngeal.....	3231, 3232
" mastoid.....	3060-3062
" nasal.....	3097, 3099-3106, 3108, 3141, 3142, 3144
" oral.....	3248
" placenta.....	5019, 5021, 5024
" salpingeal.....	3062
" sinus.....	2085, 2086, 2089, 3102
" tonsil.....	3193, 3207
" trachoma.....	3038
" uterine.....	5083-5092
Current controllers.....	3170, 4097
" transformers.....	4092, 4097
Curschmann's anasarca trocar.....	2357
" percussion hammer.....	1093
Curtis' adenoid forceps.....	3113
" nasal saw.....	3151
" " speculum.....	3159
" rongeur.....	3113
Cusco's throat forceps.....	3236
" tongue holding forceps.....	3233
" vaginal specula.....	5205, 5206
Cushing's brain retractor.....	2134
" " spatula.....	2165
" clip compression forceps.....	2251
" rack for silver clips.....	2251
" vein retractor.....	2134
" vulsellum forceps.....	5115
Cuticle nippers.....	5046
" scissors.....	5046
Cut-offs, automatic.....	3274
" urethral irrigating.....	4022
Cutter's pessaries.....	5211, 5212
Cylinders, catheter disinfecting.....	4069
" cystoscope disinfecting.....	4069, 4094
" milk measuring.....	1132
" sputum measuring.....	1117
" urine measuring.....	1116
Cytometers.....	1071
Cyst forceps.....	5155, 5156
Cystocele pessary.....	5214
Cystoscope disinfectors.....	4069, 4094
" stand.....	4094
Cystoscopes.....	4083-4091
Cystoscopic operating tables.....	4074-4075
Cystotomes.....	3001, 3002, 3040, 3041
Czermak's needle holder.....	2213
Czerny's bone gouges.....	2081
" " gouging forceps.....	2109
" pocket case.....	2314
" vulsellum forceps.....	5116

D

Dactylometer.....	1070
Dahlgren's bone rongeur.....	2109



	PAGE
Dimitroff's cover glass forceps.....	1042
Diphtheria syringes.....	3185, 3186
Directors and aneurism needles.....	2303
" ear spoons.....	2304
" tongue ties.....	1036, 2092, 2162, 2303
Directors, general operating.....	2092, 2162, 2303, 2304
" hernia.....	2092, 2093
" intestinal.....	2092
" lachrymal.....	3028
" lithotomy.....	4045
" perineal.....	4008
" rectal.....	2092, 2093
" strabismus.....	3017
" trepanning.....	2162, 2163
" urethral.....	4008, 4045
" vein.....	2035
Dishes, embryo.....	1050
" Petri.....	1050, 1117
" sputum.....	1117
" staining.....	1050
Disinfectors, catheter.....	4069-4071, 4076
" cystoscope.....	4069, 4094
" steam spray.....	3271
Dissecting bistouries.....	1012
" cases.....	1024
" microscopic.....	1049
" forceps.....	1004, 1033, 1034, 1041
" vein.....	2038
" hooks.....	1010, 1013
" instruments.....	1001-1031
" knives.....	1010-1012
" probes.....	1017
" scalpels.....	1010-1012
" scissors.....	1019, 1020, 2271, 2272
" seekers.....	1017
" tenacula.....	1013
Dissectors, lachrymal sac.....	3034
" lid.....	3023
" periosteal.....	2127, 2128
" prostatic.....	4044
" submucous.....	3107-3109
" tonsil.....	3201-3208
" vein.....	2038
Distenders, nasal.....	3107
Dittel's forceps for bronchoscopy, laryngoscopy, etc.....	3287
Dittel's urethral forceps.....	4017
" sounds.....	4052
Divulsion needles, cataract.....	3024
Divulsor, pterygium.....	3017
" urethral.....	4002-4007
Dix's eye spuds.....	3024, 3041
Doederlein's pubectomy needle.....	5026
Dohnberg's fixation forceps.....	3007
" iris forceps.....	3011
" trachoma forceps.....	3014
" rasp.....	3038
Dolbeau's lithoclast.....	4046
Doleris' uterine curette.....	5084
" dilator.....	5096
" douche.....	5078
Dommer's rectal irrigator.....	2365
" prostatic electrodes.....	4079
Donald's uterine curette.....	5084
Doremus' ureometers.....	1112
Double bulbs.....	3274
" nasal chisel forceps.....	3135
" speed centrifuges.....	1130
Douches, abdominal.....	5077, 5080, 5081
" ear.....	3063
" eye.....	3044

	PAGE
Douches, nasal.....	3107
" uterine.....	5077-5082, 5193
" vaginal.....	5082, 5193
Douglas' antrum trocar.....	3162
" nasal forceps.....	3113
" snare.....	3157
" splints.....	3149
" ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
" tonsil knives.....	3202, 3207
Dowell's iris forceps.....	3011
Down's bone chisels.....	2079
" gouges.....	2081
" wax.....	2171
" cilia forceps.....	3006
" mastoid chisels.....	3057
" gouges.....	3057
" stethoscope.....	1100
Doyen's abdominal needles.....	2243, 5166
" retractors.....	2135, 5173
" scissors.....	2269, 5186
" adenoid forceps.....	3114
" angiotribe.....	5154
" artery forceps.....	2018
" bone chisel.....	2079
" drill.....	2096
" excavators.....	2096
" gouge.....	2081
" gouging forceps.....	2110
" caliper.....	2162
" chloroform apparatus.....	3189
" director.....	2162
" exsection saw.....	2152
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2018
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5145
" intestinal forceps.....	2042
" intubation canulæ for chloroforming.....	3189
" mallet.....	2084
" mensureur.....	2162
" mouth gags.....	2008, 3249
" nasal forceps.....	3114
" needles.....	2231
" gynecologic.....	5166
" holder.....	2213
" ovarian forceps.....	5155
" polypus forceps.....	5130
" raspatories.....	2126, 2130
" retractors.....	2135
" abdominal.....	5173
" vaginal.....	5196
" rib raspatory.....	2126
" shears.....	2105
" rongeur.....	2110
" scissors.....	5186
" abdominal.....	2269
" support for abdominal retractors, 2135,	5173
" suture needles.....	2231
" tenaculum forceps.....	5116
" tissue forceps.....	2263, 5108
" tongue depressor.....	3254
" towel clamp.....	2148, 5116
" trepanning sets.....	2173
" trephines and brace.....	2168
" tumor screw.....	5130
" uterine scissors.....	5186
" vaginal retractors.....	5196
" vulsellum forceps.....	5116
Drainage trocars.....	2357
" tubes.....	2363, 2364
" antrum.....	3096
" frontal sinus.....	3096



	PAGE
Electrodes, ear.....	3049, 3168
“ esophageal.....	3291
“ eye.....	3049, 3168
“ faradic.....	4078, 4079
“ galvanic.....	4078, 4079
“ nasal.....	3168, 3169
“ prostatic.....	4078, 4079
“ stomach.....	3298
“ throat.....	3168, 3169
“ urethral.....	4078-4079
“ uterine.....	5216
“ vaginal.....	5216
Electro-magnets, eye.....	3016
Electrolysis battery.....	4077, 5215
Electrolytic instruments.....	3178, 4077-4079
Electroscopes, laryngeal.....	3260, 3279
Elevating forceps, kidney.....	2055
“ forceps, uterine.....	5156-5158
Elevators, bone.....	2159, 2163
“ ear.....	3059, 3063
“ kidney.....	2055, 2129
“ mastoid.....	3059, 3063, 3078
“ periosteal.....	2127-2129, 2132, 2162, 2163
“ septum.....	3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147
“ skin grafting.....	3177
“ submucous.....	3107-3109, 3146, 3147
“ staphylorrhaphy.....	3179
“ trepanning.....	2162, 2163
“ uterine.....	5107
Ellinger's uterine dilator.....	5096
Elliott's intra-uterine speculum.....	5194
“ obstetric forceps.....	5005
“ uterine dressing forceps.....	5068, 5069
“ “ elevators.....	5107
“ “ repositors.....	5107
Elsberg's nasal speculum.....	3159
“ transfusion canula.....	2034
Elzholz's counting chamber.....	1125
Embalming syringe.....	1021
Embryo dishes.....	1050
Embryotomy forceps.....	5016, 5017
“ knives.....	5025, 5026
Emmett's abdominal needles.....	5166
“ fistula scissors.....	5187
“ gynecologic needles.....	5166
“ needle holders.....	2213
“ needles.....	2232, 2237, 2244
“ ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
“ pessaries.....	5210
“ sponge holding forceps.....	2056, 5072
“ “ uterine applicator.....	5064
“ “ dressing forceps.....	5069
“ “ scissors.....	5187
“ “ tenacula.....	5192
“ “ wire-twisting forceps.....	5162
Empyema tubes.....	2363, 2364
Enchondorotomes.....	3099
Endoscopes, intra-uterine.....	5194
“ urethral.....	4010, 4011, 4081
Endo-urethral instruments.....	4012-4014
Engelman's placenta curette.....	5022
“ uterine curette.....	5084
Engel's plaster paris saw.....	2274
English pattern abdominal scissors.....	2269, 5188
“ “ cartilage knives.....	1013
“ “ hook and chain.....	1010
“ “ scarificator.....	1141
Enterotomy scissors.....	1020
Enterotripter.....	2047
Entropium forceps.....	3002-3005
“ knife.....	3023

	PAGE
Enucleation forceps, eye.....	3002
“ hooks, eye.....	3017
“ knife, eye.....	3023
“ scissors, eye.....	3029, 3030
“ spoons, eye.....	3037-3039
Enucleators, myoma.....	5085
“ prostatic.....	4040
“ tonsil.....	3202, 3203, 3205
Epilating instruments.....	3177, 3178
Epistaxis, canula.....	3095
“ forceps.....	3122
Erhardt's ear specula.....	3081
Esbach's albuminometer.....	1108
Esbach-Hayward's albuminometer.....	1109
Eschle's tonsil knife.....	3203
Esmarch's bandage scissors.....	2277
“ bone chisels.....	2079
“ “ drills.....	2096
“ “ gouges.....	2081
“ “ gouging forceps.....	2110
“ bullet probe.....	2182
“ director, rectal.....	2092
“ drop bottle.....	2010
“ infusion apparatus.....	2366
“ inhalers.....	2002, 2003
“ plaster paris knife.....	2274
“ “ shears.....	2277
“ rectal director.....	2092
“ stopcocks.....	1152
“ tongue forceps.....	3233
“ tourniquets.....	2014
“ uterine sound, grooved.....	5093
“ wedge and knife.....	2274
Esophagometer.....	3292
Esophagoscopy instruments.....	1104, 1105, 3277-3293
Ether bags.....	2010
“ bottles.....	2009, 2010
“ inhalers.....	2001-2008
Ethmoid clippers (punches), 3113, 3123,	
“ “ 3125, 3130, 3132-3135	
“ “ curettes, 3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144	
“ “ gouges.....	3097
“ “ knives.....	3143, 3144
Ethridge's hæmostatic forceps.....	2018
“ hysterectomy forceps.....	5145
“ needle holder.....	2214
Eulenburg's æsthesiometer.....	1133
“ baræsthesiometer.....	1133
Eustachian bougies.....	3077, 3078
“ burr.....	3063
“ catheters.....	3053, 3054
“ curettes.....	3062
“ nozzles.....	3054
“ syringes.....	3054
Evacuators, female bladder.....	5076
“ lithotomy.....	4043, 4044
“ mucous.....	3267, 3278, 3279, 3282
“ stomach.....	3295
Eves' tonsil snares.....	3217
Evisceration spatula scoop.....	3045
Evulsion forceps.....	3127
Ewald's stomach evacuator.....	1104, 3295
“ “ tube.....	3294
Ewing's counting chamber.....	1126
“ fixation forceps.....	3007
“ lid clamp.....	3003
Examination of blood.....	1118-1128
“ “ feces.....	1107
“ “ gastric function.....	1102-1106
“ “ hæmoglobine.....	1120-1126
“ “ intestine.....	1107



	PAGE
Filiform bougies	4053, 4058, 4063
Filtration apparatus, gastric	1102
" funnel, blood	1119
Finger curettes, nasal	3105
" nail forceps	2124
" percussor	1095
" protectors	3248
Finger's prostatic cooler	4024
Finnel's knife and saw	1014
" post-mortem cases	1026
Finsen's mastoid retractor	3079
Fischer's intra-thoracic anaesthesia apparatus	2003
" urethral irrigator	4020
Fish's ear probe	3077
Fisher's advancement forceps	3012
" capsular forceps	3010
" iris forceps	3011
" lid retractors	3035
" needle holder	2214, 3039
" phimosis forceps	4015
Fistula hooks, uterine	5192, 5193
" knives, rectal	2077
" uterine	5183-5185
" needles	2234, 2236
" scissors, rectal	2268
" uterine	5185-5192
Fistulotome	2077
Fitch's aspirating trocar	2357
Fitz Hugh's uterine electrode	5216
Fixation forceps, eye	3007-3009
" hooks, eye	3017
Flap clamps for skull	2164, 2165
" knives, cranial	2072
Flasks, infusion	2368
Flatau's septum knives	3144
Fleischl's hæmoglobinometers	1120
Fletcher's antrum punch	3133
" ethmoid punch	3133
" sphenoid punch	3133
Fleurant's bladder trocar	2362, 4009
Flint's cyrtometer	1071
" percussion hammers	1093
" pleximeters	1095
Fluhrer's bone drill	2096
" bullet probe	2093, 2182
" rectal probe	2093
Foerster's iris forceps	3011
" knife case	2074
" nasal speculum	3159
" sponge holding forceps	2056, 5072
Fœtal skeletons	1055
" skulls	1055, 5055
" forceps	5011
Fœtus, artificial	5055
Foil carriers	3311
" silver	2258
Folsom's nasal speculum	3159
" urethral speculum	4012
Foot bulbs	3274
" forceps	5011
Foot, articulated	1056
Foramen magnum forceps	2114
Forbes' hæmostatic forceps	2019
Forceps, abortion	5016-5021
" acupressure	1034, 2015
" adenoid	3110-3116, 3119-3131, 3200
" advancement	3012
" alveolar process	3182
" anastomosis button	2053
" aneurism, for blood transfusion	2036
" angiotribe	2019

	PAGE
Forceps, annealing, dental	3311
" aortic	5144
" appendectomy	2042, 2043
" artery	1034, 1035, 2015-2033, 5138-5153
" attic	3064-3069
" aural	3064, 3070
" axis traction	5004-5011
" beveling	2114
" bisection	5131
" bladder	4014, 4015, 4017-4019, 5137
" blood transfusion	2034-2036
" bone cutting, 1007, 1008, 1032, 1033, 2100-2118, 2126	
" " cutting, nasal, 3111, 3115, 3118, 3119, 3127	
" " gouging	2108-2118
" " holding	1005, 2119-2124
" bone plate holding	2159
" bronchocele	3190-3192
" bronchoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" bullet	2182-2184
" capsular	3010
" cataract extraction	3011, 3012
" cerebellum	2112, 2113
" chalazion	3002-3005
" chisel	2113
" cholelithotomy	5136
" cilia	3006
" colpurynter introducing	5001
" compression, goitre	3190-3192
" " septum	3122, 3138, 3139
" conchotome, nasal	3119, 3129, 3132, 3133
" cover glass	1042, 1043
" cranial cutting	2109-2118
" " hæmostatic	2164, 2165
" craniotomy	5014
" crutch, nasal	3131, 3148
" cyst	5155, 5156
" dental extracting	3298-3311
" dermal	3177
" dissecting	1004, 1033, 1034
" " microscopic	1041
" dressing, alveolar process	3182
" " general operating	2262-2264
" " nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200	
" " rectal	2062
" " tonsil	3194, 3200
" " uterine	5066-5073
" ear	3064-3070
" elevating, kidney	2055
" " uterine	5156-5158
" embryotomy	5016, 5017
" endo-urethral	4012, 4013
" entropium	3002-3005
" enucleation	3002
" epilating	3177
" epistaxis	3122
" esophagoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" evulsion	3127
" finger nail	2124
" fixation, eye	3007-3009
" flap clamp opening	2165
" foramen magnum	2114
" foreign body, bladder	4017-4019
" " " ear	3068-3070
" " " eye	3009
" " " nose	3110
" " " throat	3286



	PAGE
Forceps, foreign body, trachea.....	3184
" urethral.....	4017-4019
" frontal sinus.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" gall bladder.....	2039
" stone.....	2039
" gastro-enterostomy.....	2040-2052
" gland.....	3191, 3192
" goitre.....	3190-3192
" grattage.....	3016
" hæmorrhoidal.....	2058-2063
" hæmostatic, 1034, 1035, 2015-2032,	
2035, 2164, 2165	
" " gynecologic.....	5138-5153
" " nasal.....	3129
" " tonsil, 3129, 3194-3200,	
3227-3229	
" harelip.....	3176
" hernia sac.....	2044, 2050
" hysterectomy.....	5138-5153
" intestinal.....	2040-2052
" invagination.....	2045
" iris.....	3011, 3012
" kidney.....	2054-2055
" laminectomy.....	2113
" laryngeal.....	3235-3247, 3280, 3283,
3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" lid, eye.....	3002-3005
" ligature carrying.....	2248-2249
" lithotomy.....	4045, 4046
" lobe, prostatic.....	4039, 4040
" lung.....	2125
" luxation.....	2273
" mastoid.....	3064-3070, 3111, 3121
" microscopic.....	1041
" morcellation.....	5133, 5136
" mosquito.....	1034, 2020
" nail cutting.....	5045, 5046
" " pulling.....	2124
" nasal.....	3109-3139, 3200
" needle.....	2250
" " extracting.....	5161
" nerve canal.....	3311
" obstetric.....	5004-5011
" occlusion.....	2045
" osteotomy.....	2100-2126
" ovarian.....	5155, 5156
" parametrium.....	5152
" pedicle.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153
" peritoneal.....	5145, 5147
" pharyngeal.....	3110, 3112, 3123
" phimosis.....	4015, 4016
" pile.....	2058-2063
" pin cutting for bronchoscopy.....	3287
" " dental.....	3310
" " roughening, bending and cutting.....	3310
" placenta.....	5017-5021, 5070
" plaster paris breaking.....	2273
" plate holding (bone).....	2159
" plugging, dental.....	3311
" polypus dressing.....	2264
" " nasal.....	3110-3131
" " uterine.....	5129-5136
" post nasal.....	3112, 3116, 3131
" prostatectomy.....	4039, 4040
" ptosis.....	3005
" pulmonalis.....	2125
" pylorus.....	2049
" rachiotomy.....	1005
" radial, for blood transfusion.....	2035
" rib cutting.....	1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126
" rongeur.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118

	PAGE
Forceps, rongeur mastoid.....	3064-3070
" nasal.....	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123
" rubber dam.....	3310
" screw holding.....	2158
" seizing, staphylorrhaphy.....	3179, 3180
" " tongue.....	3232-3234
" " tonsil.....	3193-3200
" sella turcica.....	2114
" septal ridge.....	3111, 3120, 3124
" septum compression.....	3122, 3138, 3139
" " cutting.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" sequestrum.....	2119-2124
" shot compressing.....	2258, 5162
" slide holding.....	1042, 1043
" specimen.....	1021, 1041
" sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" splinter.....	2264
" sponge holding.....	2056, 2057, 5072, 5073
" " laryngeal.....	3230, 3235
" " nasal.....	3109, 3112
" " squeezing.....	2057, 2266
" " tonsil.....	3194, 3200
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179, 3180
" sterilizer.....	2265, 2266
" sternum cutting.....	2105, 2106
" stomach.....	2041-2052
" strabismus.....	3013
" suture.....	2248-2253, 5159-5161
" " ear.....	3074
" " eye.....	3013, 3040
" " nose.....	3131, 3148
" " tonsil.....	3198, 3226
" tack (intestinal).....	2040
" tampon, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,	
3120, 3122-3127, 3129, 3131	
" tenaculum.....	5110-5128
" " pile.....	2063
" " tonsil.....	3193-3200
" " towel.....	2147, 2148
" tendon, eye.....	3012
" throat, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284,	
3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" thrombus.....	2125
" thumb.....	2262-2264
" tissue, 1004, 1033, 1034, 2040, 2045,	
2262-2264, 2272, 5108-5110, 5117	
" toe nail.....	2124
" tongue seizing.....	2009, 3232-3234
" tonsil hæmostatic, 3129, 3194-3200,	
3227-3229	
" " ligature.....	3198, 3226
" " seizing.....	3193-3200
" tooth extracting.....	3298-3309
" torsion.....	2032, 2033
" tourniquet.....	2015
" towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116,	
5120, 5122, 5124	
" tracheal.....	3184
" trachoma.....	3014, 3015
" transfusion, blood.....	2034-2036
" trichiasis.....	3002-3005
" tumor.....	5112, 5114, 5123, 5131, 5134-5137
" turbinate.....	3126, 3131, 3134
" ureter catheter, conducting and intro-	
ducing.....	5076, 5137
" urethral.....	4017-4019
" uterine dressing.....	5066-5073
" " elevating.....	5156-5158
" " polypus.....	5129-5136
" " specimen.....	5130
" " tissue.....	5108-5110



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

	PAGE		PAGE
Forceps, uvula.....	3194, 3199	Fraenkel's operating lamp.....	3259
" vaginal.....	5152	" post nasal syringe.....	2342
" vessel, for blood transfusion.....	2036	" powder blower.....	3265
" " kidney operation.....	2054, 2055	" probes, laryngeal.....	3266
" vein dissecting.....	2038	" " nasal.....	3150
" viscera.....	2042	" ".....	3281
" vulsellum.....	3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137	" syringes, laryngeal.....	3268
" " pile.....	2063	" " nasal.....	3162
" wire cutting.....	3219	" throat forceps.....	3236-3238, 3247, 3284
" twisting.....	5162	".....	3254
Ford's stethoscope.....	1099	Fraentze.....	2357
Foreign body-extracting instruments, urethral, 4017-		Francis'.....	3010
" " forceps, ear.....	3068-3070	".....	3004
" " eye.....	3009	".....	3107
" " nose.....	3110	Frank's bladder syringes.....	2349, 4029
" " throat.....	3286	" urethral dilators.....	4002
" " hooks, ear.....	3071	Franz's.....	5174
" " eye.....	3017	".....	3054
" " needles, eye.....	3024	Freer's.....	3116
Forks, tuning.....	3064, 3085	".....	1036
Forlanini's.....	2369	".....	3203, 3208
" apparatus.....	2370	".....	3203
Fort's electrolytic bougies.....	4079	".....	1036
" male catheter.....	4058	".....	137, 3146, 3147, 3165
" urethral sounds.....	4001, 4053	".....	3146, 3147
" ".....	2136	" tonsil forceps.....	3195
" " asal speculum.....	3159	" " hook.....	3201
" " septum punches.....	3137	" " knives.....	3203, 3208
Fouli's.....	2014	" " separators.....	3203
Fowler'.....	3063	" " tenaculum.....	3201
".....	2366	French's.....	3116
".....	5210	".....	3249
" urethral sounds.....	4055, 4056	".....	3175
Fox's acne lancet and curette.....	3176	".....	1093
".....	3012	".....	4070
" cataract needles.....	3024	".....	5091
" corelysis hook.....	3017	".....	1133
".....	3001	Freyer's.....	4049
".....	3176, 3177	Fricke's.....	1034, 2033
".....	3029	Friedma.....	5174
" eye shield.....	3045	Friedricl.....	2125
".....	3036	".....	2125
".....	3007	" lung emptying forceps.....	2125
".....	3035	" " grasping forceps.....	2125
".....	3045	" rib perforator.....	2125
".....	3017	" " raspatory.....	2126
Foy's stethometer.....	1071	".....	2126
Fracture box.....	2284	Fritsch's.....	2136, 5174
" clamps.....	2285	" bladder forceps, female.....	5137
" cradle.....	2295	" dilating bougies, uterine.....	5097
" extension apparatus.....	2159-2161	".....	5184
" instruments and apparatus.....	2154-2161, 2298	" nasal chisel.....	3097
".....	2285	".....	3097
" pads.....	2285	".....	2214
" pelottes.....	2285	".....	5145
" table.....	2161, 2298	".....	2365
Fraenkel's antrum canula.....	3096	".....	5202
" applicators, laryngeal.....	3230	".....	5192
" " nasal.....	3094	" uterine dilators.....	5097
" cotton carrier.....	3230	" " douches.....	5077
" head mirrors.....	3261	" " scarifying knife.....	5184
" illuminator, electric.....	3259	" vaginal retractor set.....	5202
" laryngeal forceps.....	3236-3238, 3247, 3284	Frontal sinus canulae.....	3096
" " mirrors.....	3261	" " chisels.....	3098, 3099
" " probes.....	3266	" " forceps.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" " syringes.....	2339, 3268	" " gouges.....	3098
" nasal forceps.....	3115	" " probes.....	3150
" " probes.....	3150	" " rasps.....	3151, 3152
" " specula.....	3160	" " rongeur.....	3121
" " syringe.....	3162	" " saws.....	3151, 3152
		Fry's nasal cutting forceps.....	3116, 3134

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

	PAGE
Goodell's uterine dilators.....	5097
Goodwillie's elevators.....	3179
" periosteal.....	2128
Goodwin's vein director.....	2035
Gorget's, lithotomy.....	4044
Gottstein's adenoid curettes.....	3101
" throat forceps.....	3239
Gouges, antrum.....	3097
" bone.....	1002, 1003, 2080-2082
" ear.....	3056-3059
" eye.....	3024, 3040, 3041
" frontal sinus.....	3098
" mastoid.....	3056-3059, 3098
" nasal.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
Gouging forceps, nasal.....	3135, 3136
Gouley's catheters.....	4058
" divulsors.....	4003
" filiform bougies.....	4063
" meatotome.....	4023
" prostatic gland dilator.....	4003
" stone searcher.....	4050
" urethral dilators.....	4003
" " sounds.....	4052
" urethrotome.....	4033
Gower's hæmoglobinometer.....	1120
Gowns, post-mortem.....	1023
Graddle's adenoid forceps.....	3116
" adenotome.....	3101
Gradenigo's linear cataract knife.....	3021
Graduated percussion hammer.....	1093
Graduates, glass.....	1116, 2345
Græfe's abscess knives.....	3041
" capsular forceps.....	3010
" cataract knives.....	3022, 3046
" cystotome.....	3001
" eye specula.....	3036
" spoons.....	3038
" fixation forceps.....	3008
" foreign body hooks.....	3017
" hydrocele trocar.....	2358
" iris forceps.....	3011
" " knife.....	3020
" lens hooks.....	3017
" " tractor.....	3038
" linear cataract knives.....	3022
" scarifying knife.....	3023
" specula, eye.....	3036
" spoons, eye.....	3038
" strabismus hook.....	3018
" tissue forceps.....	1034
" traction hook.....	3018
Grafting knives, skin.....	2078
Grant's (Dundas) throat forceps.....	3238
Grappling hooks.....	1010
Graser's intestinal forceps.....	2043
" needle holder.....	2214
" stomach forceps.....	2043
Grattage forceps.....	3016
" knife.....	3023
Graves' vaginal speculum.....	5207
Green's needle holder.....	2214
" mouth gag.....	3249
" tonsil knife.....	3203
Greenberg's urethroscope.....	4082
Greene's aneurism needle.....	2038
" bone curettes.....	2086
" cataract knife.....	3022
" eye hooks.....	3018
" " spatula.....	3034
" fixation forceps.....	3008
" lid retractors.....	3018

	PAGE
Greene's mastoid curette.....	3061
" nasal speculum.....	3160
" placenta curette.....	5022
" pressure probe, eye.....	3034
" tendon tucker.....	3013
" tonsil knives.....	3203, 3206
" uterine curette.....	5084
Greig-Smith's hæmostatic forceps.....	2019
" peritoneal scissors.....	5188
Greiner's pipette.....	1132
Greven's eye speculum.....	3036
Griffin's tonsil scissors.....	3214
Grimsdale's capsulotomy knife.....	3023
Grinder, tissue.....	1049
Gross' bullet forceps.....	2182
" catheter, male.....	4058
" dilator, urethral.....	4003
" ear curettes.....	2304
" " curette and hook.....	3061
" " hooks.....	2304, 3061
" " scoop and hook.....	2304, 3061
" " spoons.....	2304
" " spuds.....	2304
" " spud and scoop.....	2304, 3061
" mouth gag.....	3250
" nasal forceps.....	3117, 3118
" urethrotomes.....	4033, 4034
Gruber's ear scissors.....	3080
" " specula.....	3081
Gruenfeld's endo-urethral instruments.....	4012
Gruening's cilia forceps.....	3006
Gruenwald's antrum punches.....	3116
" ethmoid punches.....	3132
" frontal sinus canula.....	3096
" nasal forceps.....	3116, 3118, 3120, 3132
" " scissors.....	3153
" " septum punches.....	3137
" sets of nasal instruments.....	3165
" sphenoidal sinus canula.....	3096
Gschirrhakl's cauterizing brush.....	4001
Guards, bone.....	2159
" chisel.....	3059, 3098
" drill.....	2163
" symphysiotomy.....	5023
Guelliot's vaginal speculum.....	5207
Guerin's dermal tenotome.....	3177
Guide and mastoid hook.....	3071
" for bone transplantation.....	2098
Guides, catheter.....	4067
" chisel.....	3059, 3071
" filiform.....	4053, 4058, 4063
" sound.....	4008
" symphysiotomy.....	5023
Guillotines, laryngeal.....	3245
" tonsil.....	3220-3224
Guiteras' abdominal retractor.....	2137, 5175
" director.....	4008
" perineal trocar.....	4008
" prostatic depressor.....	4039
" " lobe forceps.....	4040
" " irrigating catheter.....	4020
" " retractor.....	4041
" rectal irrigators.....	2365
" urethral irrigators.....	4020
" " shield.....	4020
" vesical trocar.....	2362
Gum knives.....	3180
" lancets.....	3310
" scissors.....	3182, 3311
Gusserow's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5163
Gut for sutures.....	2256, 2258, 2259



	PAGE
Guthrie's fixation hook	3017
" strabismus director	3017
" " knife	3023
Gutsch's bone chisels	1002, 2079
" " gouges	1003, 2081
" " saw	2150
" mouth specula	3250
" tissue forceps	2263
Gutta percha tissue	2283
Guy's tongue forceps	3233
Guye's adenoid curette	3101
Guyon's bougie à boule, elastic	4064
" " " metal	4053
" catheters, elastic	4031, 4065
" catheter guide	4067
" drop syringes	2348, 4031
" filiform bougies	4063
" kidney forceps	2054
" urethral catheter	2348
" " sounds	4052, 4053, 4055
" " syringes	2348, 4031
Gwathmey's heating tank for anæsthesia	2004
" inhalers	2004
" mouth gags	2008, 3249
" saliva suction pump	3267
" suction tube for saliva, etc.	3267
" throat tube	2004
Gynæcic needles	2234
Gynæcologic instruments	5064-5216

H

Haab's electro-magnet	3016
Hackenbruch's fracture clamps	2285
" " pads	2285
" " pelottes	2285
Hæmacytometers	1123, 1124
Hæmatocrits	1132
Hæmoglobin scale	1122
" examination of	1120-1126
Hæmoglobinometers	1120-1122
Hæmometers	1120-1122
Hæmorrhoidal forceps	2058-2063
" pessaries (plugs)	2190
" scissors	2272
Hæmostatic forceps, 1034, 1035,	
" " 2015-2032, 2035, 5138-5153	
" " cranial	2164
" " goitre	3190
" " nasal	3129
" " tonsil	3194-3198, 3227-3229
Haertel's plaster paris shears	2278
" trifacial nerve needle	2342
Hagedorn's bladder trocar	4009
" needles	2226-2230, 2240
" needle holders	2214, 2215
" periosteal elevator	2128
" respiratory	2130
" retractors	2137
" vesical trocar	2362
Hager's tonsil forceps	3195
" separators	3208
Hahn's aneurism needles	5167
" hæmostatic forceps	2020
" nail cleaner	5044
" pedicle needles	5167
" pile clamp	2060
" trachea tubes	3183
Hair clippers	2065, 3176
Hajek's bone chisels	2080
" " gouges	2082
" " mallet	2084

Hajek's chisels, nasal	3097
" elevators, septum	3107
" gouges, nasal	3097
" mallet	3074
" nasal knives	3145
" sphenoid punches	3130, 3134
Hale's obstetric forceps	5006
" vaginal speculum	5207
Hall's keratomy knife	3020
" laparotomy needles	2244, 5167
" perineum needles	2244, 5167
" phymosis forceps	4015
" purinometer	1112
Halstead's abdominal retractors	2137, 5175
" hæmostatic forceps	2020
" ligature spoons	2261
" mosquito forceps	1034, 2020
" silver foil	2258
" tissue forceps	2263
Hamilton's bone cutting forceps	2100
" " drill	1003, 2096
" " holding forceps	2119, 2121
" bullet probe	2182
" osteophore	2121
" pocket case	2314
Hammers	1008, 1009, 2083-2085
" patellar reflex	1134
" percussion	1093, 1094
Hammond's æsthesiometer	1133
" tonsil anære	3217
Hand, articulated	1056
" perimeter	3049
Handles, galvano-cautery	3049, 3167, 3169
" chain saw	2153
" for holding "Gillette" razor blades	2065
" honing	2065
" " universal ear instruments	3073
" " " laryngeal instruments	3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287
" " " nasal instruments, 3113,	
" " " 3132, 3140	
" " " tonsil instruments	3206
Handles, wire saws	2153
Hanks' needle holder	2215
" tenaculum forceps	5117
" trachelorrhaphy scissors	5188
" uterine curette	5084
" dilators	5098
" douches	5079
" " tenaculum	5192
Harcourt's (Vernon) inhaler	2005
Hardy's mastoid curette	3061
" wall bracket	3258
Harelip instruments	3176, 3178
Harman's fixation forceps	3008
Harris' cervix needles	2233
" connection piece for ureter catheters	4066
" tonsil dissector	3203
" " knife	3203
" tooth extracting forceps	3300, 3307, 3308
Hartley's electric operating set	2178
Hartmann's adenoid cures	3102
" " forceps	3119
" antrum canula	3096
" drill	3163
" applicators, ear	3056
" " laryngeal	3230
" " nasal	3094
" " pharyngeal	3094
" bone rongeurs	3110, 2117
" conchotomes	3119, 3132, 3133

	PAGE
Hartmann's ear applicators.....	3056
" chisels.....	3057
" forceps.....	3065-3067, 3070
" gouges.....	3057
" gouging forceps.....	3070
" knife.....	3072
" perforator.....	3076
" probe.....	3077
" sets.....	3087
" sponge holder.....	3056
" syringe.....	2328, 3083
" frontal sinus canula.....	3096
" furuncle knife.....	3072
" gouging forceps.....	3070
" insufflator.....	3054
" laryngeal applicator.....	3230
" mastoid chisels.....	3057
" gouges.....	3057
" rongeurs.....	3065, 3067
" nasal applicators.....	3094
" chisel.....	3097
" curettes.....	3102
" forceps.....	3118-3120
" gouges.....	3097
" probes.....	3150
" scissors.....	3135, 3153
" snare.....	3157
" specula.....	3160
" pharyngeal applicator.....	3094
" probe, ear.....	3077
" raspatories.....	2130, 3078
" retractor, uvula.....	3266
" rongeurs, mastoid.....	3065, 3067
" nasal.....	3118, 3119
" set of ear instruments.....	3087
" sinus canula.....	3096
" snare.....	3157
" sponge holder.....	3056
" syringe, ear.....	3083
" throat applicator.....	3230
" tongue depressors.....	3254
" tonsil punches.....	3132, 3133, 3209
" tuning forks.....	3084, 3085
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
" uvula retractor.....	3266
Hartridge's capsulotomy knife.....	3023
Harvard pocket case.....	2308
" staining jar.....	1051
Harvey's uterine dressing forceps.....	5070
Hasse's pleximeter.....	1095
Hatteroth's tonsil forceps.....	3196
Hawksley's stethoscopes.....	1096, 1097
Hawley's bone holding clamp.....	2121
" electric drills and accessories.....	2174, 2175
" fracture and orthopedic table.....	2161, 2298
Hayden's abdominal needles.....	2233
Hayden's (J. R.) operating table.....	4075
Hayes' iris knife.....	3020
Hayes' electrolytic needles.....	3178
Head bands.....	3262
" clamps.....	1006
" holder, animal.....	1040
" lights.....	3260
" mirrors.....	3260-3264
" rest.....	1006
" rubber stamps of.....	1135, 3089
Head's submucous knife.....	3145
Hearing appliances.....	3090-3093
Heart scissors.....	1038
Heath's air canula.....	3054
" clip forceps.....	2251

	PAGE
Heath's ligature scissors.....	2254
" meatal flap knife.....	3072
" stitch scissors.....	5163
" tonsillotome.....	3221
Heating tank for anaesthesia.....	2004
Hebra's acne lancet.....	3176
" comedone extractor.....	3176
" dermal curette.....	3177
" eye curettes.....	3038
Heeren's pioscope.....	1129
Heffernan's nasal specula.....	3160
Hegar's needle holders.....	2215, 2216
" ovarian trocar.....	2360, 5182
" rectal dilators.....	2186
" tissue forceps.....	5108
" uterine dilators.....	5099-5100
Hegenbarth's clip forceps.....	2251
Height stand.....	1067
Hein's tonsil snare.....	3218
Heister's mouth gags.....	3250
Helbing's hip rest.....	2282
Helferich's bone saw.....	2150
Hellendahl's staining jar.....	1051
Hellige's colorimeter.....	1112, 1122
Henrotin's vulsellum forceps.....	5117
Henry's cilia forceps.....	3006
" epilating forceps.....	3177
" phymosis forceps.....	4015
" plaster paris shears.....	2278
" scrotal clamp.....	4027
Herbert's cataract knife.....	3022
Herczel's elevator and raspatory.....	2128
Herff's wound clips.....	2251
Herman's uterine curette.....	5085
Hernia directors.....	2092, 2093
" knives.....	2077
" needles.....	2231
" retractor.....	2143
" sac forceps.....	2044, 2050
" scissors.....	2270
Hertle's clamp for closing stomach forceps.....	2043
Heryng's laryngeal syringe.....	2339, 3258
" polypus instruments.....	3243
" tonsil knives.....	3203, 3206
Herzfeld's ear cutting forceps.....	3066
" eustachian catheter.....	3054
" nasal scissors.....	3153
Hess' iris forceps.....	3011
" viscosimeter.....	1128
Hesse's pleximeter.....	1095, 3178
Hetherington's ligature carrier.....	5160, 2250
Heuel's bone cutting forceps.....	2100
Heurteloup's artificial leeches.....	1142, 3043
Hewitt's mouth gag.....	2008
" " speculum.....	3250
" retroversion pessary.....	5210
Hey's skull saw.....	1018, 2153
Heymann's nasal chisel.....	3098
" " forceps.....	3120
" " knife.....	3145
" " scissors.....	3153
Heywood-Smith's pile clamp.....	2060
" " polypus forceps.....	5130, 5131
Hibb's orthopedic table.....	2299
Higbee's vaginal speculum.....	5207
Higgins' cervical dilator.....	5002
" uterine dilator.....	5100
Hill's sphygmomanometer.....	1089
" tonsil snare.....	3218
Himly's cilia forceps.....	3006
" eye needle.....	3039



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

	PAGE
Hupp's trachea retractor.....	3184
Hurd's curette, nasal.....	3108
" pillar retractor.....	3203
" septum forceps.....	3120
" separator.....	3108
" tonsil dissector.....	3203
" enucleator.....	3203
" haemostatic clamp.....	3228
" separator.....	3203
Husson's sponge holder.....	5072
Hutchinson's prepuce dilator.....	4015
" tooth extracting forceps.....	3303
Huth's.....	1086
Hydrocele bag syringes.....	2351, 4032
" trocars.....	2358, 2359
Hyperemia apparatus for penis.....	4037
" suction apparatus.....	1143-1148
Hypodermatic needles.....	2333
" solutions in ampoules.....	2334-2337
" syringes.....	2320-2332
" holders.....	2332
Hysterectomy forceps.....	5138-5153
" spud.....	5184
Hysterotomes.....	5183-5185
I	
Ice bags.....	3071
"Ideal" bandages.....	2283
" illuminators.....	3257, 3280
Ihle's comedone extractor.....	3176
Illuminated instruments.....	4080-4091, 2192-2195
Illuminators, "Ideal".....	2192, 4080
" laryngeal.....	3257-3264
Immersion bottle, hypodermatic syringe.....	2332
Immiach's avitreous thermometers.....	1075
Incisor for strictures in esophagus.....	3290
Incubators for babies.....	5063
".....	3071
" for eustachian canal.....	3053
".....	5035
Infusion accessories.....	2368
" apparatus.....	2366-2368
" flasks.....	2368
Ingals' bone shears, nasal.....	3154
" esophageal bougies.....	3292
" nasal applicator.....	3095
" forceps.....	3120, 3121
" knife.....	3145
" scissors.....	3154, 3155
" snare.....	3157
" speculum.....	3160
" pin finder and extractor.....	3282
" rongeur forceps, nasal.....	3121
" snare, nasal.....	3157
" speculum, nasal.....	3160
" tonsil forceps.....	3196
" pillar separator.....	3196
" ps.....	3196
".....	3155
Ingersoll.....	3102
Inglis'.....	5079
Inhalation apparatus.....	3271, 3272
Inhalers, air.....	3270
" anæsthetic.....	2001-2008
" iodine.....	3054, 3055
" steam.....	3271, 3272
" vapor for anæsthesia.....	3252
Injection canule, tonsil.....	2341
" needles, tonsil.....	3225
" syringes, alcohol.....	2342
" anatomical.....	2327

	PAGE
Injection syringes, antitoxine.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
" antrum.....	2342
" bladder.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030
" dental.....	2328
" embalming.....	1021
" hypodermatic.....	2329-2332
" ointment.....	2350, 4031
" paraffin.....	2343, 3139
" rectum.....	2343
" salvarsan.....	2344
" serum.....	2327, 2328
" spinal anæsthesia.....	2346, 2347
" tonsil.....	3225
" tuberculin.....	2347
" urethral.....	2348-2351, 4030-4032
" uterine.....	2352, 5074
" for vein anæsthesia.....	2346
Ink polygraphs.....	1084, 1085
Inoculating needles.....	1046
Instrument cabinets.....	2379, 2380
" racks.....	3044
" sterilizers.....	3051, 3173, 3174, 4070, 4071
" trays.....	3044, 3045, 4072
" tables.....	2378
Insuflators, ear.....	3054, 3055
Interosseous knife.....	2064
Intestinal anastomosis buttons.....	2052, 2053
" directors.....	2092
" forceps.....	2040-2052
" needles.....	2230, 2233-2236
Intestine, examination of.....	1107
".....	4013
".....	3285, 3286
".....	3131, 3148
Intrauterine electrodes.....	5216
" specula.....	5193, 5194
" syringes.....	5074
Intravenous canule.....	2368
" needles.....	2368, 2369
Intravesical irrigators.....	4022
Introducers, stem pessaries.....	5210
I.....	anastomosis buttons..... 2053
I.....	3188, 3189
Invagination forceps.....	2045
" probe, appendix.....	2093
Iodine inhalers.....	3054, 3055
".....	2273
Iridectomy knives.....	3020
" spoons.....	3038, 3039
Iris forceps.....	3011, 3012
" hooks.....	3034, 3040
" knives.....	3020
" needles.....	3024, 3025
" probes.....	3028
" scissors.....	3030-3032
" spatula.....	3034
Irrigating curettes, uterine.....	5083-5092
" dilators.....	4002, 4005
" douches.....	5077-5082
" nozzles, urethral.....	4020-4022, 4030
" pipes.....	1151
" specula.....	5193, 5208
" tubing.....	1152
Irrigators, abdominal.....	5077, 5080, 5081
" bladder.....	4021
" enameled.....	1150
" eye.....	3043, 3044
" glass.....	1150
" intravesical.....	4022
" rectal.....	2365
" urethral.....	4002, 4005, 4020-4022

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



INDEX

PAGE 35

	PAGE
Irrigators, vaginal.....	5082, 5193, 5208
Israel's abdominal retractors.....	2138, 5175, 5176
Ivan's nasal speculum.....	3160
Ivory bone pegs.....	2157

J

Jaboulay's anastomosis button.....	2052
Jack's gall bladder needles.....	2244
" mastoid retractor.....	3079
" pedicle needle.....	5167
Jackson's aspirator for saliva, mucous, etc.....	3282
" bean extractor.....	3282
" bronchoscopes.....	3281
" cataract knife.....	3022
" esophagoscope tubes.....	1104, 3281
" gastroscopes.....	1104, 3281
" laryngeal cutting forceps.....	3247, 3284
" specula.....	3281
" ligature carrier.....	5161
" forceps, tonsil.....	3198
" safety-pin extractor.....	3282
" secretion aspirator.....	3287
" sponge holder.....	3282
" tenaculum forceps.....	5117, 5118
" tissue forceps.....	5117
" tonsil haemostate.....	3196
" towel clamp.....	2148
" turbinotomes.....	3134, 3155
" vaginal retractors.....	5197
" speculum.....	5208
" vulsellum forceps.....	5118
Jacobs' hysterectomy forceps.....	5146
" vulsellum forceps.....	5118
Jacobson's bone curettes.....	2087
" ear chisel.....	3058
" knives.....	3072
" pelvimeter.....	5029
Jaeger's keratotomy knives.....	3020, 3021
" lid plates.....	3035
" strabismus hook.....	3018
Jaennicke's nasal snare.....	3157
Jagerow's omphalotribe.....	5035
Jakael's bone spikes.....	2157
Jameson's trachoma rasps.....	3038
Janet's disinfecting apparatus.....	4071
" catheter sterilizer.....	4071
" urethral nozzles.....	4020
Janet-Frank's bladder syringes.....	2349, 4029
Jansen's bone rongeurs.....	2115
" ear curette.....	3061
" forceps.....	3066
" ethmoid punch.....	3113
" frontal sinus rongeur.....	3121
" head lights.....	3260
" mallets.....	2084, 3074
Jansen's mastoid raspatory.....	3078
" retractor.....	3079
" rongeur.....	3066, 3067, 3121
" set.....	3088
" mouth gags.....	3249, 3250
" nasal punch.....	3113, 3121
" raspatories.....	2130
" retractor.....	1037, 3079
" septum punch.....	3121
" sphenoid punch.....	3113
Jacques' stomach tube.....	3294
Jacquet's chronometer.....	1081
" ink polygraphs.....	1084
" sphygmo-cardiographs.....	1079, 1080
Jars, animal.....	1040
" mouse.....	1040

	PAGE
Jars, glass, ear specula.....	3082
" eustachian catheters.....	3054
" ligatures.....	2260, 2261
" ointment.....	5042
" staining.....	1051
Jarvis' nasal snares.....	3158
" specula.....	3160
" pile clamp.....	2060
" septum clamp.....	3139
" punches.....	3137
" snares.....	3158
" transfexion needles.....	3148
Jayle's uterine dilator.....	5101
Jefferson pocket case.....	2309
" stethoscope.....	1099
Jeffrey's chain saw.....	2153
Jeger's transfusion canula.....	2034
" vessel forceps.....	2036
Jenks' obstetric forceps.....	5006
" perineal scissors.....	5188
" uterine sound.....	5093
Jenness' peritoneal and hernia scissors.....	2270
" enterotomy scissors.....	1020
Jennings' mouth gag.....	3250
" tonsillotome.....	3221
Jennison's hyperemia apparatus (congestor).....	4037
" uterine douches.....	5079
Jessett's broad ligament needle.....	5167
Jewell's advancement forceps.....	3012
Jobert's vaginal retractors.....	5197
Johns Hopkins' Medical School pattern dissect- ing probe.....	1017
Johnson's retrojecting catheter.....	4020
Jolles' ferrometer.....	1128
Jones' haemostatic forceps.....	2021
" pile clamp.....	2060
" spoke shave.....	3144
" (Hugh) tonsillotome.....	3221
Julliard's ether mask.....	2005
Jung's microtome.....	1054
Junker's inhaler.....	2005
Jurasz' adenoid forceps.....	3121
" antrum trocar.....	3163
" nasal applicator.....	3095
" throat forceps.....	3239
Justi's adenoid curette.....	3102
Jutte's apparatus for transduodenal lavage.....	3297

K

Kaatzner's cover glass forceps.....	1042
Kalteyer's cover glass forceps.....	1042
Kangaroo tendons.....	2257, 2259
Kashimoura's trocar.....	2261
Katz's adenoid curettes.....	3102
" mastoid curettes.....	3061
Kaulich's plaster paris saw.....	2275
Keen's bone rongeur forceps.....	2115
" brain spatula.....	2166
" needle holder.....	2216
Keene's polypus snare.....	3080
Keidel's blood tube.....	1119
Keith's abdominal needles.....	2234, 2237
" drainage tube.....	2263
Kells' tooth extracting forceps.....	3306
Kelly's abdominal irrigator.....	5080
" retractors.....	2138, 5176
" appendectomy forceps.....	2043
" appendix tucker.....	3093
" applicators, uterine.....	5064
" artery forceps.....	2021
" bisection forceps.....	5131

	PAGE
Kenyon's drainage tube	2364, 4010
" electric operating set	2178
Keratomy knives	3020, 3021
Kerrison's bone rongeur	2115
" mastoid rongeur	3067
Kersten's needle holders	2217
Key ring for hæmostatic forceps	2032
Key's grooved director	4008
" lithotrite	4048
Keyes' perineum needles	2245, 5168
" perineal retractor	4025
" stone searcher	4050
" stop-cock for catheters	4022
" supra-public drainage tube	4010
" urethral syringes	2349, 4031
" varicocele needles	2245, 4027
Keyes-Ultzmann's urethral syringes	2349, 4031
Kidney elevators	2055, 2129
" forceps	2054, 2055
" knife	2077
" needles	2231
Kiefer's urethral nozzles	4021
Kiewisch's uterine sound	5093
Kiliani's catgut	2253
Killian-Buchanan's vapor inhaler	2005
Killian's anæsthesia apparatus	3252
" antrum canula	3096
" " probe	3150
" bronchoscopy instruments, 3277, 3284—	3287
" chisels, frontal sinus	3098
" curette, sinus	3102
" elevators, septum	3108
" esophageal instruments	3277, 3284—3287
" exostosis knife	3144
" frontal sinus chisels	3098
" " " curette	3102
" " " probe	3150
" gouge, nasal	3098
" guard for chisels	3098
" laryngeal forceps	3247, 3277, 3284—3287
" laryngoscope, suspension	3277
" mucous membrane knife	3108
" nasal gouge	3098
" " knives	3108, 3145
" " specula	3160
" needle	3108
" phantom for bronchoscopy and esopha-	
" goscopy	3277
" probes, nasal	3150
" septum compression forceps	3122
" " elevators	3108
" " knife	3108
" sinus curette	3102
" specula, submucous	3160
" suspension laryngoscope	3277
King's varicocele clamp	4027
Kirby's needle for blood vessels	2036, 2234
" suture silk	2036
Kirkbride's sliding holding forceps	1042
Kirkpatrick's tonsil scissors	3214
" " seizing forceps	3196
Kirmission's raspatory	1017, 2131
Kirstein's adenoid currettes	3103
" autoscopic spatula	3286
" head light	3260
" laryngeal electroscope	3260
Kitasato's mouse holder	1040
" rat holder	1040
Klaar's head light	3260
Klapp's tonsil punches	3209
Klausner's tongue forceps	3234

	PAGE		PAGE
Klein's meat juice press.....	3297	Knives, iris.....	3020
Klemperer's stomach aspirator.....	1105	keratotomy.....	3020, 3021
Klien's pelvimeter.....	5029	" kidney.....	2077
Klotz's urethral endoscopes.....	4011	" lachrymal.....	3018, 3023
Knapp's capsular forceps.....	3010	" laryngeal.....	3257
" cataract knife.....	3022	" lenticular.....	2165
" cystotomes.....	3002	" lid.....	3022, 3023
" entropium forceps.....	3004	" ligament.....	1035
" eustachian tip.....	3054	" linear cataract.....	3021, 3022
" eye scissors.....	3032	" lithotomy.....	4047
" speculum.....	3036	" mastoid.....	3071, 3072
" foreign body hook.....	3017	" meatal flap.....	3072
" intestinal forceps.....	2043	" meatotome.....	4023
" iridectomy spoons.....	3038	" microscopie.....	1043-1045
" iris hook.....	3034	" " section.....	1044, 1045
" needles.....	3025	" microtome.....	1044, 1054
" spatula.....	3034	" minor operating.....	1035, 2065-2078
" lachrymal scissors.....	3032	" mucosa.....	3143
" syringes.....	2338, 3042	" mucous membrane.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" linear cataract knife.....	3022	" nasal.....	3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147
" needle holder.....	2217, 3040	" operating.....	2064-2078
" nozzle, ear.....	3054	" ossicle.....	3072, 3073
" powder blower.....	3077	" paring.....	3181
" trachoma forceps.....	3014	" peritoneal incision.....	2065
Knauer's bow saw.....	1018	" phalangeal.....	2064
Knecht's epistaxis forceps.....	3122	" plaster paris.....	2274
Knee crutches.....	4075	" plastic.....	3180, 3181
Knife racks.....	2075, 2076	" pocket case.....	2300-2302
Knight's nasal forceps.....	3122	" post mortem.....	1013-1015
" scissors.....	3155	" proctotomy.....	2077
Knives, abscess.....	2300, 3041	" prostatectomy.....	4040
" adenoid.....	3099-3106	" pterygium.....	3023
" amputating.....	2064-2066	" razors.....	2065, 2078, 2165
" anal fistula.....	2077	" resection.....	2066, 2076
" bladder.....	4023	" ring.....	3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145
" brain.....	1014	" scalp.....	2072
" canaliculus.....	3019	" scarifying, eye.....	3023
" capsule.....	3023	" uterine.....	5183-5185
" cartilage, dissecting.....	1013, 1015	" sclerotome.....	3023
" septum.....	3143	" section.....	1044, 1045
" cataract.....	3021, 3022, 3046	" septum.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
" catling.....	2064	" skin grafting.....	3177, 3178
" cervix.....	5183, 5184	" sphenoid.....	3143
" chalazion.....	3023	" staphylorrhaphy.....	3180, 3181
" circumcision.....	4023	" strabismus.....	3023
" cleft palate.....	3180, 3181	" submucous.....	3141, 3143-3147
" concealed urethral.....	4023	" swivel.....	3143
" cornea.....	3019	" symphysiotomy.....	5025, 5026
" crypta.....	3204, 3207	" tendon.....	2072
" dermal.....	3177, 3178	" thoracotomy.....	2125
" ear.....	3071-3073	" throat.....	3257
" embryotomy.....	5025, 5026	" tonsil.....	3201-3208
" endo-urethral.....	4012-4014	" tracheotomy.....	3184
" entropium.....	3023	" trachelorrhaphy.....	5183, 5184
" enucleation.....	3023	" trigeminus.....	1035
" esophageal for strictures.....	3289	" turbinate.....	3143-3145
" ethmoid.....	3143, 3144	" tympanum.....	3072, 3073
" exenteration.....	3023	" uterine.....	5183-5185
" exostosis.....	3141, 3144	" urethral.....	4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047
" eye.....	3018-3023	Knopf's cyrtometer.....	1071
" fistula.....	2077	" heating coil and lamp.....	2370
" uterine.....	5183-5185	" rubber stamps of thorax.....	1136, 3276
" flap.....	2064	Knot tiers.....	2251, 5162
" furuncle.....	3071-3073	Knot-tightener, intranasal.....	3148
" grattage.....	3023	Knox's phymosis forceps.....	4015
" gum.....	3180	Knyscheerer Co.'s angiotribe.....	5154
" harelip.....	3177	" " bandage roller.....	2281
" hernia.....	2077	" " bath speculum.....	5193
" hysterotome.....	5183-5185	" " bladder syringes.....	4029
" interosseous.....	2064	" " bone currettes.....	2087
" iridectomy.....	3020	" " clip forceps.....	2261



	PAGE		PAGE
Kny-Scheerer Co.'s centrifuges.....	1130	Kortuem's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3178
" " " cuticle nipper.....	5046	Kowarski's blood plate.....	1119
" " " dissecting case.....	1024	Kramer's ear specula.....	3082
" " " drop bottle.....	2010	Krause's antrum trocar.....	3163
" " " ear operating sets.....	3086	" bone hooks.....	2165
" " " electric air compressing pump.....	3274	" " rongeur.....	2115
" " " faradic batteries.....	4077, 5215	" claw forceps.....	2164
" " " fulguration apparatus.....	4092	" laryngeal curettes.....	3232
" " " minor operating knives, 2007-2069, 2073		" " forceps.....	3236, 3247, 3284
" " " nail files.....	5044	" " punches.....	3247, 3284
" " " nippers.....	5045	" nasal forceps.....	3122
" " " pelvimeter.....	5029	" " snare.....	3158
" " " plaster paris saw.....	2275	" punch forceps, laryngeal.....	3247, 3284
" " " pocket cases.....	2309, 2310	" sets of polypus instruments, laryngeal,	3243, 3244
" " " rectal irrigator.....	2365	" snare.....	3158
" " " salvarsan apparatus.....	2369	" throat forceps.....	3236, 3243, 3244
" " " slide holding forceps.....	1043	" trocar, antrum.....	3163
" " " tonsil snare.....	3218	" universal handle.....	3243
" " " uterine curettes.....	5085	Kredel's skull plates.....	2165
" " " vulsellum forceps.....	5119	Krieg's septum knife.....	3145
" " " wound dressing syringes.....	2356	Kriehaber's trachea tubes.....	3183
Koch's aspirator for filling pipettes.....	1126	Kristeller's vaginal retractor.....	5197
Kocher's artery forceps.....	1035, 2021, 2022	Kroenig's sputum examining stand.....	1117
" bladder retractor.....	4025	Kroenecker's aneurism needles.....	1032
" bronchocele instruments.....	3190-3192	" bone shears.....	1032
" chloroform mask.....	2006	" dissecting forceps.....	1034
" dry dissectors (elevators).....	2128	" ligament knife.....	1035
" gaitre instruments.....	3190-3192	" probes.....	1036
" hæmostatic forceps.....	1035, 2021, 2022	" raspatory.....	1036
" hernia sac forceps.....	2044	" scissors.....	1038
" intestinal directors.....	2092	Kroenlein's cephalometer.....	1069
" " forceps.....	2044, 2045	Kuechenmeister bladder trocar.....	4010
" laparotomy retractor.....	2138, 5177	" " uterine knife.....	5184
" ligature scissors.....	5163	" " sound.....	5093
" occlusion forceps.....	2045	" vesical trocar.....	2362
" stomach forceps.....	2044	Kuehne's cover glass forceps.....	1043
" suture scissors.....	2270, 2271	" nasal forceps.....	3122
" uterine curettes.....	5091	Kuempel's drill for opening skull.....	2180
Koehler's cephalometer.....	1069	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3133
Koenig's bone curettes.....	2087, 2088	Kuester's bone holding forceps.....	1005
" mouth gag.....	3251	" pelvimeter.....	5030
" rib shears.....	1008, 2106	Kuhn's lung suction mask.....	3270
" sequestrum forceps.....	2119	Kuhnt's cataract knives.....	3022
" tissue forceps.....	5108	" cornea knife.....	3019
" trachea tubes.....	3183	" enucleation scissors.....	3029
Koerte's abdominal retractor.....	2139, 5177	" eye gouges.....	3024
" gallstone scoop.....	2091	" scrapers.....	3038
" lithotomy scoop.....	4049	" trachoma forceps.....	3015
" sponge holder.....	5073	Kurz's ligature carriers.....	2250, 5159
Kolle's inoculating needle holder.....	1046	" needles.....	2250
Kollmann's absorption canula.....	4013	" needle forceps.....	2250
" applicator.....	4013	Kutill's towel clamp.....	2148, 5120
" dilator covers.....	4007	Kuttner's field operating set.....	2204-2208
" dilators.....	4004, 4005	" galvano cautery handle.....	3167
" electrodes.....	4079	" lithotrite.....	4048
" electrolysis needles.....	4013	" stomach transluminator.....	1105, 3297
" endo-urethral instruments.....	4013	" ("Detlenk") universal handle.....	3236
" injection canula.....	4013	Kyle's adenoid curette.....	3104
" intra urethrotomy set.....	4013	" crypta knives.....	3204, 3207
" knife, urethral.....	4013	" nasal curette.....	3104
" probe, urethral.....	4013	" septum splints.....	3149
" scissors, urethral.....	4017	" tonsil knives.....	3204, 3207
" spatula.....	4013	Kymographion.....	1083
" urethral dilators.....	4004, 4005		
" " forceps.....	4017		
" " irrigators.....	4005, 4021		
" urethrometer.....	4036		
" urethrotome.....	4034		
Koproscope.....	1107		

	L	
Labia speculum.....	5208	
Laborde's tracheal dilator.....	3184	
Lachrymal canulæ and styles.....	3001	
" dilators.....	3028	
" directors.....	3028	

	PAGE
Lachrymal dissectors	3034
" knives	3018, 3023
" probes	3028
" sac retractors	3034
" scissors	3032
" spoon	3034
" syringes	2338, 3042, 3043
Lack's tongue depressor	3254
Lacto-butyrometer	1129
Lactometers	1129
LaForce's adenotomes	3103
Lagai's sterilizer forceps	2265
Lake's throat forceps (punch)	3239
Lambert's chalazion forceps	3004
Lambotte's bone chisels	2080
" holding forceps	1005, 2121, 2122
" screws	2157
" spikes	2157
" rongeur forceps	2116
" screw driver	2158
Laminaria tents	5107
Laminectomy forceps	2113
Lamps, laryngoscopic	3257-3260
" transilluminating, stomach	1105, 3297
Lancets, abscess	1140, 2300, 3022
" acne	3176
" blood	1118
" ear	3072, 3073
" gum	3310
" laryngeal	3257
" spring	1140
" thumb	1140, 2301
Lancets, vaccinating	1149
Landau's hysterectomy forceps	5146
" uterine dilators	5101
" vaginal retractors	5198
Landgraf's laryngeal cutting forceps	3236, 3243, 3244
Landolt's cataract needle	3024
" enucleation scissors	3029
" keratomy knife	3021
" strabismus forceps	3013
Landon's transfusion canula	2034
Lane's bone drill	2097
" gouges	2082
" gouging forceps	2116
" guards	2159
" holding forceps	2122
" plate holding forceps	2159
" plates	2154, 2155
" retractors	2159
" screws	2157
" cleft palate needles	2234, 3181
" extension instruments	2159
" gastro enterostomy forceps	2045
" mouth gag	3250
" needle holder	2217
" cleft palate	3182
" periosteal elevators	2128
" screw driver	2158
" holding forceps	2158
" suture holding forceps	2252, 5160
" towel clamp	2148, 5120
" transfusion canula	2035
" wrench for bone plates	2156
Lang's eye spoons	3034, 3038
" lachrymal sac dissector	3034
" synechia needles	3025
Lange's ear forceps	3067
" frontal sinus punches	3133
" nasal forceps	3123
" retractors	2139
" vulsellum forceps	5120

	PAGE
Langenbeck's amputating knives	2064
" aneurism needles	2038, 2303
" bandage clamp	2014
" blade saws	1018
" bone holding forceps	2122
" drill	2097
" hook	2139
" directors and aneurism needles	2303
" ear curette	3061
" elevators, periosteal	2128
" finger protectors	3248
" flap knives	2064
" knives, resection	2076
" lithotomy scoop	4049
" metacarpal saws	2152
" needle holders	2217
" osteophore	2122
" pile clamps	2061
" raspatories	2131
" retractors	2139
" resection knives	2076
" staphylorrhaphy knives	3180
" tenaculum	3180
" tenacula	2139
" tracheotome	3186
Langstaff's uterine douche	5080
Lannelongue's bone drill	2097
" gouging forceps	2116
Laparotomy needles	2243, 2244, 5165-5171
" retractor	2138
" spatula	5171, 5179-5181
La place's inhaler	2006
" invagination forceps	2045
Lärm apparatus	3085
Larry's rectal dilator	2092
Laryngeal applicators	3230
" brushes	3231
" caustic carrier	3266
" cautery burners	3168, 3169
" cotton carriers	3230, 3235, 3287
" curettes	3231, 3232
" electrodes	3168, 3169
" forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284,	
3286, 3287, 3289-3291	
" guillotine	3245
" hooks	3287
" instruments	3230-3232, 3235-3291
" knives	3257
" lamps	3257-3260
" medicator	3269
" mirrors	3280-3264
" operating sets	3243-3246, 3263, 3264
" powder blowers	3265, 3273, 3275
" probes	3266
" punches	3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284
" specula	3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291
" sponge holders, 3230, 3231,	
3235, 3265, 3282, 3287	
" suction apparatus, 3267, 3278,	
3279, 3282, 3288	
" syringes	2339-2341, 3268, 3269
Laryngoscopes, 3257-3260, 3277,	
3281, 3285, 3286, 3291	
Laryngoscopic instruments	3257-3264, 3277-3291
Lassar's dermal curettes	3177
Laubenburg's tenaculum forceps	5120
Lavedan's prolapsus pessary	5213
Lawrence's entropium forceps	3004
" strabismometer	3045
Lawson's iris scissors	3030
Lawson-Tait's ovarian trocar	2360, 5182

	PAGE		PAGE
Layman's tongue depressor	3254	Lewis' (Bransford) ureter dilator	4018
Lazarewitsch's bandage scissors	2275	" pedicle clamp forceps	5147
" obstetric forceps	5007	" varicocele clamp	4027
" umbilical scissors	5035	Lewkowitz's lithotomy forceps	4046
" uterine sound	5094	Lexer's brain spatula	2166
Lead coils, ear	3071	Leyden's aesthesiometer	1133
" eye	3045	Lichtenberg's keratome knife	3021
" mallets	1009, 2083, 2084	Lichtenstern's prostatic enucleator	4040
Leavitt's cervical dilator	5002	Lid dissector	3023
" obstetric hook	5024	" electrodes	3049
" uterine dilator	5101	" forceps	3002, 3005
Lebenswecker	1142, 3177	" irrigator	3043, 3044
Lee's operating case	2198	" knives	3022, 3023
Leeches, artificial	1142, 3045, 3075	" plates	3035
Leffert's adenoid curettes	3104	" retractors	3018, 3035
" nasal syringe	3162	Liebermann's cotton carrier	3055
" post nasal syringe	2342	Liebold's lachrymal scissors	3032
Le Fort's electrolytic bougie	4079	Liebreich's canaliculus knives	3019
" male catheter	4058	" eye speculum	3036
" urethral sound	4053	" iris forceps	3011
Leg and foot, articulated	1056	" scissors	3031
Leg splints	2284-2297	" ophthalmoscope	3026
Legueu's bladder retractor	4025	Lifters, microscopic section	1048, 1049
" nephrectomy retractor	2139	Ligament knife	1035
Leiter's hearing horns	3091, 3092	Ligature boxes and jars	2260, 2261
" lead coil for ear	3071	" carriers, 2029, 2030, 2125,	
" " " eye	3045	2248-2250, 5027, 5159-5161	
Leland's tonsil knives	3204, 3207, 3208	" forceps	2248-2253
Lemon's fracture extension apparatus	2160	" " ear	3074
Lennhoff's nipple clamp	5035	" " eye	3013, 3040
Lennox Browne's air bag	3053	" " nasal	3131, 3148
Lens extractor	3018	" " tonsil	3198, 3226
" hooks	3017	" scissors	2253, 2254, 5162-5164
" scoops	3041	" spools, glass	2261
" spatula	3041	" sterilizers	2260, 2261
" tractor	3038	Ligatures	2255-2259
Lenses, magnifying	1022, 1023	Light batteries	4091, 4096
Lenticular knives	2165	" condensers	3257, 3258
Leonard's ear speculum	3082	Lilienstein's cardiophones	1101
" hysterectomy forceps	5146	Limousin's saccharometer	1110
" nasal forceps	3123	Lindeman's transfusion canula	2035
" throat forceps	3239	Linear cataract knives	3021, 3022
" uterine douches	5080	Linen thread	2256
" vulsellum forceps	5120	Lingual tonsil curette	3193
Lepage's axis traction hook	5012	" punches	3220
Lerche's instruments for esophagoscopy	1105,	" tonsillotomes	3220
" " " dilating the cardia	3288-3292	Linn's pile clamp	2061
" laryngeal syringe	2339, 3290	Linnartz's gastro-enterostomy forceps	2046
" tissue forceps	2263	" intestinal forceps	2046
" tonsil seizing forceps	3196	Lister's artery forceps	2033
Lermoyez's antrum drill	3163	" bandage scissors	2276
" nasal cutting forceps	3133	" bone forceps	2124
" " snare	3158	" foreign body hook, ear	3071
Leuffen's post mortem case	1026	" " " bronchoscopy, etc.	3287
Levis' extension apparatus	2287	" suture needles	2234
" hernia director	2092	Liston's amputating knives	2064
" lachrymal dilator	3028	" artery forceps	2033
" metallic splints	2286, 2287	" bone cutting forceps	1032, 2102, 2103
" prepuce dilator	4015	Lithoclast	4046
Levret's obstetric hooks	5025	Lithotomy crutch	4044
" polypus forceps	5131	" forceps	4045, 4046
Levy's trifacial nerve needle	2342	" gorgets	4044
Lewer's vulsellum forceps	5120	" instruments	4044-4051
Lewis' (Bransford) bladder forceps	4018	" knives	4045, 4047
" " " phantom	4092	" scoops	4045, 4049
" " " scissors	4018	" staffs	4045
" " cystoscopes	4086, 4087	Lithotrites	4047, 4048
" " dry cell battery	4095	Litmus paper	1113
" " tablet depositors	4001, 4086, 5064	Little's hæmostatic forceps	2022
" " ureter catheter	4086	" knives	2302
		" lithotomy director	4045

	PAGE
Little's lithotomy forceps.....	4046
" " knife.....	4047
" " scoop.....	4049
" " staffs.....	4045
" pocket cases.....	2310, 2311
" retractor.....	2140
" splinter forceps.....	2264
" stone searcher.....	4050
" trocar.....	2358
Liver needle.....	2231, 2236
" retractor.....	2135
Lloyd's diagnostic tube.....	3062
Loeffler's bullet forceps.....	2183
Loewenberg's nasal forceps.....	3123
" pharyngotome.....	3123
Logothepoulis' retractor.....	2140, 5177
Lohnstein's saccharometer.....	1110
" urethral dilator.....	4005
Lombard's bone rongeur.....	2116
" frontal sinus rongeur.....	3123
London hearing horns.....	3090
Longyear's polypus forceps.....	5131
Loomis' placenta forceps.....	5019
Loopuyt's needles.....	2234
Loos' uterine dressing forceps.....	5070
Lorenz's plaster paris shears.....	2278
Loring's ophthalmoscopes.....	3026
" trial case.....	3048
Loupes.....	1022, 1023
Lower's kidney forceps.....	2054, 2055
" supra-pubic drainage trocar.....	4010
Lowman's bone and plate holding clamps.....	2121, 2123
Lubet-Barbon's tampon forceps.....	3123
Lublinsky's nasal dressing forceps.....	3124
Lubricine for catheters.....	4068
Luc's ethmoid forceps.....	3124
Lucas's adenoid curettes.....	3104
" air bags.....	3053
" bone rongeur.....	2116
" ear chisels.....	3058
" " douches.....	3063
" " forceps.....	3067
" " probes.....	3077
" " specula.....	3082
" massage probe.....	3077
" mastoid rongeur.....	3067
" powder blower.....	3077
" probes.....	3077
" specula, ear.....	3082
Lucas-Baginsky's adenoid curette.....	3104
Ludlam's uterine elevator.....	5107
Ludwig's incus hook.....	3071
Luecke's bone curette.....	2088
" rib shears.....	2106
Luer's artery forceps.....	2033
" artificial leech.....	1142
" bone curettes.....	2088
" " gouging forceps.....	1033, 2117
" cheek retractor.....	3253
" electro-magnet.....	3016
" forceps, throat.....	3240
" gall stone scoops.....	2091
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5147
" lachrymal syringes.....	2338, 3042
" lithotomy scoop.....	4049
" magnetic probe.....	3016
" mastoid rongeurs.....	3067
" phimosis forceps.....	4015
" throat forceps.....	3240
" trachea retractor.....	3184
" trachea tubes.....	3183
" trachoma forceps.....	3014

	PAGE
Luer's uterine polypus forceps.....	5132
Lumbar puncture needles.....	2012
" " trocar.....	2359
Lumbard's anæsthetic nasal tubes.....	2006
" " controller.....	2006
" " vapor mask.....	2006
Lund's calvarium clamp.....	1006
Lung forceps.....	2123
" spatula.....	2127
" suction mask.....	3270
Lusk's obstetric forceps.....	5007
Lutz's septal ridge forceps.....	3124
" " bone forceps.....	1033
Luxation forceps.....	2273
Luy's urine segregator.....	4062
Luzardi's iris needle.....	3025
Lyle's tissue forceps.....	2263
Lynn Thomas' intestinal forceps.....	2052
" " tourniquet forceps.....	2015
Lyon's urethral dilator.....	4005

M

MacCallum's post mortem knife.....	1014
MacCuen Smith's tonsil forceps.....	3199
" " needle.....	3226
Macdonald's adenotome.....	3104
" " periosteal elevator.....	2128
MacGowan's cervix needles.....	2235
Machell's placenta curette.....	5022
Mackenzie's esophageal bougies.....	3292
" " ink polygraph.....	1065
" " light condensers.....	3257, 3258
" " polygraph.....	1079
" " respirator.....	3270
" " throat forceps.....	3240, 3241
" " tonsillotomes.....	3222, 3223
" " uvulotome.....	3220
Mackuen's crypta curette.....	3207
MacWhinnie's septum elevator.....	3139
" " " forceps.....	3139
" " " gouge.....	3098
" " " tonsil dissector.....	3203
" " " enucleator.....	3203
Magnesium prosthesis rings.....	2035
" " tubes.....	2035
Magnetic time marker.....	1081
Magnets, eye.....	3016
Magnifiers.....	1022, 1023
Magnuson's proctoclysis apparatus.....	2367
Magruder's electric drills.....	2175
Maier's adenoid curette.....	3104
" " uterine knife.....	5184
" " " polypus forceps.....	5132
Maisonneuve's urethrotomes.....	4034
Makkas' cranial flap clamp.....	2165
" " forceps, for opening the flap clamps.....	2165
Male catheters.....	4057-4067
" " masturbation prevention bandage.....	4038
" " urethral instruments.....	4001-4038, 4052-4097
" " urinals.....	4038
Malecot's catheters.....	4067
Malgaine's patella clamp.....	2273
Malherbe's mastoid retractor.....	3079
Malleolar measure.....	1070
Mallets.....	1008, 1009, 2083-2085, 3074
Mallett's ligature carrier.....	2250, 5160
Mandeville's tonsillotome.....	3221
Manicure instruments.....	5044-5046
Mann's placenta forceps.....	5021
Manton's tissue forceps.....	5106
Map for microscopic slides.....	1051
Marblelized soft rubber tubing.....	1152

	PAGE
Marconi's tonsillotome	3221
Marelli's dilator for eclampsia	5002
Marey's pneumograph	1082
" sphygmograph	1078
Mark's endo-urethral knives	4014
Marking compass, cranial	2162
Markley's prostatic tractor	4041
Markoe's lithotomy staff	4045
Marro's intestinal forceps	2046
Marsee's bone drill	2097
Marshall's uterine curette	5086
Martin's adenoid forceps	3124
" bandages	2014
" curette, dermal	3177
" needles	2235
" obstetric hook	5025
" pelvimeter	5030
" pile vulsellum forceps	2063
" polypus forceps	5133
" rectal irrigator	2365
" retractors, vaginal	5198
" stethoscope	1097
" tenaculum forceps	5121
" " uterine	5192
" tonsil punch	3209
" " separator	3204
" " snare	3218
" uterine curettes	5086
" " sound	5094
" " tenaculum	5192
" vaginal retractors	5198
Martini's intestinal forceps	2046
Masks, chloroform and ether	2001-2008
" eye	3045
" lung suction	3270
Mason's mouth gags	2008, 3250, 3251
Massachusetts General Hospital pattern perios- teal elevator	2129
Massage apparatus, ear	3075
" " prostatic	4037
" " sexual	4037
Masseur, corneal	3023
" ear	3075, 3077
Masticator	3297
Mastoid instruments	3056-3079, 3086, 3088, 3098
" rongeurs	3064-3070, 3111, 3121
Masturbation prevention apparatus	4038, 5214
Mathews' fistulotome	2077
" obstetric forceps	5009
" pile clamp	2061
Mathieu's bath speculum	5208
" bladder forceps	4019
" bone gouging forceps	2117
" " holding forceps	2119, 2123
" " saw	2150
" " shears	2106
" capsular forceps	3010
" cyst forceps	5155
" elevator, periosteal	2129
" eye needle holder	3040
" iris scissors	3031
" irrigating speculum	5208
" needle holders	2217, 3040
" osteophore	2123
" ovarian trocar	2360, 5182
" periosteal elevator	2129
" " raspatories	2131
" pile clamp	2062
" pneumo-dynamometer	1077
" raspatories	2131
" rectal irrigator	2365

	PAGE
Mathieu's rectal speculum	2188
" retractor	2140
" rib shears	2106
" rongeur forceps	2117
" saw	2150
" sequestrum forceps	2119
" stone searcher	4050
" tongue forceps	2009, 3234
" tonsillotomes	3222
" trocar	2360
" urethral forceps	4018, 4019
" vaginal speculum	5208
" vulsellum forceps	5121
Maunoir's strabismus scissors	3033
Maw's amputating saw	2151
May's cilia forceps	3006
" specialists' chair	3172
Mayer's mouth prop	3251
" septum splints	3149
Mayo's abdominal retractors, 2140, 2144, 5177, 5178, 5180	
" appendectomy retractors	2140, 5178
" appendix tuckers	2093
" bone cutting forceps	2103
" " plates	2155
" " screws	2157
" dissecting scissors	2271
" elevator, periosteal	2129
" gall stone forceps	2039
" " scoop	2091
" goitre dissecting scissors	3192
" haemostatic forceps	2023
" intestinal forceps	2047
" kidney forceps	2055
" ligature scissors	5163
" linen thread	2256
" minor operating knives	2072
" needles	2235-2237
" needle holder	2216
" periosteal elevator	2129
" prostatectomy knife	4040
" retractors, 2140, 2141, 2144, 5177, 5178, 5180	
" " self-retaining, 2141, 2144, 5178, 5180	
" " scissors	2270, 2271, 3192
" skin grafting spatula	2078, 3177
" suture needles	2235-2237
" tissue forceps	2263, 5108
" transplantation spatula	2078
" vein dissecting forceps	2038
" " dissector	2038
" " stripper	2038
Mayo-Robson's intestinal forceps	2047
Maxillary cutting forceps	2103
McAuliffe's nasal saw	3152
McBurney's haemostatic forceps	2022
" hip rest	2282
" needle holders	2218
" skin grafting retractor	2141
McCarthy's urethral applicator	4014
McClintock's polypus forceps	5133
McClure's iris scissors	3031
" microscopic scissors	1047
McCoy's nasal forceps	3125
McCurdy's club foot wrench	2281
McDonald's intestinal forceps	2046
McEwen's bone chisels	2080
" " gouges	2062
McFarlan's lachrymal syringe	2338, 3042
McGowan's needles	2235
McGraw's ligature needles	2235



	PAGE
Motais' finger curette.....	3105
Motors, electric.....	2178, 2179, 2181
Mott's retractors.....	2141, 2142
Moure's adenoid curette.....	3104
adenotomes.....	3104
Mouse holder.....	1040
jars.....	1040
Mouth gags.....	3248-3252
anæsthesia.....	2008, 3248-3250
specula.....	3248-3252
Moynihan's drainage tubes.....	2363
gall bladder forceps.....	2039
stone probe.....	2093
gastro-enterostomy forceps.....	2048
intestinal forceps.....	2047
stomach forceps.....	2048
suture needles.....	2236
towel clamps.....	2148, 5122
Mucosa knife.....	3143
Mucous membrane knives.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147
suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279,	3282, 3288
tubes. 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288	
Mueller's blood needle.....	1118
goitre gland forceps.....	3192
lachrymal sac retractor.....	3034
percussion hammer.....	1093
Muir's laryngeal syringe.....	2340, 3268
Mule's suture forceps.....	3013
vitreous spheres.....	3045
Muncaster's nasal speculum.....	3161
Munde's placenta curette.....	5022, 5023
forceps.....	5020
uterine curettes.....	5086
"Mundus" eclampsia dilator.....	5003
hair clippers.....	2065, 3176
uterine dilator.....	5102
Munger's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Munich pattern cover glass forceps.....	1043
Murdock's eye speculum.....	3036
mouth specula.....	3251
Murphy's anastomosis buttons.....	2052, 2053
bone drills.....	2098
drop tube.....	2368
extension instrument.....	2159
hæmostatic forceps.....	2023, 2029, 5148
intestinal forceps.....	2048
introducing forceps for anastomosis	
buttons.....	2053
ligature carrier.....	2029, 5161
medulla reamers.....	2098
needle holder.....	2217
needles.....	2232, 2236
proctoclysis apparatus.....	2367
retractor guide for bone transplanta-	
tion.....	2098
retractors.....	2141
Murray's (Milne) obstetric forceps.....	5007
pile clamp.....	2062
rectal directors.....	2092, 2093
speculum.....	2188
septum knife.....	3145
uterine tenaculum.....	5192
Musehold's nasal dressing forceps.....	3125
Museux's tonsil forceps.....	3197
vulsellum forceps.....	3197, 5122
Mussey's lithotomy scoop.....	4049
Musson's finger curette, nasal.....	3105
Myelotome.....	1014
Myles' antrum canula.....	3096
curettes.....	3105

	PAGE
Myles' antrum trocars.....	3163
drainage tubes.....	3096
ethmoid clipper.....	3125
lingual tonsillotome.....	3220
nasal curettes.....	3105
forceps.....	3125, 3132, 3134
speculum.....	3161
tonsil knives.....	3204, 3207
punches.....	3135, 3136, 3210, 3213
trocars, antrum.....	3163
uvulotome.....	3220
Myoma enucleator.....	5085
knife.....	5184
Myringotomes.....	3071, 3073

N

Nachet's trial set.....	3048
Naegele's obstetric forceps.....	5008
perforators.....	5032
Nail brush boxes.....	5043
cleaners.....	5044
files.....	5044
nippers.....	5045, 5046
pulling forceps.....	2124
scissors.....	5046
Nails, bone.....	2157
Narcosis apparatus and accessories.....	2001-2012
Nasal atomizers.....	3273-3275
cautery burners.....	3168, 3169
chisels.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
curettes, 3097, 3099-3106, 3108,	3141, 3142, 3144
douches.....	3107
dressing forceps, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,	3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200
electrodes.....	3168, 3169
feeding tubes.....	3295
forceps.....	3109-3139, 3200
gouges.....	3097-3099, 3141, 3146
instruments.....	3094-3169, 3200
knives.....	3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147
operating sets.....	3164, 3165, 3167
powder blowers.....	3265, 3273, 3275
probes.....	3142, 3150
punches, septum.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
rasps.....	3141, 3151, 3152
retractors.....	3142, 3147
rongeurs.....	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123
saws.....	3140-3142, 3151, 3152
scissors.....	3134, 3135, 3137, 3153-3156
snare.....	3080, 3157, 3158
splints.....	3149
syringes.....	2342, 3139, 3162, 3225
tenacula.....	3142, 3147
tubes, anæsthetic.....	2006
Nassauer's powder blower, vaginal.....	5080
Navaro's intestinal forceps.....	2048
Nebulizers.....	3273-3275
Neck piercer.....	1035
Needle boxes.....	2240-2242
cases.....	2240-2242
extractor.....	2219, 2253, 5161
forceps.....	2250, 5160
holders.....	2029, 2032, 2212-2221
cleft palate.....	3181, 3182
electrolytic.....	3178
eye.....	3039, 3040
microscopic.....	1046
staphylorrhaphy.....	3181, 3182
tonsil.....	3226
sterilizers.....	2241

	PAGE
Needle trays	2240-2242
" vials	2242
Needles, abdominal, 2222-2234, 2237,	
2243-2248, 5165-5171	
" alcohol injection	2342
" aneurism	1032, 2037, 2038, 5165-5171
" aspirating	2327
" blood	1118
" " vessels	2036, 2234
" bone suturing for staphylorrhaphy	3181
" broad ligament	5167
" cataract	3024, 3040, 3041
" cautery, eye	3024
" cervical	5165-5171
" cervix	2230-2238, 2243
" cleft palate	2234, 3181
" divulsion	3024
" ear	3071, 3073, 3076
" electrolytic	3178
" exploring	2304
" eye	2232, 2238, 3039
" fistula	2234, 2236
" foreign body, eye	3024
" gall bladder	2244
" gynecic	2234
" hernia	2231
" hypodermatic	2333
" infusion	2368
" injection, tonsils	2341, 3225
" inoculating	1046
" intestinal	2230, 2233-2236
" intravenous	2368, 2369
" iris	3024, 3025
" kidney	2231
" laparotomy	2243, 2244, 5165-5171
" liver	2231, 2236
" lumbar puncture	2012
" microscopic	1046
" nasal transfixion	3148
" paracentesis	3025
" pedicle	2238, 5165-5171
" perineal	5165-5171
" perineum	2233, 2243-2248
" pleural puncture	2012
" post mortem	1016, 2239
" pubeotomy	5026
" salvarsan injection	2344
" septum	3108, 3148
" spinal injections	2012, 2347
" staphylorrhaphy	3181
" suture	2036, 2222-2248
" " cleft palate	3181
" " eye	3039
" " nose	3108, 3148
" " tonsil	3226
" tattooing	3025
" tonsil injection	2341, 3225
" trachelorrhaphy	2234, 2236
" transfixion	3148
" trifacial nerve	2342
" tympanum	3071, 3073, 3076
" uterine	2230-2238
" varicocele	2245, 4027
" vein sutures	2036, 2234
Neiswanger's prostatic electrode	4078
" urethral electrode	4078
" vaginal electrode	5216
Nelaton's bone gouging forceps	2117
" bullet probe	2182
" cyst forceps	5155
" urethral dilator	4006

	PAGE
Nelson's abdominal needles	2246, 5168
" perineum needles	2246
" uterine dilator	5102
" vaginal speculum	5208
Nephrectomy retractors	2139, 2144
Nerve canal forceps	3311
" needles, trifacial	2342
Nervous system, examination of	1133, 1134
Nettleship's eye speculum	3037
Neu's perforator	5032
Neubauer's counting chamber	1125
Neuber's drainage tube	2363
Neugebauer's vaginal retractor	5198
Neumann's frontal sinus gouges	3098
" mastoid gouge	3098
" tuning forks	3085
Neuralgia syringe	2342
Neville's obstetric forceps	5008
Newman's tenaculum forceps	5123
" trachelorrhaphy knife	5184
New York Lying-In Hospital pattern autopsy	
table	1031
Nicaise's scarifier	5184
Nichols' spoke shave	3145
Nicolai-Huth's electro-cardiograph	1086
Nicoll's urethral sound	4053
Niemayer's percussion hammers	1093
Nikitin's tonsil punch	3210
Nippers, cuticle	5046
" for cutting pins, bronchoscopy	3287
" " dental	3310
" nail	5045, 5046
Nipple clamp	5035
Nitrogen gas	2370
Nitrous oxide gas	2010
" " inhalers	2001-2008
Nitsche's cotton carrier, laryngeal	3230
Nitze's bladder forceps	4014
" cystoscopes	4064, 4085
Noble's abdominal scissors	5189
Noebel's massage apparatus	3075
Noeggerath's retroversion pessaries	5210
Norris' eclampsia dilators	5003
" uterine dilators	5102
Nostril retractors	3147
Nott's female catheters	4061, 5075
" male catheters	4062
" tissue forceps	5109
" uterine dilator	5102
" vaginal specula	5208
Noyes' canaliculus knives	3019
" divulsion needle	3024
" ear forceps	3068
" " scissors	3080
" entropium forceps	3004
" eye specula	3037
" " spoons	3039
" fixation forceps	3008
" iris scissors	3031
" keratomy knife	3021
" lid retractor	3035
" microscopic scissors	1047
" nasal forceps	3125, 3136
" scissors, ear	3080
" trachoma forceps	3015
Novy's cover glass forceps	1043
Nozzles, eustachian	3054
" urethral irrigating	4020-4022, 4030
Nurses' bags	5040
" pocket cases	2305, 2306
Nyrop's bone saw	2151



	PAGE
Oberlaender's dilator covers	4007
" meatotome	4023
" urethral dilators	4006
Oberndorfer's saw guard	2175
O'Brien's lumbar puncture needles	2012, 2347
Obstetric bags	5037-5040
" charts, wall	5061
" crotchets	5024-5025
" forceps	5004-5011
" hooks	5024, 5025
" instruments	5001-5063
" models	5055-506
" operating tables	5062
" phantoms	5053
" sets	5047-5052
" wall charts	5061
Occlusion forceps, intestinal	2045
Ochsner's artery forceps	2023, 2028
" aseptic pocket case	2316
" gall bladder trocar	2362
" stone probe	2093
" hæmostatic forceps	2023, 2028, 5148
" inhaler mask	2006
Ocular masks	3045
Oculists' trial sets	3048
O'Dwyer's intubation sets	3188, 3189
" tubes	3189
Oertel's stethoscope	1099
Oesophageal instruments, see "Esophageal instruments"	
Oettingen's abdominal retractor	5178
O'Hara's intestinal forceps	2048
Oil, Baunscheidt's	1142, 3177
Oil stones, Arkansas	1045, 2077
Ointment applicators and syringes, 2350,	
" jars	4001, 4031, 4054
" jars	5042
Olivier's uterine douche	5081
Ollier's bone holding forceps	2123, 2124
" chain saw conductor	2153
" raspatories	2131, 2132
" retractors	2141, 2142, 5179
Olshausen's abdominal scissors	5189
" obstetric forceps	5008
" pedicle needle	5169
" uterine curettes	5086
" " sound	5094
" vaginal retractor	5198
Omphalotribe	5035
Operating boards, animal	1039, 1040
" knives	1035, 2064-2078
" sets, ear	3086, 3088
" " eye	3046-3048
" " general	2196-2211
" " mastoid	3086, 3088
" " nose	3164, 3165
" tables, animal	1039
" " eye	3050
" " general, 2374-2377, 3175,	
4074, 4075, 5062	
Ophthalmic burners	3049, 3168
" instruments	3001-3049
" operating sets	3046-3048
" " table	3050
Ophthalmoscopes	3026, 3027
Oral curette	3248
" instruments	3232-3234, 3248-3256
" screws	2008, 3252
" specula	3248-3252
Ormsby's ether inhaler	2007
Orthmann's placenta curette	5023

	PAGE
Orthmann's vulsellum forceps	5123
Orthopedic tables 2161, 2298, 2299	2299
Oscillometer, sphygmometric	1089
Osteoclasts	2281
Osteological preparations	1055, 1056
Osteophores	2119-2124
Osteotomes	2079, 2080
Osteotomy instruments 2079-2090, 2094-2159	2159
Osteotrite	2090, 2166
Ostrum's antrum punch	3126, 3135
Otis' bougies à boule	4054
" filiform bougie	4063
" lithotomy gorget	4044
" meatotome	4023
" nozzle, irrigating	4021
" urethral endoscopes	4011
" irrigator	4021
" sounds	4054, 4056
" urethrometer	4036
" urethrotomes	4035
Otoscopes	3081
Otto's tissue forceps	2264
Outerbridge's sterility set	5194
Ovarian forceps	5155, 5156
" trocars 2360, 2361, 5182, 5183	5183
Oxygen gas	2010, 2013
inhalers	2003, 2004, 2013
P	
Pachon's pneumometer	1077
" sphygmometric oscillometer	1089
Packard's uterine needles	2236
Packers, uterine gauze	5004-5073
Pads for use with Hackenbruch's clamps	2285
Page's tonsil seizing forceps	3197
Pagenstecher's celluloid yarn	2257
" iridectomy spoon	3039
" uterine douche	5077
Paine's nasal feeding tube	3295
Pajot's obstetric forceps	5008
Palmer's uterine dilators	5103
Pana's capsular forceps	3010
" eye hooks	3018
" " speculum	3037
" " suture forceps	3040
Pancoast's urethral canula	4021
Pantostat	2181, 3171
Papier maché models 1058-1063, 4073, 5056-5061	5061
Papine's perineum needle	2246, 5169
Paquelin's thermo cauteries	2372
Parabolic reflector	3258, 3259
Paracentesis needles	3025
" trocars	2362
Paraffin injection syringes 2343, 3042, 3139	3139
Parametrium clamp	5152
Pardoe's bladder forceps	4014
Paring knives	3181
Park's (Roswell) peritoneal knife	2065
" artery forceps and needle holder	2032
Parker's amputating saw	2149
" combined male and female catheters	4061
" operating case	2202
" prepuce dilator	4015
" retractors	2142
Parmley's tooth extracting forceps 3299, 3302-3304	3304
Passow's blunt chisel	2162
Patella clamps	2273
Patellar reflex hammers	1134
Pattee's urethral canula	4021
Paul's drainage tubes	2363
" stethoscope	1099

	PAGE
Payne's pterygium knife.....	3023
Payr's director.....	2163, 2177
intestinal forceps.....	2349
" goitre compression forceps.....	3191
" magnesium prosthesis rings.....	2035
" tubes.....	2035
" pylorus forceps.....	2349
" wire saw conductor.....	2153
Peacock's drainage tube.....	4010
Péan's abdominal needle.....	2246
" cyst forceps.....	5156
" hæmostatic forceps, 1035, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2029, 5138-5142, 5148	
" hysterectomy forceps.....	5138-5142, 5148
" laparotomy needle.....	5169
" ovarian forceps.....	5156
" trocars.....	2360, 5182
" perineum needles.....	5169
" retractors, vaginal.....	5199
Peaslee's aneurism needle.....	2038
" perineum needles.....	2246, 5169
Pedicle forceps.....	5143, 5147, 5150-5153
" needles.....	2238, 5165-5171
Pega, bone.....	2157
Pelkmann's uterine dressing forceps.....	5071
Pelottes for Hackenbruch's fracture clamps.....	2285
Pelvimeters.....	5027-5031
Pelvis.....	1055, 4073, 5054
Pencils, eye caustic.....	3001
" dermatographic.....	1100
Penis congesters.....	4037
Pennington's hæmostatic forceps.....	2024
Percussion.....	1093-1095
" hammers.....	1093, 1094
Percussor, finger shield.....	1095
Percy's bone retractor.....	2142
Perforated shot.....	2258
Perforators, antrum.....	3162, 3163
" obstetric.....	5027, 5032, 5033
" rib.....	2125
" symphysiotomy.....	5027
" tympanum.....	3072, 3073, 3076
Perimeter.....	3049
Perineal crutch.....	4044
" drainage tube.....	4010
" needles.....	2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171
" prostatectomy staff.....	4043
" retractor.....	4025, 5174, 5179
" scissors.....	5188
" trocar.....	4008
Perineorrhaphy retractors.....	5174, 5179
Perineum needles.....	2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171
Periosteal bone instruments, 1017, 1036, 2086, 2089, 2126-2132, 2162	
Periosteum instruments, cleft palate.....	3179
" mastoid... 3059, 3060, 3063	
" septum.....	3109
Peritoneal forceps.....	5145, 5147
" incision knife.....	2065
" scissors.....	2270, 5188
Perkins' ligature carrier.....	2250, 5161
Perrin's cystotome.....	3002
Perry's annealing forceps, dental.....	3311
" foil carrier.....	3311
Pessaries.....	5210-5214
" hæmorrhoidal.....	2190
Peterkin's bladder irrigators.....	4021
" test tube holder.....	4062
Petersen's colpeurynter.....	4038
" cephalometer.....	1069
Petit's eye scalpel.....	3018

	PAGE
Petit's tourniquet.....	2014
Petri dishes.....	1050, 1117
Pezzar's catheters.....	4067
Pezzoli's prostatic electrode.....	4079
" massage instruments.....	4037
Pfau's nasal cutting forceps.....	3126
Phalangeal knife.....	2064
Phantom accessories, obstetric.....	5055
" bladder.....	4092, 4093
" bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy.....	3277
" face.....	3049
" obstetric.....	5053
Pharyngeal applicators.....	3094
" burners.....	3168, 3169
" cutting forceps.....	3110, 3112, 3123
" suction tip.....	3267
Pharyngoscope, electric.....	3169
Pharyngotomes.....	3110, 3112, 3123
Pharynx tonsillotome.....	3106
Phelp's hæmostatic forceps.....	2025
" osteoclast.....	2281
Phenosulphonophthalein.....	1112
Phillips' catheter, male.....	4065
" cotton reservoir.....	3095
Phimosis forceps.....	4015, 4016
" scissors.....	4026
Phonendoscopes.....	1100
Physicians' bags.....	5037-5041
" scales.....	1065
Physick's tooth extracting forceps.....	3299
Physiologic instruments.....	1032-1040
" scissors.....	1037, 1038
Pick's myelotome.....	1014
" tissue forceps.....	5109
Picnometer, araeo.....	1108, 1129
Pierce's antrum trocar.....	3163
" bone rongeur.....	2118
" cheek retractor.....	3252
" gauze packer.....	3056
" mastoid rongeur.....	3068
" screw driver.....	2158
" submucous dissector.....	3109
" tongue depressors.....	3255
" tonsil explorer.....	3207
" hæmostate.....	3197
" knives.....	3204, 3207, 3208
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
Piercer, neck.....	1035
Pierron's reflexometer.....	1134
Piffard's acne lancet.....	3176
" cilia forceps.....	3006
" comedone extractors.....	3176
" dermal curette.....	3177
" meatometer.....	4023
" meatotome.....	4023
Pilcher's trachea retractor.....	3184
Pile clamps.....	2058-2063
" pessaries (plugs).....	2190
Pillar separators, tonsil.....	3196, 3201-3208
Pin closing instruments.....	3282, 3291
" cutting forceps for bronchoscopy.....	3287
" dental.....	3310
" extractors.....	3282, 3291
Pinard's obstetric phantom.....	5053
" stethoscope.....	1097
Pinneo's anæsthetic apparatus.....	2007
" chloroform and ether droppers.....	2009
Pins, harelip.....	3178
" safety.....	2240
" transfixion.....	2015
Pinto's cataract knife.....	3022

	PAGE		PAGE
Pioscope.....	1129	Polyclinic retractors.....	2142, 2143, 5179
Pipes, pile.....	2190	" vaginal retractor.....	5199
" irrigating.....	1151	" spatula.....	5199
" rectal.....	1151	Polygraphs.....	1079, 1084, 1085
" vaginal.....	1151	ink.....	1084, 1085
Pipettes.....	1114, 1132	Polypus forceps, ear.....	3065-3070
" aural.....	3077	" dressing.....	2264
" eye.....	3043, 3044	" laryngeal, 3235-3247,	
" glass.....	2345	3280, 3283, 3284, 3286,	3289, 3290
" hemacytometer mixing.....	1126	" nasal.....	3110-3131
" milk.....	1132	" uterine.....	5129-5136
" volumetric.....	1114	" snare, ear.....	3080
Pippingshold's obstetric forceps.....	5009	" nose.....	3157, 3158
Pirquet's drill for tuberculin test.....	1149, 3186	" urethral.....	4012
Pitha's tracheotome.....	3186	Pomeroy's ear forceps.....	3069
" urethral forceps.....	4019	" iodine inhaler.....	3055
Pitkin's perineorrhaphy retractor.....	5179	Pond's nasal dressing forceps.....	3126
Placenta curettes.....	5019, 5021-5024	" tonail separators.....	3204, 3207
" forceps.....	5017-5021, 5070, 5073	Pool's abdominal irrigator.....	5081
" hooks.....	5021, 5024, 5025	" suction tubes.....	2364, 5081
Plaster paris bandages.....	2283	Poole's three-way stopcock.....	4022
" " dressing instruments.....	2273-2280	Pope's bone drill.....	2099
Plastic instruments.....	2343, 3042, 3139, 3179-3182	Poroplastic felt splints.....	2288, 2289
Plates, blood.....	1119	Porter's croup kettle.....	3272
" bone.....	2154-2156	Porter-Matthew's obstetric forceps.....	5009
" skull.....	2165	Posner's stone searcher.....	4051
" sputum.....	1117	Post's iris needle.....	3025
Platinum burners.....	2372, 2373	" toe and finger nail forceps.....	2124
" drill for tuberculin test.....	3186	Post mortem aprons.....	1023
" needles.....	1046	" cases.....	1025-1029
Pleural puncture needle.....	2012	" gloves.....	1023
Pleximeters.....	1095, 3178	" gowns.....	1023
Plough gouges.....	3099	" instruments.....	1001-1031
Plugs, pile.....	2190	" knives.....	1013-1015
" vaginal.....	5105	" needles.....	1016, 2239
Plugging forceps, dental.....	3311	" saws.....	1017, 1018
Plummer's esophageal dilators.....	3293	" sleeves.....	1023
Pneumatometer.....	1077	" nasal applicators.....	3095
Pneumatometry.....	1076, 1077	" " forceps.....	3112, 3116, 3131
Pneumo-dynamometer.....	1077	" " scissors.....	3153, 3154
Pneumo-thorax apparatus.....	2369	" " syringes.....	2342, 3162
Pneumometer.....	1077	Potain's aspirator.....	2325
Pneumoscope.....	1076	" " bottle.....	2325
Pocket aspirators.....	2322, 2323, 2326	" " sphygmomanometer.....	1090
" case instruments.....	2300-2304	Potter's nasal scissors.....	3155
" cases.....	2305-2321	Powder blowers, aural.....	3077
" light, "Ideal".....	3257	" " laryngeal.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" sphygmomanometer.....	1087	" " nasal.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" tape measures.....	1022, 1066	" " throat.....	3265, 3273, 3275
Poirer's bone chisel.....	2080	" " vaginal.....	5080
" " gouge.....	2082	" " shakers, iodoform.....	2273
" " elevator.....	2163	Powell's ligature spools.....	2261
Polarisation saccharometer.....	1111	" " urethral dilator.....	4007
Politzer's acoumeter.....	3055	Pozzi's hæmostatic forceps.....	2025
" air bags.....	3053	" " needle holder.....	2218
" ear curettes.....	3062	" " tenaculum forceps.....	5123
" " forceps.....	3068	" " vaginal retractors.....	5200
" " instrument set.....	3088	" " uterine curette.....	5086
" " knives.....	3072, 3088	Pratt's catheter, urethral.....	4021
" " scoop.....	3062	" " cervix needles.....	2236
" " furuncle knife.....	3072	" " compression forceps.....	2026
" " mastoid curette.....	3062	" " hæmorrhoidal scissors.....	2272
" " knife.....	3072	" " hæmostatic forceps.....	2025, 2026
" " perforators.....	3076	" " hysterectomy forceps.....	5149
" " tuning forks.....	3084, 3085	" " intrauterine speculum.....	5194
Polk's hysterectomy forceps.....	5148	" " rectal dilators.....	2186
" " placenta forceps.....	5020	" " " director.....	2093
" " sponge holding forceps.....	2057, 5073	" " " scissors.....	2272
Pollock's ear forceps.....	3069	" " " specula.....	2189, 2194
Pollution rings.....	4038	" " retrojecting catheter.....	4021
Polyclinic abdominal spatula.....	2146	" " urethral speculum.....	4011



	PAGE
Pratt's vulsellum forceps.....	5123
Prenderville's mouth gag.....	3251
Preparations, osteological.....	1055, 1056
Prepuce dilators.....	4015
Press, meat juice.....	3297
Pressure hook, eye.....	3018
" probe, eye.....	3034
Prince's advancement forceps.....	3012
" cataract retractor.....	3039
" divulsion hook.....	3017
" fixation forceps.....	3008
" lachrymal canulae.....	3001
" nasal cutting forceps.....	3126, 3127
" pterygium divulsor.....	3017
" suture needle, eye.....	3039
" tonsil scissors.....	3214
" trachoma forceps.....	3015
Probangs.....	3265
Probes, antrum.....	3150
" appendix.....	2093
" bullet.....	2182
" cataract.....	3034
" dissecting.....	1017, 1036
" ear.....	3073, 3077, 3078
" eye.....	3016, 3028, 3034, 3040, 3041
" frontal sinus.....	3150
" gall stone.....	2093
" general operating.....	1036, 2303
" iris.....	3028
" lachrymal.....	3028, 3040, 3041
" laryngeal.....	3266
" magnetic.....	3016
" nasal.....	3142, 3150
" pocket case.....	2303
" pressure, eye.....	3034
" rectal.....	2093
" urethral.....	4013
" uterine.....	5093
Prochownik's pessaries.....	5214
Proctoclysis apparatus.....	2366-2368
Proctoscopes.....	2188
Proctotomy knife.....	2077
Prolapsus pessaries.....	5212-5214
Prostatectomy instruments.....	4039-4043
Prostatic catheters.....	4020, 4057-4059, 4065
" coolers.....	4024
" depressors.....	4039
" drainage tubes.....	4039
" electrodes.....	4078, 4079
" enucleators.....	4040
" lobe forceps.....	4039, 4040
" massage instruments.....	4037
" retractors.....	4041-4043
" tractors.....	4041-4043
Protectors, chisel.....	3059, 3098
" finger.....	3248
" head mirrors.....	3261
" symphysiotomy.....	5023
Protractor.....	1067
Proust's prostatic retractors.....	4041
Prout's entropium forceps.....	3004
" needle holder.....	2218, 3040
Providence Hospital pattern hæmostatic forceps.....	2027
Pryor's hysterectomy forceps.....	5149
" morcellation forceps.....	5133
" tenaculum forceps.....	5124
" traction forceps.....	5124, 5133
" uterine dilator.....	5104
" utero tractor.....	5124
" vulsellum forceps.....	5124

	PAGE
Psychrophores.....	4024
Pterygium divulsor.....	3017
" knives.....	3023
" scissors.....	3032, 3033
Ptosis forceps.....	3005
Pubeotomy needles.....	5026
Pulling funis clamp.....	5035
Pulmonalis artery retractor.....	2126
" forceps.....	2125
Pulmonary suction mask.....	3270
Pulmotor.....	2013
Pumps, atomizer.....	3274
" Bier's suction.....	1148
" compressed air.....	3273, 3274
" saliva.....	3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288
" stomach.....	3294, 3295
" suction.....	2364, 3297
Punch for stopping bone bleeding.....	2162
Punches, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126 3128, 3129, 3133-3135	
" capsule.....	3010
" corneal.....	3014
" ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135	
" frontal sinus.....	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133
" laryngeal.....	3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284
" rubber dam.....	3310
" septum.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138
" sphenoid.....	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" tonsil, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3136, 3209-3213, 3220	
Purcell's periosteotome.....	3109
Purinometer.....	1112
Pyle's abdominal needle.....	5169
" perineum needle.....	2246
Pylorus forceps.....	2049
Pynchon's applicator post-nasal.....	3065
" ethmoid clipper.....	3130
" head band.....	3262
" laryngeal applicator.....	3230
" mouth gag.....	3251
" nasal cutting forceps.....	3127
" speculum.....	3161
" snare, ear.....	3060
" sphenoid punch.....	3130
" tongue depressors.....	3253, 3255
" tonsil knife.....	3307
" seizing forceps.....	3197

Q

Quain's stethoscope.....	1097
Quervain's bone rongeur.....	2118
Quinby's gum scissors.....	3311
Quincke's lumber puncture set.....	2359
Quinlan's adenoid forceps.....	3127
" tonsillotome.....	3222
Quire's ear curette.....	3061

R

Rachiotomy saws.....	1017-1019
Racks, eye instrument.....	3044
" knife.....	2075, 2076
" test tube.....	1115
Radial clamps, blood transfusion.....	2035
Ramage's inhaler.....	3270
Ramier's rib shears.....	2107
Ramsay's cataract knife.....	3022
Ramsbotham's embryotomy knife.....	5026
Randall's mastoid gouge.....	3058
"Rapid" chromo-saccharometer.....	1110
Rapin's abdominal retractor.....	5179
Rarefactors, aural.....	3075

	PAGE
Raspatories, aural.....	3078
" mastoid.....	3078
" periosteal, 1017, 1036, 2086,	2089, 2126-2132, 2162
" rib.....	2126, 2130
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3179
" trepanning.....	2162, 2163
Rasps, antrum.....	3151
" frontal sinus.....	3151, 3152
" nasal.....	3141, 3151, 3153
" sphenoid.....	3151
" trachoma.....	3038
Rat holder.....	1040
Rawhide mallets.....	1009, 2083, 3074
Ray's nasal speculum.....	3161
Razor blade holders.....	2065
" strops.....	1045
Razors.....	2065, 2078, 2165, 2301
" microscopic section.....	1044
" skin grafting.....	2078, 3177, 3178
Reading rack for bed cradle.....	2295
Reamers, antrum.....	3162, 3163
" medulla.....	2098
" post mortem.....	1003
Recamier's uterine curettes.....	5087
Receptacles for artificial anus.....	2191
" " natural anus.....	2191
" " cotton.....	3044, 3095
Receptors.....	1079, 1082, 1084
"Record" antitoxin syringes.....	2330, 2331
" aspirator.....	2325, 2326
" bladder syringes.....	2349, 2350
" dental syringe.....	2328
" hypodermatic syringes.....	2330-2332
" lachrymal syringes.....	2338
" laryngeal syringes.....	2340
" mercurial injection syringes.....	2332
" salvarsan syringes.....	2344
" spinal anæsthesia syringes.....	2346
" syringe holders.....	2332
" tonsil syringes.....	3225
" urethral syringes.....	2348-2350, 4031, 4032
" uterine syringes.....	2352, 5074
" wound syringes.....	2356
Recording apparatus, dynamic.....	1073
" " gastrokinesograph.....	1103
" " stomach.....	3296
Rectal bougies.....	2185, 2186
" dilators.....	2185-2190
" directors.....	2092, 2093
" injection syringes.....	2343
" instruments, 2058-2063, 2091-2093,	2185-2195, 2268, 2272, 2343,
2362, 2365-2368, 4009, 4010	
" irrigators.....	2365
" pipes.....	1151
" probes.....	2093
" scissors.....	2268, 2272
" scoops.....	2091
" specula.....	2187-2190, 2193-2195
" thermometers.....	1074
" tubes.....	2366
Recto-coccygeal retractor.....	4041
Recto-romanoscope.....	2195
Reed's bandage cutter.....	2279
Reels, ligature.....	2261
Reese's advancement forceps.....	3012
" artificial leech.....	1142
Reflectors.....	3076, 3258-3264
Reflexometer.....	1134
Rehn's abdominal retractor.....	5179

	PAGE
Rehn's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3178
Reichert's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Reiner's bone saws.....	2151
" bullet forceps.....	2183
" needle holders.....	2218
" suture clip forceps.....	2253
" urethral forceps.....	4017
Reinhardt's frontal sinus chisel.....	3098
Reiser's needle holder.....	2217
Reliquet's lithotrites.....	4048
"Rellum" pocket case.....	2315
Removing forceps for suture clips.....	2251-2153, 3074
Repositors, uterine.....	5107
Resection knives.....	2066, 2076
" sets.....	2197-2211
Reservoirs, cotton.....	3044, 3095
Respiration.....	1076, 1077
Respirators.....	3270
Retention catheters.....	4067
Retina, rubber stamp of.....	1135, 3052
Retinoscopes.....	3027
Retractor guide for bone transplantation.....	2098
" supports.....	2134, 2135, 2145
Retractors, abdominal.....	2133-2146, 5171-5182
" appendectomy.....	2140, 2143, 5178
" bladder.....	4025, 4026
" brain.....	2134
" bulb.....	4041, 4042
" cataract.....	3039
" cheek.....	3253
" general operating.....	2133-2147
" hernia.....	2143
" lachrymal sac.....	3034
" laparotomy.....	2138
" laryngeal.....	3266
" lid.....	3018, 3035
" liver.....	2135
" mastoid.....	3078, 3079
" nasal.....	3142, 3147
" nephrectomy.....	2139, 2144
" nostril.....	3147
" oestecotomy.....	2133-2147, 2159
" perineal.....	4025
" perineorrhaphy.....	5174, 5179
" for pulmonalis artery.....	2126
" " skin grafting.....	2141
" prostatic.....	4041-4043
" rectal.....	4041
" submucous.....	3147
" tonsil.....	3201
" tracheal.....	3184
" uvula.....	3266
" vaginal.....	5195-5203
" vein.....	2134
" wound.....	1037, 2133-2147
Retro-laryngeal tube.....	3285
Retrojecting catheters, urethral.....	4020, 4021, 4065
Retroversion pessaries.....	5210, 5211, 5213
Rewerdin's abdominal spatula.....	2146
" bone holding forceps.....	2124
" eye needles.....	3039
" perineum needles.....	2247, 5170
" phimosis forceps.....	4016
" retractor.....	2146
" suture clip forceps.....	2253
Reynolds' axis traction clamp.....	5012
" axis traction hook.....	5012
" placenta curette.....	5023
Rheinstetter's uterine curettes.....	5087
Rheostats and transformers, chemical.....	3016
" " electrical.....	3170



	PAGE		PAGE
Rhinoplastos.....	3138, 3139	Rosenheim's hæmostatic forceps and ligature carrier.....	2030, 5161
Rhinoscopes.....	3150	Rosenheim's ligature forceps, tonsil.....	3198
Rhodes' tonsil punch.....	3211	Rosenthal's counting chamber.....	1125
Rib dilator.....	2108	" hernia sac forceps.....	2050
" perforator.....	2125	Roser's artery forceps.....	2033
" raspatories.....	2126, 2130	" ear forceps.....	3069
" shears.....	1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126	" mouth gag.....	3251
" spreader.....	2126	" needle holders.....	2219
Ribemont's air inflator.....	5035	" urethral sounds.....	4054
Rich's foil carrier.....	3311	Roswell Park's peritoneal knife.....	2065
Richards' bone curette.....	2088	Roth's nasal speculum.....	3161
" nipper, nasal.....	3127	Roubaix' ligature scissors.....	5164
" mastoid curettes.....	3062	" suture forceps.....	2253
" tonsil forceps.....	3197	" uterine scissors.....	5189
Richardson's retractors.....	2143	Roux's abdominal retractors.....	2143, 5180
" sphygmograph.....	1078	" antitoxine syringes.....	2328, 3186
Richter's needle holders.....	2218	" uterine curette.....	5087
Ricord's phimosis forceps.....	4016	" wound dressing syringes.....	2356
" rectal speculum.....	2189	Rowntree's colorimeter.....	1112, 1122
" tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3228	Royce's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Rieder's mixing pipette.....	1126	" ear perforator.....	3076
Ring bone curette.....	2088	" tonsil forceps.....	3198
Ring knives.....	3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145	Roza's fixation forceps.....	3009
" pessaries.....	5211, 5212	" iris needle.....	3025
Ring's eye mask.....	3045	Rozzoli's tracheotome.....	3186
Ringleb's cystoscopes.....	4088-4091	Ruault's adenoid curettes.....	3105
Rings for holding hæmostatic forceps.....	2032	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3128
Rinsing curettes, uterine, 5083, 5084, 5086, 5087, 5089-5092		" tonsil punches.....	3211, 3212
Risley's eye spud.....	3024	Rubber bags, inhaler.....	2010
Riva-Rocci's sphygmomanometer.....	1087	" bandages.....	2014
Rizzoli's osteoclast.....	2281	" bulbs, atomizer.....	3274
Robb's (Hunter) razor.....	2065, 2301	" " thermo cautery.....	3274
Roberts' adenoid forceps.....	3127	" covers, urethral dilator.....	4007
" pneumatic proctosigmoidoscope.....	2194	" " urethrometer.....	4036
" septum punch.....	3137	" dam clamp forceps.....	3310
" stethoscope.....	1097	" punch.....	3310
" suture needles.....	2236	" face pieces, inhaler.....	2010
" tonsil seizing forceps.....	3198	" stamp, abdomen.....	1138
" tonsil punches.....	3136, 3211, 3213	" stamps, arm.....	1138
" trephines.....	2171	" " brain.....	1136
" uterine dressing forceps.....	5071	" " ear.....	1135, 3089
Robertson's tonsil forceps.....	3198	" " eyes.....	1135, 3052
" " knives.....	3205, 3207	" " female, body.....	1139
" " scissors.....	3215	" " foot.....	1139
Robinson's nasal forceps.....	3127	" " hand.....	1138
" respirator.....	3270	" " head.....	1135, 3089
" thoracic trocar.....	2361, 2370	" " larynx.....	1135, 3276
Robson's gallstone scoop.....	2091	" " male body.....	1139
Rochester-Carmalt's hæmostatic forceps.....	2027, 2028	" " nasal passages.....	1135, 3166
Rochester-Ochsner's hæmostatic forceps.....	2028	" " nose, rhinoscopia.....	1135, 3166
Rochester-Pean's hæmostatic forceps.....	2028, 2029	" " nostrils.....	1135, 3166
Rockey's cupped sound.....	4054	" " palate.....	1135, 3276
Rods, measuring.....	1066, 1067	" " pelvis.....	1137, 1138
Roe's antrum punch.....	3128	" " retina.....	1135, 3052
" nasal cutting forceps.....	3128	" " superior maxillary bone.....	3166
" septum forceps (rhinoplastos).....	3139	" " thorax.....	1136, 1137, 3276
Roerdanz's mixing pipettes.....	1126	" " trunk.....	1136
Rogers' septum dissector.....	3109	" " tympanum.....	1135, 3069
Rollet's lachrymal chisel.....	3024	" tubing.....	1152
" sac retractor.....	3034	Ruesch's catheter sterilizer.....	4071
Rongeurs, bone.....	1032, 1033, 2108-2118	Ruge's uterine douche.....	5081
" laminectomy.....	2113	Ruhemann's uricometer.....	1112
" mastoid.....	3064-3070, 3111, 3121	Rules, measuring.....	1022, 1066
" nasal.....	3113, 3119, 3121, 3123	Rust's bone saw.....	2151
Roose's iodine inhaler.....	3054	" hernia retractor.....	2143
Roosevelt's gastro-enterostomy forceps.....	2050	" lithotomy knife.....	4047
Root extractors.....	3298-3310	" tourniquet.....	2015
Rose's rib shears.....	2107	" trachoma forceps.....	3015
" trachea retractor.....	3184	Rydel & Seiffer's tuning fork.....	1134
Rosenberg's throat forceps.....	3236		

S	PAGE
Saalfeld's acme lancets.....	3176
" comedone extractors.....	3176
Saccharometer, arazo.....	1111
" chromo.....	1110
" polarisation.....	1111
Saccharometers.....	1109-1111
Saenger's placenta forceps.....	5020
" steam atomizers.....	3271
" tissue forceps.....	5109
" uterine packer.....	5065
Safety pins.....	2240
" pin closers.....	3282, 3291
" extractors.....	3282, 3291
Sahli's arm cuff.....	1091
" hæmometer.....	1121
" sphygmobolograph.....	1084
Sajous' acid applicator.....	3095
" nasal saws.....	3152
" snare.....	3158
" septum punch.....	3138
" throat forceps.....	3241
" uvula scissors.....	3215
Saliva suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288	
Salpingeal currettes.....	3062
Salvarsan injection appliances.....	2344, 2345, 2369
Salz's percussion hammer.....	1094
Sampson's urethral speculum.....	4011
Sand glasses.....	1075
Sands' needle holder.....	2219, 3040
" periosteal elevator.....	2129
Sanders' inhalers.....	2007
" suture needles.....	2237
Sanderson's intestinal forceps.....	2050
Sansom's stethoscope.....	1100
"Saranac" thermometers.....	1075
Sarason's paraffin syringe.....	2343
" pelvimeter.....	5030
Sass' tongue depressor.....	3255
Satchels, obstetric.....	5037-5040
Satterlee's amputating saws.....	2149
" bone cutting forceps.....	2103
Satterthwaite's calvarium clamp.....	1006
Sauerbruch's lung spatula.....	2127
" rib spreader.....	2126
Saugmann's pneumo-thorax apparatus.....	2370
Savage's lens extractor.....	3018
Saw-conductors.....	2153, 2163
" handles.....	2153
Saws, amputating.....	1017, 1018, 2149-2152
" antrum.....	3152
" bone and skull.....	2149-2152, 2175-2180
" chain.....	2153
" electric and accessories.....	2174-2180
" exsection.....	2152, 2153
" frontal sinus.....	3151, 3152
" metacarpal.....	2152
" nasal.....	3140-3142, 3151, 3152
" plaster paris.....	2274, 2275
" post mortem.....	1017, 1018
" rachiotomy.....	1017-1019
" skull.....	1018, 2172-2180
" wire.....	2153
Sawtell's tonsil forceps.....	3198
Sawyer's obstetric forceps.....	5009
Sayre's bandage shears.....	2279
" periosteal elevator.....	2129
" raspatory.....	2132, 3179
" suspension apparatus.....	2282
" tripod for suspension apparatus.....	2282
Scales, autopsy.....	1022
" baby.....	1065, 5036

	PAGE
Scales, hæmoglobine.....	1122
" nursery.....	1065
" physicians'.....	1065
" spring.....	1064, 1065
" weighing.....	1064, 1065
Scalp knife.....	2072
Scalpels, amputating.....	2065, 2066
" dissecting.....	1010-1012
" ear.....	3071, 3073
" eye.....	3018-3023
" lithotomy.....	4047
" mastoid.....	3071, 3072
" microscopic.....	1043
" minor operating.....	2065-2078
Scanzoni's uterine scissors.....	5189
Scarificators.....	1141
Scarifiers, bone.....	3179
Scarifying knives, eye.....	3023
" uterine.....	5183-5185
Schaedel's towel clamps.....	2148, 5124
Schaeffer's nasal cutting forceps.....	3128
" nasal curette.....	3105
Schapp's drainage tube.....	2363
Schatz's metranoikter (uterine dilator).....	5104
" prolapsus pessaries.....	5214
Schech's galvano-caustic instruments.....	3167
" nasal cutting forceps.....	3128
" snare handle.....	3167
Schede's aspirator.....	2326
" bone currettes.....	2089
" spikes.....	2157
Scheinmann's laryngeal punch.....	3247, 3284
" throat forceps.....	3236, 3241, 3247, 3284
Scheko's antitoxin syringes.....	2328, 3186
Schenk's tonsil snare.....	3216
Schepelmann's vessel forceps.....	2036
Scherk's iris scissors.....	3031
Scheurle's blood tubes.....	1119
Schimmelbusch's aspirators.....	2326
" drop bottle.....	2010
" hypodermatic syringes.....	2332
" inhalers.....	2007, 2008
Schiotz's tonometer.....	1090, 3049
Schleich's spinal anæsthesia syringes.....	2012, 2347
Schlesinger-Fuld's hæmoglobinometer.....	1121
Schloesser's neuralgia syringe.....	2342
Schmeden's conchotomes.....	3129, 3133
" tonsil punches.....	3133, 3212, 3220
" uvulatore.....	3220
Schmid's bone curette and raspatory.....	2089
Schmidt's antrum canula.....	3096
" syringe.....	2342, 3162
" blood funnel.....	1119
" ear snare.....	3080
" nasal snare.....	3080
" speculum.....	3161
" throat forceps.....	3241
" tonsil separator.....	3205
" splitters.....	3205, 3207
Schmidt-Rimpler's canaliculus knives.....	3019
" enucleation forceps.....	3002
" spoon knife.....	3023
Schmidt-Strasburger's fermentation tubes.....	1107
Schmithuisen's ethmoid clippers.....	3130, 3134
" sphenoid punch.....	3130, 3134
Schmuckert's pharyngoscope.....	3169
Schneider's artery forceps.....	1035
Schnetter's placenta forceps.....	5021
" uterine needles.....	2236
Schmidt's hæmostatic forceps.....	2029
" tonsil hæmostate.....	3198

	PAGE		PAGE
Schoeler's tattooing needle.....	3025	Scissors, decapitating.....	5034
Schoeller's cord carrier.....	5035	“ dental.....	3311
Schoemaker's bronchocele scissors.....	3192	“ dermal.....	3178
“ “ sound.....	3192	“ dissecting.....	1019, 1020, 2271, 2272
Schoenberg's intestinal forceps.....	2050	“ dressing.....	2267, 2268
Schoetz's antrum reamer.....	3163	“ ear.....	3080
“ “ tube.....	3096	“ enucleation.....	3029, 3030
“ enchondrotome.....	3099	“ enterotomy.....	1020
“ gouging forceps.....	3099, 3135	“ eye.....	3029-3033
“ nasal operating set.....	3165	“ fistula, uterine.....	5185-5192
“ “ saw.....	3152	“ gauze.....	2275
“ “ scissors.....	3155	“ goitre.....	3192
“ turbinate scissors.....	3155	“ gum.....	3182, 3311
Schreiber's intravenous needles.....	2369	“ hæmorrhoidal.....	2268, 2272
Schreus's obstetric set.....	5051	“ harelip.....	3178
Schroeder's bone curettes.....	2089	“ heart.....	1038
“ obstetric forceps.....	5009	“ hernia.....	2270
“ tenaculum forceps.....	5124, 5125	“ hospital.....	2270
“ uterine dilator.....	5104	“ iris.....	3030-3032
“ “ dressing forceps.....	5071	“ lachrymal.....	3032
“ “ knife.....	5184	“ ligature.....	2253, 2254, 5162-5164
“ “ scissors.....	5190	“ microscopic.....	1047
“ “ sound.....	5094	“ middle turbinate.....	3153, 3155, 3156
“ vulsellum forceps.....	5124, 5125	“ nail.....	5046
Schroetter's head bands.....	3262	“ nasal.....	3134, 3135, 3137, 3153, 3156-3158
“ laryngeal polypus instruments.....	3245	“ perineal.....	5188
Schueler's bone gouges.....	2082	“ peritoneal.....	2270, 5188
Schuetz's adenoid forceps.....	3129	“ phimosis.....	4026
“ araao-saccharometer.....	1111	“ physiologic.....	1037, 1038
“ pharynx tonsillotome.....	3106	“ plaster paris.....	2277-2280
Schultze's artificial fetus.....	5055	“ post nasal.....	3153, 3154
“ embryotomy knife.....	5026	“ pterygium.....	3032, 3033
“ obstetric hook.....	5025	“ rectal fistula.....	2268
“ “ phantom.....	5053	“ septum.....	3137
“ pelvimeter.....	5030	“ skin grafting.....	3178
“ rubber disks, set of 5.....	5055	“ staphylorrhaphy.....	3182
“ urethral catheter.....	4021	“ stitch.....	2253, 2254, 3033, 5162-5164
“ uterine dilators.....	5104, 5105	“ strabismus.....	3033
“ vulsellum forceps.....	5126	“ suture.....	2253, 2254, 2270, 2271, 5162-5164
Schumacher's lung compression forceps.....	2125	“ tenaculum.....	2269
“ rib shears.....	2107, 2126	“ tenotomy, eye.....	3031
“ sternum shears.....	2107	“ tonsil.....	3214, 3215
Schwabe's bone drill.....	2099	“ trachelorrhaphy.....	5188
“ ear chisels.....	3058	“ turbinate.....	3153, 3155, 3156
“ “ gouges.....	3058	“ umbilical.....	5034, 5035
“ mastoid drill.....	3063	“ upper turbinate.....	3153
Schwartz's ear chisels.....	3058, 3059	“ urethral.....	4017, 4018
“ “ gouges.....	3058, 3059	“ uterine.....	5185-5192
“ “ knives.....	3072	“ uvula.....	3215
“ mastoid hook.....	3071	Sclerectome.....	3014
“ “ set.....	3086	Sclerotomy.....	3023
“ perforator.....	3076	Scoops, bone.....	2085-2090
Schweigger's canaliculus knife.....	3019	“ bullet.....	2182
“ capsular forceps.....	3010	“ dermal.....	3177
“ cataract knife.....	3022	“ ear.....	3060-3062
“ divulsion needle.....	3024	“ eye.....	3034, 3037-3041, 3045
“ enucleation hook.....	3017	“ gall bladder.....	2091
“ eye douches.....	3044	“ “ stone.....	2091
“ fixation forceps.....	3009	“ goitre.....	3190
“ keratomy knife.....	3021	“ lithotomy.....	4045, 4049
“ perimeter.....	3049	“ rectal.....	2091
Scissors, abdominal, 2269, 2272, 5186,		Scott's cover glass forceps.....	1043
“ adenoid.....	5188, 5189, 5192	Scrapers, eye.....	3038
“ artery.....	1019, 2268	“ tongue.....	3256
“ bandage.....	2275, 2276	Screw drivers.....	2158
“ bladder.....	4017, 4018, 4027	“ holding forceps.....	2158
“ cervical.....	5185-5192	Screws, bone.....	2156, 2157
“ circumcision.....	4026	“ bullet.....	2182
“ collar and crown, dental.....	3311	“ oral.....	2008, 3252
“ cuticle.....	5046	“ tumor.....	5129, 5130, 5134
		Scrotal instruments.....	4027

	PAGE		PAGE
Scudder's intestinal forceps.....	2051	Sexton's perforator.....	3072
" stomach forceps.....	2051	Sexual massage apparatus.....	4037
Sea tangle tents.....	5107	Shades, eye.....	3045
Searchers, female ureter.....	5093	Shakers, iodoform.....	2273
" stone.....	4050, 4051	Shallcross, nasal hæmostate.....	3129
Secretion aspirator, laryngeal.....	3267	" tonsil hæmostate.....	3195
Section knives, microscopic.....	1044, 1045	Shambough's tonsillotome.....	3223
" lifters, microscopic.....	1048, 1049	Sharpening stones.....	1045
Sedillot's bone raspatory.....	2132	Shea's infusion apparatus.....	2367
Sedimentation glasses.....	1116	" nail nipper.....	5045
Seekers, dissecting.....	1017	Shears, bandage.....	2275, 2276
Seeley's pile pipe.....	2190	" bone.....	1007, 1008, 1033, 2104-2108, 2126
Segond's hysterectomy forceps.....	5150	" plaster paris.....	2277-2280
" morcellation forceps.....	5136	" rib.....	1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126
" tumor screw.....	5134	Sherk's kidney elevation forceps.....	2055
" uterine dilator.....	5105	" uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
" " polypus forceps.....	5134, 5135	Sherman's bone chisel and gouge.....	2080
" vaginal spatula.....	5200	" " drill.....	2100
Segregator, urine.....	4062	" " plates.....	2156
Seiffer's tuning fork.....	1134	" " screws.....	2157
Seiler's hernia knife.....	2077	" " screw driver.....	2158
" nasal knife.....	3145	Sherwell's nasal scissors.....	3155
" " scissors.....	3155	Shields, eye.....	3045
" " speculum.....	3161	" urethral.....	4020-4022
" septometer.....	3156	Shoemaker's eye speculum.....	3037
" uvula scissors.....	3215	" hæmostatic forceps.....	2029, 2030
Seitz's percussion hammer.....	1094	" ligature carriers.....	2029, 2030, 5161
" pleximeters.....	1095	" needle holders.....	5161
Self-retaining catheters.....	4067	" rib shears.....	2107
Sella turcica forceps.....	2114	Shot compressing forceps.....	2258, 5162
Senn's artery forceps.....	2032, 2033	" perforated.....	2258
" bone gouge.....	2082	Shurley's nasal speculum.....	3161
" bullet forceps.....	2183	" throat forceps.....	3242
" curette and raspatory.....	2089	Shut-offs, urethral irrigator.....	4022
" needle holder and artery forceps.....	2032	Sichel's cataract knife.....	3022
" pocket cases.....	2316, 2317	" iris knife.....	3020
" retractor.....	2147	" ptosis forceps.....	3005
" tongue forceps.....	3234	Sick's bone plates.....	2156
" tourniquet.....	2015	" " screws.....	2156
Separators, dura mater.....	2162, 2163	Siebold's perforator.....	5033
" submucous.....	3107-3109	" uterine scissors.....	5190
" tonsil.....	3196, 3201-3208	Siegel's otoscopes.....	3081
Separatory funnels.....	1105	Siegmart's hysterectomy forceps.....	5150
Septal ridge cutting forceps.....	3111, 3120, 3124	Sieve for washing feces.....	1107
Septatome, Avery's.....	3143	Sigmoid catheters.....	4057, 5075
Septometers.....	3156	Sigmoidoscopes.....	2188, 2193
Septum chisels.....	3097, 3098, 3141, 3146	Silbermark's abdominal spatula.....	2146, 5180
" clamps.....	3138, 3139	Silk ligature.....	2036, 2255, 2259
" compression forceps.....	3122, 3138, 3139	Silkworm gut.....	2256
" cutting forceps.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138	Silver foil.....	2258
" elevators.....	3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147	" wire.....	2257
" files.....	3141	" " nets.....	2258
" gouges.....	3097, 3098, 3141, 3146	Simon's bone curettes.....	2089
" instruments, 3097, 3098, 3107-3109, 3111, 3120-3125, 3137-3149, 3156, 3164, 3165		" ureter catheter, female.....	4060, 5076
" knives.....	3108, 3141, 3143-3147	" uterine curettes.....	5087
" needles.....	3108, 3148	" " knives.....	5184
" punches.....	3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138	" " scissors.....	5190
" rasps.....	3141	" " tenacula.....	5192, 5193
" scissors.....	3137	" vaginal retractors.....	5200-5203
" splints.....	3149	Simplex aspirators.....	2326
Sequestrum forceps.....	2119-2124	" bedside reports.....	1075
Serre fines.....	1034, 2033	" spirometer.....	1077
Serum syringes.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186	" thermo cauteries.....	2372
Settegast's bronchocele forceps and dilator.....	3192	" tonsillotomes.....	3222
Seubert's suture clip forceps.....	2253	Simpson's abdominal retractors, 2138, 2144, 5176, 5180	
Seutin's plaster paris shears.....	2279	" cephalotribe.....	5014
Sewall's mouth gag.....	3249	" cranioclast.....	5013
Sexton's ear forceps.....	3069	" obstetric forceps.....	5004, 5009, 5010
" " knives.....	3072	" perforators.....	5033
" foreign body hook.....	3071	" uterine sounds.....	5094
		Simrock's nasal dressing forceps.....	3129

	PAGE		PAGE
Sims' fistula scissors, uterine	5190, 5191	Slide boxes, microscopic	1051
" intra-uterine speculum	5194	" holding forceps	1042, 1043
" needles	2238	" map, microscopic	1051
" needle holders	2219, 2220	Slides, botanical	1050
" rectal dilator	2186	" culture	1050
" specula	2189, 2190, 2194	" microscopic	1050
" sigmoid catheter	4057, 5075	" zoological	1050
" uterine applicator	5085	Slings, arm	2283
" catheter	5075	Slip covers, urethral dilator	4007
" curettes	5088	" urethrometer	4036
" dilators	5105	Slitters, tonsil	3201-3208
" scissors	5190, 5191	Sloan's tonsil snare	3215
" sound	5094	Sluder's tonsil guillotines	3223
" speculum	5194	" tonsillotomes	3223
" urethral speculum	4011	" turbinate knives	3145
" vaginal depressor	5092	Smellie's perforators	5033
" plugs	5105	Smith's capsular forceps	3010
" specula	5209	" dissecting scissors	1020, 2272
" wire adjuster	5162	" drainage tube	2363
Sinker, tubing	1151	" embryotomy forceps	5016
Sinus canulae	3096	" eye spatula	3034
" curettes	2085, 2086, 2089, 3102	" specula	3037
" dilator for bullet extraction	2184	" (Greig) haemostatic forceps	2019
Sinus forceps	3121, 3123, 3126, 3133	" intestinal forceps	2052
" probes	3150	" ligature scissors	2254, 5164
Siredey's uterine dilator	5105	" nasal speculum	3161
Siter's prostatectomy knife	4040	" pile clamps	2060, 2062
Skeel's eye curette	3039	" (Heywood) polypus forceps	5130, 5131
Skeleton cabinets	1057	" retroversion pessaries	5210, 5211
" chest	1057	" skin grafting scissors	3178
" stands	1057	" sponge squeezing forceps	2057
Skeletons	1055	" sterilizer forceps	2265, 2266
" foetal	1055	" tongue depressor	3255
Skene's cervix needles	2238	" tonsil dissector	3205
" cystocele pessary	5214	" (MacCuen) tonsil forceps	3199
" hawkbill scissors	5191	" " needle	3226
" intra-uterine speculum	5194	" urethral speculum	4012
" ligature scissors	5164	" uterine polypus scissors	5188, 5192
" needle holder	2220	" wire cutting scissors	2254, 5164
" needles	2238, 2248	Snares, ear	3080
" perineum needles	2248, 5170	" galvano caustic	3168
" speculum, intra-uterine	5194	" nasal	3080, 3157, 3158
" tenaculum forceps	5126	" tonsil	3216-3219
" tissue forceps	5109	" urethral	4012
" urethral specula	4011, 4012	Snellen's artificial eyes	3052
" uterine curettes	5088	" entropion forceps	3005
" scissors	5191	" test types	3049
" vaginal depressor	5092	Snoften's stethoscopes	1100
" vulsellum forceps	5126	Snow outfit, carbonic acid	3176
Skiascopes	3027	Snowden's tongue depressor	3255
Skiascopic chimney	3027	Snyder's bath speculum	5193
Skinner's phimosi forceps	4016	Soap boxes	5042, 5043
Skilern-Hajek's sphenoid punches	3130, 3134	Soft rubber bags, inhaler	2010
Skin grafting instruments	2078, 2141, 3177, 3178	" catheters	4067
" knives	2078	" face pieces, inhaler	2010
" razors	2078, 3178	" tubing	1152
" retractor	2141	Solution cup for cocaine	3095
" spatula	2078, 3177	Solutions, blood test	1128
" for testing eye instruments	3045	" hypodermatic	2334-2337
Skinner's chloroform inhaler	2007	Somers' uterine elevating forceps	5158
Skoda's percussion hammer	1094	Sormani's blood tube	1119
Skull breaker	1002	Souffeur ear trumpet	3092
" clamps	1006	Sound block	3065
" drills	2163, 2166-2180	" guide	4006
" plates, Kredel's	2165	Sounds, bronchocele	3192
" saws	1018, 2172-2180	" goitre	3192
" support	1057	" stone	4050, 4051
Skulls	1055	" trepanning	2162
" foetal	1055, 5055	" urethral	4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059
Skutch's pelvimeter	5031	" uterine	5093, 5094
Sleeves, post mortem	1023	Southey's anasarca trocar	2357

	PAGE
Spatula and elevator	1036
" tongue tie	1036
Spatulas, abdominal	2146, 5171, 5179-5181
" autoscopic	3278, 3285, 3286
" brain	2165, 2166
" eye	3025, 3034, 3041, 3045
" goitre	3190, 3192
" horn	1107
" intralaryngeal	3285, 3286
" lung	2127
" pocket case	2304
" skin grafting	3177
" suction, intralaryngeal	3278
" urethral	4008, 4013
" vaginal	5196, 5199, 5200
Specialists' chairs	3172
" lamps	3257-3260
" tables and cabinets	3050, 3172
Specific gravity of urine	1108
Specimen forceps	1021, 1041
" uterine	5130
Spectroscopes	1122
Specula, bath	5193, 5208
" cooling, vaginal	5209
" ear	3081, 3082
" eye	3036, 3037
" intra-uterine	5193, 5194
" labia	5208
" laryngeal	3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291
" mouth	3248-3252
" nasal	3107, 3159-3161
" rectal	2187-2190, 2193-2195
" urethral	4011, 4012
" vaginal	5204-5209
Spir's ear scoop	3062
Spencer's chalazion forceps	3005
" stitch scissors	3033
Spencer-Wells' hæmostatic forceps	2030
" ovarian trocar	2361, 5183
" pedicle forceps	5150, 5151
Spermatorrhœa ring	4038
Sphenoid knife	3143
" punches	3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135
" rasp	3151
Sphenoidal sinus canula	3096
Spheres, vitreous	3045
Sphincteroscope	2188
Sphygmoblograph	1084
Sphygmo-cardiograph	1079, 1080
Sphygmographs	1078, 1084
Sphygmography	1078-1086
Sphygmomanometers	1087-1090
" aneroid	1089, 1090
" mercurial	1087-1089
Sphygmomanometry	1087-1090
Sphygmometric oscillometer	1089
Sphygmo-tonographs	1091, 1092
Sphygmo-tonography	1091, 1092
Spiegelberg's uterine applicators	5065
" " curette	5088
" " sound	5094
Spieß' antrum punches	3129, 3134
Spikes, bone	2157
Spinal anæsthesia needles	2012, 2347
" syringes	2011, 2012, 2346, 2347
Spinal columns	1055
" lever hook	1010
Spirometers	1076, 1077
Spirometry	1076, 1077
Splint stretcher	2289
Splints, bandage	2284-2297

	PAGE
Splints, felt	2288, 2289
" fibre	2284
" metal	2286, 2287, 2290-2295
" septum	3149
" wire	2291-2295
" wood	2284, 2296, 2297
Splinter forceps	2264
Splitters, tonsil	3201-3208
Spoke shaves	3141, 3144, 3145
Sponges, laryngeal	3231, 3265
Sponge holders, aural	3056
" bronchoscopic and laryngoscopic	3230, 3231, 3235, 3265, 3282, 3287
" nasal	3109, 3112
" tonsil	3194, 3200
" uterine	5072, 5073
" holding forceps	2056, 2057, 5072, 5073
" squeezing forceps	2057, 2266
" tents	5107
Spools, ligature	2261
Spoons, ear	2304, 3060-3062, 3073
" eye	3034, 3037-3041
" gall bladder	2091
" stone	2091
" osteotomy	2085-2090
" mechanical, for bronchoscopy	3282
" nasal	3099-3106, 3142, 3144
" tonsil	3202, 3203, 3205
" trachoma	3038
Spornquetsche	2047
Sport suspensories	4036
Spouts, ear	3082
Sprague's ear set	3088
" mastoid ice bag	3071
Spratt's septum chisel	3098
" " dissector	3109
" " gouge	3098
Sprays, laryngeal	3271-3275
" nasal	3273-3275
" steam	3271, 3272
Spreader, rib	2126
Spring lancets	1140
" scales	1064, 1065
Spuds, ear	2304
" eye	3023, 3024, 3040, 3041
" hysterectomy	5184
Sputum dishes	1117
" measuring cylinders	1117
" plates	1117
" tube	1132
" examination of	1117
Squeezing forceps, sponge	2057, 2266
Squire's bone wax	2171
Stacke's ear chisel	3059
" elevator	3059
" gouge	3059
" " chisel guide	3059
" " guard	3059
" " knives	3072
Stadiometer	1067
Staffs, catheter	4008
" lithotomy	4045
" perineal prostatectomy	4043
" urethral	4008
" vein anastomosis	2035
Staining dishes	1050
" jars	1051
Stains, microscopic	1122
Stalagmometer	1106
Stamps, rubber, see "Rubber stamps."	
Stand for sphygmo-cardiograph	1081



	PAGE		PAGE
Stand height.....	1067	Stille's kidney clamp.....	227
Stands, skeleton.....	1057	" nasal dressing forceps.....	317
Staphylorrhaphy instruments.....	3179-3182	" plaster paris shears.....	2279, 2280
Starkey's chalazion forceps.....	3005	" prostatic lobe forceps.....	444
Starlinger's uterine dilator.....	5106	" rib shears.....	216
Staudé's tenaculum forceps.....	5127	" tissue forceps.....	234
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127	" tumor forceps.....	517
Steam atomizers and inhalers.....	3271, 3272	Stilling's canaliculus knife.....	319
" spray disinfectant.....	3271	Stirring rods, glass.....	111
Stearn's urethral dilator.....	4007	Stitch scissors.....	2253, 2254, 3033, 5162
Steel hammers.....	1009	Stockinette bandages.....	28
Steele's septum punch.....	3138	" material.....	28
Stehmann's tongue depressor.....	3255	Stockloew's trachea forceps.....	518
Stein's adenoid forceps.....	3129	Stoddard's test tube holder.....	111
" antrum chisel.....	3098	Stoerck's polypus guillotines, laryngeal.....	444
" tonsil seizing forceps.....	3199	" tonsil hæmostatic clamps.....	322
" turbinate chisel.....	3098	Stokes' splint stretcher.....	22
" urethral endoscopes.....	4011	Stomach diagnosis apparatus. 1102-1106, 3296	32
Steinmann's extension apparatus.....	2159, 2289	" electrode.....	32
Stellwagen's tooth extracting forceps.....	3305	" evacuators.....	1102, 1104, 1105
" urethral nozzle.....	4021	" forceps.....	2041-2
Stem pessaries.....	5210	" pumps.....	3294
Stephenson's corneal trephine.....	3014	" transilluminator.....	1105
" lachrymal sac retractor.....	3034	" tubes.....	3294
Sterility set.....	5194	Stone crushers.....	4047
Sterilizer forceps.....	2265, 2266	" searchers.....	4050
Sterilizers, catheter and bougie.....	4069-4072	Stones, oil.....	1043
" cystoscope.....	4069, 4094	Stone's tissue forceps.....	11
" dressing.....	2383, 2384	Stools, revolving.....	1
" instrument.....	2384, 3051, 3173, 3174	Stopcocks, bladder syringe.....	1
" ligature.....	2260, 2261	" gas and ether bags.....	22
" urological instrument.....	4069-4072	" hard rubber.....	22
" water.....	2383, 2384	" urethral irrigator.....	22
Sterilizing trays.....	3044, 3045	Storer's vaginal speculum.....	32
Stern's vene-puncture trocar.....	1118	Strabismometers.....	1
Sternberg's dynamometer.....	1073	Strabismus director.....	1
Sternum cutting forceps.....	2105, 2106	" forceps.....	1
Stethometers.....	1071	" hooks.....	3013, 3017, 3018
Stethoscopes.....	1096-1100	" knives.....	1
Stevens' eye speculum.....	3037	" needle.....	1
" operating set.....	3048	" scissors.....	1
" divulsion needle.....	3024	Strange's rectal speculum.....	1
" fixation forceps.....	3009	Strasburger's fermentation tubes.....	1
" iris forceps.....	3012	Strassmann's tongue forceps.....	1
" lid retractor.....	3035	Strauss' catheter and sound.....	1
" needle holder.....	2220, 3040	" procto-sigmoidoscope.....	1
" tendon forceps.....	3012	" shaking funnel.....	1
" " hook.....	3018	" vein puncture trocar.....	1
" tenotomy scissors.....	3031	Street's tonsil syringe.....	2341
" " set, eye.....	3048	Stretcher, splint.....	1
" traction hook.....	3018	Stricture dilators, urethral, 4001-4008,	4052-4053
" trial case.....	3048	" instruments for esophagus.....	3280
Stevenson's advancement forceps.....	3012	Strippers, vein.....	1
" capsule punch.....	3010	Strop, razor.....	1
" chalazion knife.....	3023	Stroschein's dropping bottles.....	1
" lachrymal sac retractors.....	3034	" eye speculum.....	1
" " syringe.....	2338, 3043	Struck's pleximeter.....	1
" lid retractor.....	3035	Struycken's ear forceps.....	1
" needle holder.....	2220, 3040	" laryngeal punches.....	3247
" tongue depressor.....	3255	" nasal cutting forceps.....	3130, 3132
" tonsil forceps.....	3199	" throat cutting forceps.....	3230
" " hæmostatic clamp.....	3229	" tonsil punches.....	3136, 3212
" " scissors.....	3215	Stubbs' adenoid currettes.....	1
" trachoma forceps.....	3015	" mouth gag.....	1
Stewart's attachment for centrifuges.....	1132	Stucky's attic forceps.....	1
" cover glass forceps.....	1043	" eustachian burr.....	1
Stille's bandage shears.....	2279, 2280	Students' lamps.....	1
" bone curette.....	2089	Sturmdorf's abdominal retractor.....	2144
" " drill.....	1003, 2099, 2100	Styles, lachrymal.....	1
" " gouging forceps.....	2118	Stylets, catheter.....	1
" gall stone forceps.....	2039		

	PAGE
Submucous dissectors.....	3107-3109
" elevators.....	3107-3109, 3146, 3147
" knives.....	3141, 3143-3147
" retractors.....	3147
" septum chisel.....	3098
" gouge.....	3098
Suction apparatus for saliva and blood, 1105,	
" " Bier's.....	3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288
" mask.....	1143-1148
" pumps, Bier's.....	3270
" " Chapman's.....	1148
" tip, pharynx.....	2364, 3297, 5081
" tubes, abdominal.....	3267
Sudeck's trepanning instruments, electric.....	2364, 5081
Sugar, examination for.....	2176, 2180
Support, burette.....	1109-1111
" skull.....	1115
Supports, abdominal.....	1057
Supra-pubic drainage tubes.....	5172, 5173, 5181
Surgeons' needles.....	4009, 4010
Suspension apparatus.....	2222-2248
" laryngoscope.....	2282
Suspensory bandages.....	3277
Suture clip forceps.....	4036
" clips.....	2251, 3136, 3226
" forceps.....	2251-2253, 3074, 3226
" " ear.....	2248-2253
" " eye.....	3074
" " intranasal.....	3013, 3040
" " tonsil.....	3131, 3148
" holding forceps.....	3136, 3226
" hook, intranasal.....	5159, 5160
" instruments.....	3148
" " intranasal.....	2036, 2212-2261, 5159-5171
" material.....	3131, 3148
" needles.....	2036, 2255-2259
" " cleft palate.....	2036, 2222-2248
" " eye.....	3039
" " nose.....	3108, 3148
" " tonsil.....	3226
" scissors.....	2253, 2254, 2270, 2271, 5162-5164
" sets.....	2252
Sutures.....	2036, 2255-2259
Swan's tonsil forceps.....	3199
" knives.....	3201, 3205, 3207
" uvula forceps.....	3199
Swivel knives.....	3143
Symes' aneurism needle.....	2038
" prostatic retractor.....	4042
" urethral director.....	4008
Symphysiotomy compressors.....	5026, 5027
" guards.....	5023
" guides.....	5023
" knives.....	5025, 5026
" protector.....	5023
Synechia needles.....	3025
Syphon stomach tubes.....	3294, 3295
Syringe tips.....	2351, 2355, 3083
Syringes, alcohol.....	2342
" anatomical.....	1021, 2327
" antitoxin.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
" antrum.....	2342, 3162
" aspirating.....	2322-2326
" aural.....	2328
" bladder.....	2349, 2350, 4028-4030
" dental.....	2328, 3311
" diphtheria.....	3185, 3186
" ear.....	3054, 3083
" embalming.....	1021
" esophageal.....	3290

	PAGE
Syringes, eustachian.....	3054
" hydrocele.....	4032
" hypodermatic.....	2329-2332
" lachrymal.....	2338, 3042, 3043
" laryngeal, 2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269, 3290	
" nasal.....	2342, 3139, 3162
" neuralgia.....	2342
" nitrate of silver solution.....	3290
" ointment injection.....	2350, 4001, 4031
" paraffin.....	2342, 3042, 3139
" post nasal.....	2342, 3162
" rectal injection.....	2343
" salvarsan injection.....	2344
" serum.....	2327, 2328, 3185, 3186
" spinal anæsthesia.....	2011, 2012, 2347
" tonsil.....	2341
" tuberculin.....	2347
" ulcer.....	3083
" urethral.....	2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032
" " drop.....	2348, 4031
" uterine.....	2352, 5074
" vein anæsthesia.....	2346
" wound dressing.....	2353-2356
Szymanowski's bone gouge.....	2082
" plaster paris shears.....	2280

T

Tables, animal operating.....	1039, 1040
" autopsy.....	1030, 1031
" bedside.....	2381
" eye operating.....	3050
" fracture.....	2161, 2298
" general operating.....	3175
" instrument and dressing.....	2378
" office examining.....	4074, 4075
" operating, 1039, 2374-2377, 3050,	
3175, 4074-4075	
" orthopedic.....	2161, 2298, 2299
" specialists'.....	3050, 3172
Tablet depositors, cocain.....	4001, 4086, 5064
Tack forceps, intestinal.....	2040
Tait's cholelithotomy forceps.....	5136
" drainage tube.....	2363
" gall stone forceps.....	2039
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2030, 2031
" ovarian trocars.....	2360, 5182
Talley's uterine douche.....	5082
Tallquist's hæmoglobin scale.....	1122
Tampon forceps, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,	
3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131	
" screw, ear.....	3055
" " nose.....	3094, 3095
Tank for heating ether vapor.....	2004
Tape measures.....	1022, 1066
Tarnier's basiotribes.....	5016
" cephalotribe.....	5015
" eclampsia dilators.....	5003
" obstetric forceps.....	5010
" uterine dilators.....	5106
Tarsitani's obstetric forceps.....	5010
Tattooing needles, eye.....	3025
Taylor's cataract knife.....	3022
" curette, eye.....	3039
" iridectomy knives.....	3020
" keratotomy knives.....	3021
" needle holder.....	2220
" patellar reflex hammer.....	1134
" percussion hammer.....	1094
" phimosis scissors.....	4026
" plaster paris shears.....	2280
" urethral syringe.....	2350, 4031



	PAGE		PAGE
Taylor's uterine elevating forceps.....	5158	Thoele's goniodiameter.....	1068
" vaginal speculum.....	5209	" pelvimeter.....	5031
Teale's lithotomy gorget.....	4044	Thoma's counting chambers.....	1125
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127	" hæmacytometers.....	1124
Teclu's burner.....	1115	" mixing pipettes.....	1126
Tees' tooth extracting forceps.....	3305, 3306	Thoma-Metz's hæmacytometer.....	1124
Teet's nasal cutting forceps.....	3130	Thoma-Zeiss' counting chamber.....	1125
Teevan's lithotomy forceps.....	4046	" hæmacytometers.....	1124
" knife.....	4047	" mixing pipettes.....	1126
Temperature.....	1074, 1075	Thomas' canaliculus knife.....	3019
" charts.....	1075	" club foot twister.....	2281
Temporal bones.....	1055	" craniotomy forceps.....	5014
Tenacula, dissecting.....	1013	" drainage tubes.....	2364
" ear.....	3071, 3073	" (Lynn) intestinal forceps.....	2052
" blood transfusion.....	2034	" (B. A.) operating table.....	4074
" nasal.....	3142, 3147	" pessaries.....	5210, 5211, 5214
" staphylorrhaphy.....	3180	" retractors.....	2147
" tonsil.....	3201, 3207	" shot compressing forceps.....	5162
" tracheal.....	3184	" tooth extracting forceps.....	3307
" uterine.....	5192, 5193	" (Lynn) tourniquet clamp.....	2015
Tenaculum forceps, pile.....	2063	" uterine curettes.....	5088, 5089
" tonsil.....	3193, 3200	" dilator.....	5106
" towel, 2147, 2148, 5110,		" dressing forceps.....	5071
5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124		Thompson's bladder forceps.....	4014, 4015
" uterine.....	5110-5128	" evacuator.....	4044
" scissors.....	2254, 2269	" frontal sinus probes.....	3150
Tendon forceps, eye.....	3012	" gorget for lithotomy.....	4044
" hooks.....	3018	" lithotomy knife.....	4047
" knives.....	2072	" meatotome.....	4023
" tuckers.....	3013	" root extractors.....	3310
Tendons, kangaroo.....	2257, 2259	" stone searchers.....	4051
Tenotome, dermic.....	3177	" turbinotome.....	3156
" ear.....	3072	" urethral dilator.....	4007
Tenotomy instruments, eye.....	3013, 3031, 3048	" sounds.....	4008, 4054
Tents, sea tangle.....	5107	Thomson's adenotome.....	3106
" sponge.....	5107	" nasal forceps.....	3131
Terrier's hysterectomy forceps.....	5151	" peritonsillar abscess forceps.....	3199
" nasal speculum.....	3161	" tonsil forceps.....	3199
" phimosis forceps.....	4016	Thoracic instruments.....	2125-2127, 2361
Terrillon's hysterectomy forceps.....	5152	Thorington's retinoscopic mirror.....	3027
Terson's capsular forceps.....	3010	Thorne's nasal snare.....	3158
" cataract knife.....	3022	Thorner's mastoid retractors.....	3079
Test drums.....	3045	Thornton's hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
" glasses, urine.....	1116	Thread, suture.....	2255-2259
" paper.....	1105, 1113	Throat applicators.....	3230
" set, blood.....	1128	" atomizers.....	3271-3275
" color blindness.....	3049	" brushes.....	3231
" oculists'.....	3048, 3049	" electrodes.....	3168, 3169
" urinary.....	1113	" forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, 3286,	
" tube brush.....	1115	3287, 3289-3291	
" clamp.....	1115	" instruments, see "Laryngeal instruments."	
" holder.....	1115, 4062	" lamps.....	3257-3260
" racks.....	1115	" mirrors.....	3257-3264
" tubes.....	1114	" powder blowers.....	3265, 3273, 3275
" types.....	3049	" reflectors.....	3257-3264
Testicles, artificial.....	4038	" sponges.....	3231
Teufel's suspensory bandages.....	4036	" syringes.....	2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269
Theobald's lachrymal probes.....	3028	" tube.....	2004
" strabismus hook.....	3018	Thrombus forceps.....	2125
Thermo-cauterics.....	2372	Thudichum's nasal speculum.....	3161
Thermo-cautery bulbs.....	3274	Thumb forceps.....	2282-2284
" points.....	2373	" lancets.....	1140, 2301
Thermo variators.....	3272	Thumim's angiotribe.....	5154
Thermometer cases.....	1074	Tibone's obstetric forceps.....	5011
Thermometers, clinical.....	1074, 1075	Tiemann's bullet forceps.....	2184
" contagious.....	1074	" embryotomy forceps.....	5017
" infusion.....	2368	" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171
" rectal.....	1074	" throat forceps.....	3242
" tuberculosis.....	1075	" tonsillotome.....	3224
Thermostat for saccharometer.....	1109	" vaginal speculum.....	5209
Thevens' catheter, male.....	4065	Tiersch's skin grafting knife.....	2078, 3177

	PAGE
Tourniquet forceps.....	2015
Tourniquets.....	2014, 2015
Tousey's hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
Towel clamps, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124	
Toynbee's artificial tympanum.....	3085
" diagnostic tube.....	3062
" ear specula.....	3082
Trachelorrhaphy knives.....	5183, 5184
" needles.....	2234, 2236
" scissors.....	5188
Tracheotomy instruments.....	3183, 3184, 3186, 3187
Trachoma curette.....	3038
" forceps.....	3014
" rasps.....	3038
" spoon.....	3038
Traction hooks.....	3018
Tractor, lens.....	3038
Tractors, prostatic.....	4041-4043
" uterine.....	5111, 5124, 5133
Transduodenal lavage apparatus.....	3297
Transfixion needles, nasal.....	3148
" pins.....	2015
Transformers for electric current.....	4096, 4097
" and rheostats, chemical.....	3016
" " electrical.....	3170
Transfusion instruments, blood.....	2033-2036
Transluminator, stomach.....	3297
Transplantation spatula.....	2078, 3177
Traube's percussion hammer.....	1094
" pleximeters.....	1095
" sputum plates.....	1117
" stalagmometer.....	1106
" stethoscopes.....	1097
Trautmann's applicators, ear.....	3055, 3056
" chisel.....	3059
" cotton carrier.....	3055
" ear scissors.....	3080
" gauze packer.....	3056
" gouges.....	3059
" insufflator.....	3055
" nasal currettes.....	3106
" periosteal elevator.....	2129
" raspatories.....	3078
" tympanum perforator.....	3076
Trays, catheter.....	4068, 4069, 4072
" instrument.....	3044, 3045
" suture needle.....	2240-2242
Trélat's bone curette.....	2089
" gouge.....	2082
" elevators.....	3179
" periosteotome.....	3179
" raspatories.....	1017, 2132, 3179
" staphylorrhaphy knife.....	3180
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127
Trendelenburg's abdominal spatula.....	5181
" chloroform apparatus.....	3183
" pulmonalis artery retractor.....	2126
" " forceps.....	2125
" thrombus forceps.....	2125
" trachea tube.....	3183
" tube sound.....	2127
Trepanning instruments.....	2162-2173, 2211
Trephines.....	1038, 2166-2176
" corneal.....	3014
Trial sets, oculists'.....	3048
Trichiasis forceps.....	3002-3305
Trifacial nerve needle.....	2342
Trigeminus knife.....	1035
Tripod head rest.....	1006
" burner.....	1115

	PAGE
Turbinotomes.	3155, 3156
Turck's stomach tube.	3294
Turn-buckle for bone holding clamps.	2121
" " hook for bone holding clamps.	2121
Turnbull's nail file.	5044
" nipper.	5046
" nasal speculum.	3161
Turner's silk.	2255
Tuttle's pile vulsellum forceps.	2063
" rectal dressing forceps.	2062
Tweedy's trachoma forceps.	3015
Twisters, wire.	5162
"Tycos" sphygmometers.	1090
Tyding's tonsil forceps.	3200
" knives.	3205, 3206
Tympanum, mirror.	3076
" perforators.	3072, 3073, 3076
" rubber stamp of.	1135, 3089
" artificial.	3085
Tyndale's respirator.	3270
Tyrrell's foreign body hook.	3017
" iris hooks.	3040
" trachoma forceps.	3015
Tyson's tattooing needle.	3025
U	
U-tube, to prevent tubing from kinking.	1151
Ulrich's uterine knives.	5185
Ultzmann's saccharometer.	1111
" urethral brush.	4001
" syringe.	2349, 2350, 4031, 4032
Umbilical scissors.	5034, 5035
"Unitas" plaster paris knives.	2274
Universal ear instruments.	3073
" handles for ear instruments.	3073, 3076
" " laryngeal instruments,	3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287
" " nasal instruments, 3113,	3132, 3140
" " tonsil instruments.	3206, 3213
" illuminator.	4080
" laryngeal instruments.	3236, 3283, 3284
" nasal instruments, 3113, 3132-3136,	3140-3142
" record syringe.	2344
" sliding caliper.	1069
" tonsil instruments.	3206-3208, 3213
University of Chicago pattern dissecting probe.	1017
Unna's comedone extractors.	3176
Updegraff's staphylorrhaphy knife.	3180
" needles.	3181
Upper turbinate scissors.	3153
Urea, examination for.	1112
Ureometers.	1112
Urbantschitsch's celluloid bougies.	3077
" ear forceps.	3069
Ureter bougies.	4066
" catheter conducting forceps.	5076, 5137
" catheters.	4060, 4066, 4086, 5076
" dilator.	4018
" searcher, female.	5093
Urethral applicators.	4001, 4012, 4013, 4054
" bougies.	4063, 4064
" brushes.	4001, 4012
" calibrator.	5101
" catheters, female.	4057, 4061, 5075, 5076
" " male, 4020, 4021, 4031	4057, 4062, 4064-4067
" clamp.	4032
" depressor, female.	5092
" dilating sounds, 4001, 4003, 4052-4056, 4059	

U

U-tube, to prevent tubing from kinking.....	1151
Ulrich's uterine knives.....	5185
Ultzmann's saccharometer.....	1111
" " urethral brush.....	4001
" " syringe.....	2349, 2350, 4031, 4032
Umbilical scissors.....	5034, 5035
"Unitas" plaster paris knives.....	2274
Universal ear instruments.....	3073
" handles for ear instruments.....	3073, 3076
" " laryngeal instruments,	3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287
" " nasal instruments, 3113,	3132, 3140
" " tonsil instruments.....	3206, 3213
" illuminator.....	4080
" laryngeal instruments.....	3236, 3283, 3284
" nasal instruments, 3113, 3132-3136,	3140-3142
" record syringe.....	2344
" sliding caliper.....	1069
" tonsil instruments.....	3206-3208, 3213
University of Chicago pattern dissecting probe.....	1017
Unna's comedone extractors.....	3176
Updegraff's staphylorrhaphy knife.....	3180
" needles.....	3181
Upper turbinate scissors.....	3153
Urea, examination for.....	1112
Ureometers.....	1112
Urbantschitsch's celluloid bougies.....	3077
" ear forceps.....	3069
Ureter bougies.....	4066
" catheter conducting forceps.....	5076, 5137
" catheters.....	4060, 4066, 4086, 5076
" dilator.....	4018
" searcher, female.....	5093
Urethral applicators.....	4001, 4012, 4013, 4054
" bougies.....	4063, 4064
" brushes.....	4001, 4012
" calibrator.....	5101
" catheters, female.....	4057, 4061, 5075, 5076
" " male, 4020, 4021, 4031	4057, 4062, 4064-4067
" clamp.....	4032
" depressor, female.....	5092
" dilating sounds, 4001, 4003, 4052-4056,	4059



	PAGE
Urethral dilators.....	4001-4007
" directors.....	4008, 4045
" drop syringes.....	2348, 4031
" electrodes.....	4078, 4079
" endoscopes.....	4010, 4011, 4081, 5194
" forceps, male.....	4017-4019
" injection syringes, 2348-2351, 4001,	4028-4032
" instruments, male.....	4001-4038, 4052-4097
" irrigators.....	4002, 4005, 4020-4022
" knives.....	4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047
" nozzles, irrigating.....	4020-4022, 4030
" ointment syringes.....	2350, 4031
" probes.....	4013
" scissors.....	4017, 4018
" shields.....	4020-4022
" snare.....	4012
" sounds.....	4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059
" spatulas.....	4008, 4013
" specula.....	4011, 4012
" syringes.....	2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032
" tablet depositors.....	4001, 4086, 5064
" tips.....	2351, 4030
Urethrometer slip covers.....	4036
Urethrometers.....	4036
Urethroscopes.....	4081-4083
Urethrotomes.....	4033-4035
Uric acid, examination for.....	1112
Uricometer.....	1112
Urinals.....	4038, 5076
Urinary analysis.....	1108-1116
Urine bottles.....	1116
" cylinders.....	1116
" examination glasses.....	1116
" of.....	1108-1116
" segregator.....	4062
" test sets.....	1113
" test tube holder.....	4062
Urinometers.....	1108
Uroscope.....	1109
Urometer.....	1108
U. S. Army bullet forceps.....	2184
" probe.....	2182
" operating sets.....	2209
" pocket cases.....	2311, 2312
" post mortem case.....	1027
" knife, scalpel, chisel	1014
" and saw.....	1014
" wire splint.....	2290
Uskoff's sphygmo-tonograph.....	1092
U. S. Marine Hospital post mortem case.....	1027
Uterine applicators.....	5064, 5065
" catheters.....	5077-5082
" currettes.....	5083-5092
" diagnostic instruments.....	5092-5094
" dilators.....	5002, 5003, 5095-5107
" douches.....	5077-5082, 5193
" dressing forceps.....	5066-5073
" electrodes.....	5216
" elevating forceps.....	5156-5158
" elevators.....	5107
" fistula hooks.....	5193, 5194
" scissors.....	5185-5191
" irrigators.....	5077-5082
" knives.....	5183-5185
" needles.....	2230-2238
" packers.....	5064-5073
" polypus forceps.....	5129-5136
" probes.....	5093
" repositors.....	5107
" scissors.....	5185-5192

	PAGE
Uterine sounds.....	5093, 5094
" specimen forceps.....	5130
" specula.....	5193, 5194
" sponge holders.....	5072, 5073
" syringes.....	2352, 5074
" tenacula.....	5192, 5193
" tenaculum forceps.....	5110-5128
" tissue forceps.....	5108-5110
" tractors.....	5111, 5124, 5133
" vulsellum forceps.....	5110-5137
Utero-tractors.....	5111, 5124, 5133
Uterus, rubber.....	5055
Uvula forceps.....	3194, 3199
" retractors.....	3266
" scissors.....	3215
Uvulatomes.....	3220

V

Vaccinating instruments.....	1149
" lancets.....	1149
Vaccinators.....	1149
Vacher's fixation forceps.....	3009
Vacuum hypermia apparatus, Bier's.....	1143-1148
" suction pumps and tubes, 2364, 4010, 5081	
Vaginal clamp.....	5152
" coolers.....	5209
" depressors.....	5092
" dilators.....	5204-5209
" douches.....	5193
" electrodes.....	5216
" irrigators.....	5082
" pipes.....	1151
" plugs.....	5105
" powder blower.....	5080
" retractors.....	5195-5203
" spatula.....	5196, 5199, 5200
" specula.....	5204-5209
Vagiometer.....	5214
Vail's antrum saw.....	3152
" tonsil injection needles.....	2341, 3225
Valentine's irrigators.....	4022
" " nozzles.....	4022
" " tube.....	4022
" prostatic cooler.....	4024
Valentini's section knife.....	1045
Valk's strabismus hook.....	3013
Valvular clamp.....	2059
Van Allen's tympanum perforator.....	3076
Van Buren's hydrocele bag syringe.....	2351, 4032
" sequestum forceps.....	2120
" urethral sounds.....	4054, 4056
" stopcocks.....	1152
Vance's aesthesiometer.....	1134
Van der Poel's operating table.....	4075
" rectal cooler.....	4024
" sterilizer forceps.....	2266
Van Havre's bone rongeur.....	2118
Van Hook's hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
Van Lennep's glass drainage tubes.....	2364
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
Vapor bottles for anæsthesia, 2002, 2004,	
" 2005, 2007, 3252	
" inhalers.....	2002, 2004, 2007-3252
Vaporizers.....	3055
Varicocele clamps.....	4027
" needles.....	2245, 4027
Vectis.....	5012
Veeder's tonsil snare tip.....	3216, 3218, 3219
Vein anæsthesia syringe.....	2346
" anastomosis staff.....	2035
" dilator.....	2035

	PAGE		PAGE
Vein director.....	2035	Waldau's phantom face.....	3049
“ dissectors.....	2038	“ eye spoon.....	3039
“ dissecting forceps.....	2038	“ fixation forceps.....	3009
“ puncture trocar.....	2369	Waldenburg's pneumatometer.....	1077
“ retractor.....	2134	Waldeyer's dissecting forceps.....	1004
“ strippers.....	2038	Wales' hernia knife.....	2077
“ suture needles.....	2036, 2234	“ rectal dilators.....	2186
Veit's cranioclast.....	5013	Walker's bladder retractor.....	4025
Velpeau's maxillary cutting forceps.....	2103	“ fracture extension apparatus.....	2160
Venable's scissors and tissue forceps.....	2272	“ splint.....	2290
Vene puncture trocar.....	1118	Wall brackets for laryngoscopy.....	3258
Verhoeff's sclerotome.....	3014	“ charts, obstetric.....	5061
Vermiform appendix tuckers.....	2093	Wallace's suture clip forceps.....	2253
Verneuil's esophageal dilator.....	3293	Walton's cataract needles.....	3024
Vernou's percussion hammer.....	1094	“ eye gouges.....	3024
Vesical trocars.....	2362, 4009, 4010	“ iris knife.....	3020
Vessel clamps, blood transfusion.....	2036	“ lid retractor.....	3035
“ kidney operations.....	2054, 2055	Wanter's bladder retractor.....	4026
Vest pocket cases.....	2306, 2312, 2313	Ward's abdominal retractors.....	2145, 5181
Vezién's abdominal scissors.....	2272, 5192	“ placenta forceps.....	5021
Vial cases.....	5040, 5041	Wardlow's gall stone forceps.....	2039
Vials, surgeons' needles.....	2242	Ware's ligature scissors.....	2254, 5164
Virchow's brain knives.....	1014	Warlomont's entropium forceps.....	3005
“ cartilage knives.....	1015	“ enucleation scissors.....	3030
“ bone chisel.....	1002	Warner's nasal douche.....	3107
“ cephalometers.....	1070	Wash bottle, eye.....	3044
“ craniometer.....	1070	Waste trough, cotton.....	3095
“ hammer and chisel.....	1009	Watch glasses.....	1050
“ post mortem knives.....	1015	Water bag, ear.....	3071
“ skull breaker.....	1002	“ cooling coils.....	1149, 1150
Viscera forceps.....	2042	“ pump, Chapman's.....	2364, 5081
Viscosimeter.....	1128	“ sterilizers.....	2383, 2384
Vitreous spheres.....	3045	Wathen's uterine dilator.....	5106
Vogel's adenoid curette.....	3106	Watling's tooth extracting forceps.....	3306, 3307
“ spectroscope.....	1122	Watson's bladder retractors.....	4025, 4026
“ urometer.....	1108	“ nasal scissors.....	3134, 3156
Voges' holder for guinea pigs.....	1040	“ tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3229
Volkman's bone cutting forceps.....	2103	“ seizing forceps.....	3200
“ curettes.....	2090	Wax, bone.....	2171
“ retractors.....	2145, 2147	Waxham's mouth gag.....	3251
“ splints.....	2290	Weber's aesthesiometer.....	1134
“ uterine curettes.....	5089	“ canaliculus knives.....	3019
Voltolini's nasal specula.....	3161	“ eustachian bougie.....	3078
Volumetric cylinders.....	1116, 1132	“ syringe.....	3054
Von Eberts' drainage tube.....	2364	“ eye curette.....	3039
“ thoracotomy knife.....	2125	“ speculum.....	3037
Von Eiselsberg's cleft palate needle holder.....	3182	“ foreign body hooks.....	3017
“ needle holder.....	2220	“ lachrymal dilators.....	3028
Von Hippel's corneal trephine.....	3014	“ needle holders.....	2221
Von Nussbaum's splint for writer's cramp.....	2290	“ uterine douche.....	5082
Voorhee's colpeurynters.....	5002	Weber-Lief's eustachian tube.....	3054
Voswinckel's male catheter.....	4060	Webster's abdominal retractor.....	2145, 5181
Vulsellum forceps.....	3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137	“ infusion apparatus.....	2367
“ pile.....	2063	“ intravenous canulæ.....	2368
		“ needles.....	2368
		“ uterine curette.....	5089
Wagener's antrum punches.....	3133	Wecker's cataract knife.....	3022
“ post nasal forceps.....	3131	“ cystotome.....	3002
“ suture clip forceps.....	2253, 3226	“ enucleation spoon.....	3039
“ throat brushes.....	3213	“ eye curette.....	3039
Walb's calvarium clamp.....	1006	“ spatula.....	3034
“ post mortem knife.....	1015	“ spoons.....	3039
“ section knife.....	1045	“ fixation forceps.....	3009
Walbum's albuminometer.....	1109	“ iris probe.....	3028
“ saccharometer.....	1111	“ scissors.....	3032
Walcher's antitoxin syringes.....	2328, 3186	“ keratotomy knives.....	3021
“ hypodermatic syringes.....	2332	“ lachrymal canulæ.....	3001
“ sponge holder.....	5073	“ microscopic scissors.....	1047
“ uterine dressing forceps.....	5071	“ nasal saws.....	3152
“ syringes.....	2352, 5074	“ needle holder.....	2221
“ vaginal irrigator.....	5082	“ ophthalmic operating table.....	3050

W

	PAGE		PAGE
Wecker's sclerotome.....	3023	Wilder's eye speculum.....	3037
" strabismus hook.....	3018	" lachrymal dilators.....	3028
" tattooing needle.....	3025	" " sac dissector.....	3034
Wedge, boxwood.....	2008, 3252	" " retractors.....	3034
Week's grattage forceps.....	3016	" strabismus hook.....	3018
" knife.....	3023	Wildungen pattern urethral sounds.....	4055
Weidenkaff's saccharometer.....	1111	" stone searchers.....	4051
Weight.....	1064, 1065	Williams' lachrymal dilator.....	3028
Weiler's dynamic recording apparatus.....	1073	" probes.....	3028
Weir's nasal cutting forceps.....	3131	" pedicle forceps.....	5153
" urethrometer.....	4036	" pelvimeter.....	5031
Weirick's rectal dilators.....	2186	" tenaculum forceps.....	5128
Weiss' bullet forceps.....	2184	" tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....	3229
" iris scissors.....	3032	" tumor forceps.....	5137
" microscopic scissors.....	1047	" tympanum perforator.....	3076
" pattern operating knives.....	2073	Willis' tonsillotome.....	3224
" pile clamp.....	2062	Wilms' directors, pocket case.....	2304
" rectal specula.....	2190	" hernia director.....	2093
Weitlaner's abdominal retractors.....	2145, 5182	" needle holder.....	2221
Wellaminski's antrum perforator.....	3163	Wilson's aneurism needles.....	2038
Wells' enucleation spoon.....	3039	" bone drill.....	2100
" fistula knife.....	2077	" empyema tube.....	2364
" hæmostatic forceps.....	2030	" ligature scissors.....	2254, 5164
" ovarian trocar.....	2361, 5183	" mastoid drill.....	3063
" pedicle forceps.....	5150, 5151	" nasal dressing forceps.....	3131
Wenck's amnionotome.....	5026	" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171
Wenzel's keratotomy knife.....	3021	" phimosis forceps.....	4016
Werneck's obstetric forceps.....	5011	" sponge holding forceps.....	2057, 5073
" tenaculum forceps.....	5128	Winckel's rubber uterus.....	5055
" vulsellum forceps.....	5127	Windle's tonsil scissors.....	3215
" wire twister.....	5162	Winder's bone saws.....	2152
Wertheim's hysterectomy forceps.....	5152	" tonsillotome.....	3224
" needle holder.....	2221	Wingrave's mouth gag.....	3252
" parametrium forceps.....	5152	Winkler's tonsil enucleator.....	3205
" pedicle clamps.....	5152, 5153	Winogradow's percussion hammer.....	1094
" vaginal clamp.....	5152	Winter's placenta curette.....	5023
Westcott's tenotomy scissors.....	3031	" forceps.....	5021
Whalebone bougies, ear.....	3078	" uterine syringe.....	2352, 5074
" filiform bougies.....	4063	" vulsellum forceps.....	5128
Wheeler's corneal spud.....	3024	Winterich's percussion hammer.....	1094
Wheelhouse's perineal staff.....	4008	Winternitz's prostatic cooler.....	4024
Whistles, ear.....	3085	" urethral cooling sound.....	4024
White's tonsil forceps.....	3200	Wire bed cradles.....	2295
" uvula retractor.....	3266	" cutting forceps.....	3219
Whitehead's mouth gags.....	3248, 3251, 3252	" fracture cradle.....	2295
" perineum needle.....	2248, 5171	" nets, silver.....	2253
" staphylorrhaphy knives.....	3180, 3181	" saws.....	2153
" suture needle.....	3181	" saw conductors.....	2153
" uterine curette.....	5089	" holders.....	2153
Whiting's bone chisels.....	2080	" silk.....	2258
" curettes.....	2090	" splints.....	2291-2295
" gouges.....	2082	" sutures.....	2257
" rongeur.....	2118	" twisters.....	5162
" mastoid chisels.....	3059	Wire, aluminum bronze.....	2257
" " curettes.....	3062	" silver.....	2257
" " gouges.....	3059	Wirtz's eye electrodes.....	3049
" " rongeur.....	3069	Wishard's urethral catheter.....	4065
Wiener's chalazion forceps.....	3005	Witzel's foil carriers.....	3311
" prostatic cooler.....	4024	Woake's nasal gouge.....	3099
Wight's plaster paris shears.....	2280	Wolf's ear curette.....	3061
Wigmore's ear massage apparatus.....	3075	Wolf's dermal curette.....	3177
" uterine douche.....	5082	Wolverton's tooth extractor.....	3304, 3305
Wilde's ear forceps.....	3070	Wood's bone screws.....	2157
" " snare.....	3080	" hæmostatic forceps.....	2031
" " specula.....	3082	" hernia director.....	2093
" iris scissors.....	3032	" lithotomy bisector.....	4045
" nasal dressing forceps.....	3131	" " staff.....	4045
Wilder's cystotome.....	3002	" needle holder.....	2213
" entropium forceps.....	3005	" screw driver.....	2158
" " knife.....	3023	" tonsil snare.....	3219
" eye curette.....	3039	" uvula scissors.....	3215

	PAGE
Wooden applicators.....	3230, 5064
"splints.....	2284, 2296, 2297
"tongue depressors.....	3253
Woodman's patellar reflex hammer.....	1134
Woodruff's eye irrigator.....	3043
"iris scissors.....	3032
"strabismometer.....	3045
"strabismus needle.....	3025
Woodward's eye needles.....	2238, 3039
Wordworth's eye cautery needle.....	3024
Worrall's head bands.....	3262
Worth's advancement forceps.....	3012
Wound clamps.....	2033, 2251-2253
"clips.....	2251-2253
"dressing instruments.....	2262-2273, 2353-2356
"syringes.....	2353-2356
"retractors.....	2133-2147
Wrench, bone plate.....	2156
"club foot.....	2281
Wright's coagulometer.....	1127
"dermal curette.....	3177
"hysterectomy forceps.....	5153
"nasal snare.....	3158
"tonsil snare.....	3218
Writer's cramp splint.....	2290
Wyeth's bone drill.....	2100
"haemostatic forceps.....	2031
"lithotomy knife.....	4047
"transfixation pins.....	2015
"urethrotomes.....	4035
Wylie's ovarian trocars.....	2361, 5183
"pedicle needle.....	2238
"stem pessaries.....	5210
"tenaculum forceps.....	5128
"uterine curette.....	5089
" "dilators.....	5107

X

X-ray bougies.....	4066
" "catheters.....	4066

Y

Yankauer's chloroform masks.....	2008
"crutch forceps, intranasal.....	3131, 3148
"ear applicators.....	3055
" "probes.....	3077, 3078
"eustachian bougies.....	3078
" "catheters.....	3054
" "curettes.....	3062
"frontal sinus chisel.....	3099
"knot tightener.....	3148
"laryngeal medicator.....	3269
"laryngoscopes.....	3291
"mucous membrane knife.....	3145
"nasal dressing forceps.....	3131

	PAGE
Yankauer's nasal specula.....	3161
"salpingeal curette.....	3062
"septum elevators.....	3109
"snare wire loops.....	3158, 3219
"solution cup for cocain.....	3095
"suture instruments, intranasal.....	3131, 3148
"tonsil dissectors.....	3205
" "scissors.....	3215
" "seizing forceps.....	3200
"vapor mask.....	2004
"wire loops for snares.....	3158, 3219
Yarn, celluloid.....	2257
Young's intestinal forceps.....	2052
"ointment applicator.....	4001
"prostatectomy instruments.....	4039-4043
"pterygium knife.....	3023
"rectal dilators.....	2186
"sound guide.....	4008
"supra-pubic drainage tube.....	4010
"tongue forceps.....	2009, 3234
"uterine elevating forceps.....	5158
"Yucca" splints.....	2297

Z

Zappert's counting chambers.....	1126
Zappert-Ewing's counting chamber.....	1126
Zaufal's ear knife.....	3072
"finger protector.....	3248
"mastoid rongeurs.....	3070
"nasal speculum.....	3161
"oral curette.....	3248
"uvula retractor.....	3266
Zeiss' counting chambers.....	1125-1126
"haemacytometers.....	1124
"mixing pipettes.....	1126
Ziegler's cilia forceps.....	3006
"eye specula.....	3037
" "spoon.....	3039
"iris needle.....	3025
"lachrymal dilator.....	3028
" "probe.....	3028
"lid clamp.....	3005
" "retractor.....	3035
"syringe for mercurial oil injections.....	2332
"wash bottle.....	3044
Zirn's iris needle.....	3025
Zoological cover glasses.....	1050
"slides.....	1050
Zuckerkindl's bladder retractor.....	4026
" "scissors.....	4027
Zuelzer's urethral irrigator.....	4021
"uroscope.....	1109
Zwanck's prolapsus pessary.....	5214
Zweifel's abdominal needle.....	2248, 5171
"haemostatic forceps.....	2032



LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below.

DEC - 3 1971

APR 06 1993

MAR 18 1993

